PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

THE W. J. JOHNSTON COMPANY, Limited.

167-176 TIMES BUILDING, NEW YORK.

Telephone Call: Cortlandt 924. Cable Address: "Electrical," New York.

New England Office, 28 Hathaway Building, Boston.
Western Office, 465 The Rookery, Chicago.
Philadelphia Office, 927 Chestnut Street.

SUBSCRIPTION IN ADVANCE, ONE YEAR $3.
(Including Postage in the U. S., Canada or Mexico.)

Address all communications to
THE W. J. JOHNSTON COMPANY, Ltd.,
Times Building, New York,
OR ANY OF THE BRANCH OFFICES.

VOL. XX. NEW YORK, DEC. 31, 1892. NO. 27.

CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL: PAGE
Paragraphs ... 419

ILLUSTRATED ARTICLES:
Electricity Applied to Agricultural Work.—IV ... 420
Electricity at the World's Fair ... 421
The Ward Twin Arc Lamp ... 422
Generating Power at Coal Fields and Transmitting It Electrically to Industrial Centres ... 423
The Silvey System of Electric Lighting for Railway Trains ... 425
Waterhouse, Gamble & Co.'s Arc Lamps ... 427
Carpenter Rheostats ... 427
Micanite: A New Material for Armature Insulation, by E. P. Thompson ... 428
New Heavy Duty Electric Railway Engine ... 429
The Lundell Small Slow Speed Motor ... 429
Commercial Electric Company's Dynamos and Motors ... 430
Barnes' Friction Clutch Pulleys ... 430
A Handsome Switchboard ... 430

MISCELLANEOUS:
The Allotment of Space in the Electricity Building ... 422
An Interesting Episode in the Life of Dr. Werner Siemens ... 422
The Edison Lamp Litigation Continued at Pittsburgh ... 422
Interesting Reminiscences of Sir John Pender and Jay Gould ... 422
Metallic Chromium Obtained by an Electrolytic Process ... 423
Chronological History of Electricity, by P. F. Mottelay ... 424
New Books ... 426
Advertising on the Clouds: Its Practicability ... 427
An Ideal Central Power Station, by C. J. Field ... 427
Resolutions of the Chicago Electric Club ... 430
An Automatic Safety Governor Stop ... 430

FINANCIAL INTELLIGENCE: The Electrical Stock Market, 431; New Incorporations, 431; Affairs of the Companies, 432.

SPECIAL CORRESPONDENCE: New York Notes, 432; Pittsburgh Notes, 432; Washington Notes, 432; Western Notes, 432; New England Notes, 432.

NEWS OF THE WEEK: The Telephone, 433; The Electric Light, 433; The Electric Railway, 433; Personals, 433; Miscellaneous Notes, 433.

INDUSTRIAL AND TRADE NOTES ... 433

BUSINESS NOTICES ... 434

OUR ILLUSTRATED RECORD OF ELECTRICAL PATENTS ... 434

Publications of the W. J. Johnston Co., Ltd.

THE ELECTRICAL WORLD. An Illustrated Weekly Review of Current Progress in Electricity and Its Practical Applications. Subscription, in advance, one year ... $3.00

JOHNSTON'S ELECTRICAL AND STREET RAILWAY DIRECTORY, Containing Lists of Central Electric Light Stations, Isolated Plants, Electric Mining Plants, Street Railway Companies—Electric, Horse and Cable—with detailed information regarding each; also Lists of Electrical and Street Railway Manufacturers and Supply Dealers, Electricians, etc. Published annually ... 5.00

THE TELEGRAPH IN AMERICA. By JAS. D. REID. 894 royal octavo pages, handsomely illustrated, Russia ... 7.00

DICTIONARY OF ELECTRICAL WORDS, TERMS AND PHRASES. By EDWIN J. HOUSTON, A. M. Second edition, entirely rewritten. 5,000 definitions, 562 double column octavo pages, 570 illustrations ... 5.00

THE ELECTRIC MOTOR AND ITS APPLICATIONS. By T. C. MARTIN and JOS. WETZLER. With an appendix on the Development of the Electric Motor since 1888. By Dr. LOUIS BELL. 315 pages, 353 illustrations. 3.00

THE ELECTRIC RAILWAY IN THEORY AND PRACTICE. The First Systematic Treatise on the Electric Railway. By O. T. CROSBY and Dr. LOUIS BELL. Octavo, 400 pages, 179 illustrations ... 2.50

ALTERNATING CURRENTS. Treated Analytically and also Treated Graphically. By FREDERICK BEDELL, Ph. D., and ALBERT C. CREHORE, Ph.D. Uniform in size and style with Crosby & Bell's "Electric Railway" ... 2.50

PRINCIPLES OF DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINES and Practical Directions for Designing and Constructing Dynamos. By CARL HERING. Sixth thousand, 279 pages, 59 illustrations ... 2.50

ELECTRIC LIGHTING SPECIFICATIONS for the Use of Engineers and Architects. By E. A. MERRILL. 175 pp. 1.50

THE QUADRUPLEX. By WM. MAVER, JR., and MINOR M. DAVIS. With Chapters on Dynamo-Electric Machines in Relation to the Quadruplex, Telegraph Repeaters, the Wheatstone Automatic Telegraph, etc. 126 pp., 63 illustrations ... 1.50

THE ELEMENTS OF STATIC ELECTRICITY, with Full Description of the Holtz and Töpler Machines. By PHILIP ATKINSON, Ph.D. 228 pages, 64 illustrations ... 1.50

LIGHTNING FLASHES. A Volume of Short, Bright and Crisp Electrical Stories and Sketches. 160 pages, copiously illustrated ... 1.50

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. A Series of Advanced Primers. By EDWIN J. HOUSTON, A. M. ... 1.00

RECENT PROGRESS IN ELECTRIC RAILWAYS. Being a Summary of Current Advance in Electric Railway Construction, Operation, Systems, Machinery, Appliances, etc. Compiled by CARL HERING. 386 pages, 120 illus. ... 1.00

ORIGINAL PAPERS ON DYNAMO MACHINERY AND ALLIED SUBJECTS. Authorized American Edition. By JOHN HOPKINSON, F. R. S. ... 1.00

DAVIS' STANDARD TABLES FOR ELECTRIC WIREMEN. With Underwriters' Rules, Instructions for Wiremen and Linemen, Plates of Circuits and Useful Data. Third Edition. Revised by W. D. WEAVER ... 1.00

UNIVERSAL WIRING COMPUTER for Determining the Sizes of Wires for Incandescent Electric Lamp Leads and for Distribution in General Without Calculation, with Some Notes on Wiring and a Set of Auxiliary Tables. By CARL HERING. 44 pages ... 1.00

EXPERIMENTS WITH ALTERNATING CURRENTS OF HIGH POTENTIAL AND HIGH FREQUENCY. By NIKOLA TESLA. 146 pages, 30 illus. 1.00

LECTURES ON THE ELECTROMAGNET. Authorized American Edition. By Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON. 287 pages, 75 illustrations ... 1.00

WHEELER'S CHART OF WIRE GAUGES ... 1.00

PRACTICAL INFORMATION FOR TELEPHONISTS. By T. D. LOCKWOOD. 192 pp. ... 1.00

The Institute Paper. THE last paper read at the Institute of Electrical Engineers was one of an eminently practical kind which, when properly presented, should be and are as welcome at those meetings as papers of a theoretical or purely scientific character. It describes a new and very interesting insulating material called "micanite," consisting of thin laminae of mica laid over each other, each piece covering the joints of those below it and secured together under great pressure by means of cement. The amount of cement being extremely small, the insulating material is practically all mica and therefore possesses to a great extent the very valuable insulating and refractive properties of this material. But in addition it has the great advantage that unlike natural mica sheets it can be made to conform to any shape required and will retain its form, which quality makes it especially applicable to armature insulation. Furthermore any size of sheets can be made, while with natural mica the size is of course very limited. The only objection to this paper as read was its somewhat ill-advised original title, which, however, we are pleased to see has since been changed by the author and it now represents the true contents and adds to rather than detracts from its value.

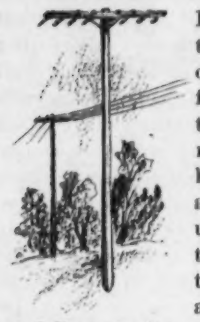
Electrical Disinfecting. SOME weeks ago we referred in these columns to the possible advantages of using electrically ozonized air as a germicide, more especially in connection with cholera epidemics, but there are also other methods for preparing disinfectants by cheap electrical processes which may appeal to the public more directly, because instead of the refreshing ozonized air, they involve the use of liquids, which are malodorous, a quality which the public have unfortunately become accustomed to associate with all effective disinfectants to such an extent that now a disinfectant may almost be defined as something, which smells worse than the odor of the other poisons in the air. The process which we refer to is that which has long been known as the Hermite process in which a current of electricity is passed through a chloride solution developing in it hypochlorides, which are powerful disinfecting agents. This process has already been in use largely for bleaching paper, and is, therefore, nothing very new, but its recent introduction at Havre and Rouen, in France, for preparing disinfecting solutions to be used in connection with the cholera epidemics appears to be a new use. The installation required consists simply of a steam engine, a dynamo, the electrolytic bath and a pump. The ordinary sea water is pumped through this bath and is collected in storage tanks. Unfortunately, no figures of the cost are at hand, but in a case which concerns the protection of a large country like this from the introduction of an epidemic of cholera, the expense, which would probably be small, in this case, ought to play no part whatsoever.

Electrical Standards. A FINAL report of the Board of Trade Electrical Standards Committee has been issued. The provisional recommendations, it will be remembered, were given out more than a year ago, and at that time were published in THE ELECTRICAL WORLD. The interval between the two reports has been made use of in endeavors to secure the internationalization of the fundamental electrical units, the co-operation of Prof. Helmholtz, Dr. Guillaume and Prof. H. S. Carhart having been practically pledged for this purpose on behalf of their respective countries. The resolutions contained in the new report are for the most part identical with those originally agreed upon. In accordance, however, with the recommendations of the British Association Electrical Standards Committee as announced in our columns at the time of the British Association meeting last August, the mercury column standard is now defined in terms of its weight of a definite length and the same constant cross-section, while the voltage of the Clark cell is now specified as 1.434 volts instead of 1.433 volts. In addition it is also specified in this latest report that the standard ohm should from time to time be verified by comparison with the mercury column instead of with the B. A. ohm. The greater part of this final report is occupied with minute directions regarding the use of the silver voltameter method of standardizing the standard current instrument and regarding the setting up of the Clark standard cell. We are informed that the Board of Trade is expected to immediately take the necessary steps for securing the legalization of these standards within the British Empire.

Transmission of Power from Coal Fields. THE introduction of the electrica transmission of power was naturally followed even in the very earliest days of the development of electrical engineering, by suggestions of various possible applications in the future. Even before motors were generally introduced it was suggested to convert the power of Niagara and that of coal at the mines into electrical power and transmit it to the industrial centres. The former proposition is at present being carried out, and it is safe to say that it is only a question of time when the latter also will no longer be a suggestion but an established fact. The promising success of the Niagara Falls plant in this country has had the good effect of stimulating such colossal enterprises, as the idea of converting the coal into electrical power at the mines and transmitting it to the industrial centres is now apparently receiving earnest attention in England, judging from a paper readat Manchester. In this paper, of which we publish an abstract, the author, Mr. Thwaite, describes a proposed plant worked out in some detail, which cannot fail to appeal to one as being in general quite rational and practicable, although the success of the plant as proposed will depend in a great measure on the important question whether alternating current motors and large gas engines are sufficiently well developed at the present time to justify their use on such a large scale. Among the interesting features of the plant is that, instead of using steam engines to convert the energy of coal into electrical power, he proposes to use gas engines, because he claims these to be more economical, and because. n making gas, valuable by-products are obtained; both of which are evidently very important considerations. The cost of coal delivered at the boilers in our large manufacturing cities is said to be about double that at the mouth of the mine, which, put in technical language, means an efficiency of 50 per cent. in the transmission of the power of the coal, for transportation of coal on cars may correctly be considered to be one form of the transmission of power. There is no doubt that an electric system of transmission would yield more than 50 per cent.; it would be a very poor one if it did not at least do that, the question is only, would the gain be worth the cost of the enormous installations required. But the matter of efficiency is only one feature and possibly not the most important one, as in many cases it is outweighed by the economy of the consumers paying only for the power used, and by the fact that local steam power plants in factories requiring so much space and a great outlay of money, will then be no longer necesary. Mr. Thwaite's plan is well worth the attention of Americans, as such a scheme, if practicable in England, ought also to be so here.

Motors Without Counter E. M. F. UP to not very many years ago, the inventor who had a dangerously small amount of knowledge in mechanics wasted much of his time in inventing useless perpetual motions, most of which, according to the inventor, would have run had it not been for some fault which he did not understand. As this occupation of inventing perpetual motions is now no longer a profitable one, many of these inventors have turned their attention to electrical subjects. To those who know little or nothing about this subject its mysteriousness makes it a very attractive field in which they may invent prolifically and waste their time and their friends' money almost without limitation. Our attention has frequently been, and is even to day, called to electrical inventions of this class, which, like many perpetual motion devices, show great ingenuity which is absolutely wasted, resulting only in disappointment and costly experience. Sometimes the fruitless endeavors of these inventors are due to the want of a knowledge of the first principles, in which case a small amount of study would probably have shown them the uselessness of working in that direction. Sometimes, however, it is due to their refusing to recognize well established laws and fundamental principles which intelligent men have accepted all the world over; in such cases nothing less than costly, discouraging experience and sometimes years of wasted time and labor will convince them—if they can be convinced at all—that they had better not butt their heads against a stone wall. Among other electrical inventions on which much time has thus been, and is being, wasted, is that of designing an electrical motor having no counter E. M. F. Owing probably to misleading statements in so-called text books, many persons have obtained an idea that the counter E. M. F. of a motor is an inherent fault which ought to be corrected by radical changes in the design, and which, if done away with, would result in a revolution of the motor industry. That modern motors having a counter E. M. F. almost equal to that on the mains, have an efficiency in the nineties ought itself to be sufficient to convince any fair minded person that as far as efficiency is concerned radical improvements are no longer possible, but as this does not appear to be a sufficiently good proof for some minds, there is another way of looking at the problem which may, perhaps, make the matter clearer. The electric power delivered to a motor may, for simplicity, be divided into two parts, omitting that small part which is due to friction losses, eddy currents and hysteresis. One of these, is what is generally termed that C^2R part and the other the Ce part; the first represents that which is consumed in the resistances of the wires; this is irrecoverably lost in heating the motor and, of course, the smaller it is the better. The second part, which is the product of the current and the counter E. M. F., is that part which is converted into the useful work of the motor, as may readily be shown by theory as well as by actual experiment; therefore the greater this part is made the better, because it means that the motor is capable of doing just that much more work; as counter E. M. F. forms a part of this, it ought evidently to be made as high as possible. As these two parts make up the whole, it is evident that if the one increases the other diminishes and therefore if by any device, be it ever so ingenious, the counter E. M. F. is diminished, or appears to the inventor to be entirely absent, it follows beyond any doubt that the C^2R part will be increased no matter whether the inventor thinks so or not, and the motor will necessarily be very inefficient. If the inventor does not believe this he will find it out when he runs his motor. A motor with little or no counter E. M. F. is therefore of little or no use in exact proportion, and the sooner these principles are accepted by such inventors the better it will be for them and their capitalists.

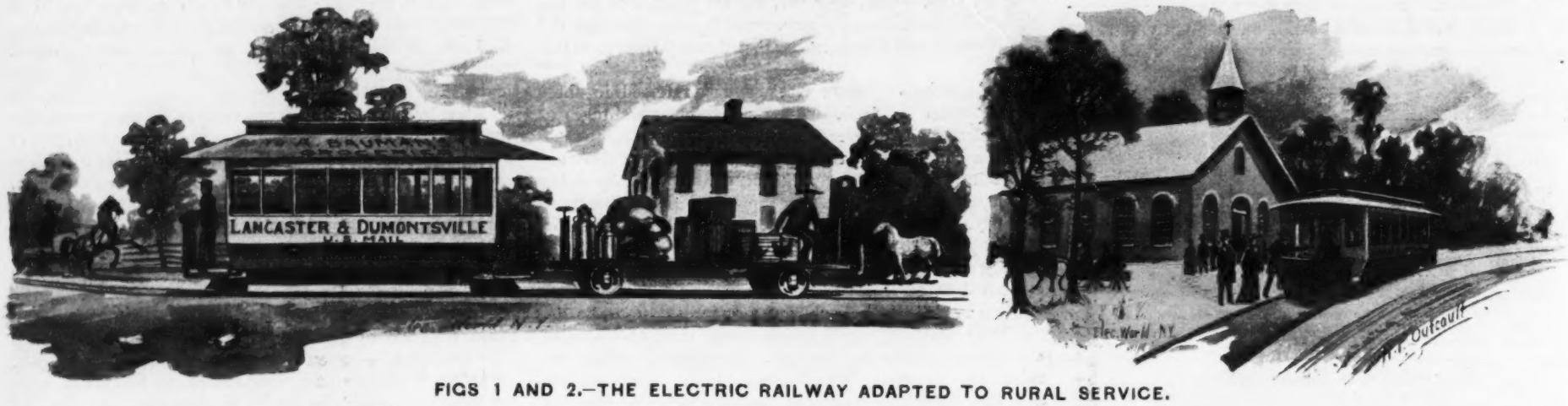
Applications of Electricity to Agricultural Work.—IV.



HE general adaptability of the electric motor for service in various kinds of farm work has been discussed in former papers, and a number of illustrations have been given, showing methods of applying electricity to the hoisting and pumping apparatus, and to a number of miscellaneous machines used in ordinary farm work. It remains to discuss in this article the application of electricity to moving machines and vehicles. It may be well to follow up the original outline of this subject and consider the three heads, viz.: (1) Railway lines on country roads; (2) tramways connecting farm buildings, and (3) miscellaneous vehicles, such as carriages and field machines of all kinds to which electricity is now considered or may ultimately be found to be applicable.

In our first article reference was made to the articles on the subject of electric railways for country roads, by Wm. Nelson Black, which have appeared in the columns of The Electrical World. A general discussion of this subject was contained in these articles. Some illustrations are given herewith, showing what services such a system of country roads might, in certain localities, be expected to furnish. One of the illustrations shows an electric road in a country district utilized for the transportation of lumber from the saw-mill in the vicinity. In this case, electricity also furnishes the power for the operation of the sawmill, a work which, of course, is not unusual for the electric motor. A number of instances where electricity is used for the operation of sawmills have been described and illustrated in our columns, the most striking of which was probably that in use on the World's Fair grounds at Chicago, where no less than eleven different sawmill plants were in use, driven from current supplied from a single central station.

Another instance of what might be expected of the electric railroad running through country districts is shown in a second illustration on this page. Here, among other things, the road is used for the transportation of farm produce to a large county institution. Establishments of this kind are usually large consumers of products raised on the neighboring farms, and it is almost always the case that they are so situated that all sorts of transportation, both to and from the institution, must be done by horses and wagon. It very often happens that boys' industrial schools, for instance, are not only large consumers of produce that must be hauled in from the surrounding country, but are also in turn producers of a great variety of manufactured articles that must be transported, usually by primitive means, to the nearest steam railway station. Our illustration has been made from the consideration of an actual location of an institution of this kind in one of our western states, which will doubtless be recognized by many of our readers. Electric railways running through country districts would, of necessity, be equipped for both freight and passenger traffic, and in considering the question of the actual profits upon an investment in roads of this kind, it must be borne in mind that although at first, even perhaps in the best localities, only a sufficient business would be obtained to pay for the investment, nevertheless, the increased facilities offered for the rapid and frequent transportation of passengers and freight would lead, ultimately, to a very greatly increased business of this kind. Not the least point to be considered is the use that could be made of roads of this kind for the transportation of United States mails, and for their rapid and frequent delivery in country districts. As soon as the isolated character of the farm gives way to a service of communication between the larger towns and cities that shall be rapid and frequent, just so soon will the proverbial congestion of the great mass of our population in large cities be supplanted by a more nearly equal and uniform distribution of the people throughout the best parts of the country.



FIGS 1 AND 2.—THE ELECTRIC RAILWAY ADAPTED TO RURAL SERVICE.

Nothing has here been said about the importance of electric railways running through the country as feeders to the steam roads already established, and which would, in hundreds of instances that might easily be pointed out, be converted by this method from non-dividend paying properties into profitable investments. This is a subject which has recently claimed the attention of the public to a very large extent in connection with the agitation now going on for what has been rather indefinitely called "good roads." There is indisputable proof that good roads are regarded by the best informed railroad men as an advantage to the steam railroad, simply because wherever they exist they open lines of travel and transportation which ultimately become feeders to the steam railroad. If this is true of the ordinary macadamized road, there is no doubt about its being true of the electric road, which might be constructed for less money over the same route.

The great additional advantages to be obtained by the construction of a tramway over a country district in preference to a macadamized road are that transportation would be much more rapid, that the road would be more serviceable to a greater number of people and could be used for a greater variety of purposes, and that, in addition to its service as a line of transportation, it would be able to furnish to farms along the line whatever power was necessary for stationery machines. This business of the general distribution of electric power in country districts for performing work that is now done by man or beast would ultimately become not only of the greatest importance in the development of the country, but a most profitable source of revenue to the company. An opportunity for ascertaining to just what extent service of this kind will be called for will doubtless be furnished upon the completion, in the not distant future, of the electric railway line between Chicago and St. Louis. Whatever variety of current, alternating or direct, may be used in the operation of this road, the distribution of power by direct current of the proper voltage will be entirely feasable, and indeed the company's prospectus shows that it is counting upon this business to produce for it, ultimately, a very large revenue. If multiphase currents are used, motor transformers can be called into service for transforming the current of the railway companies' feeders into that needed on the motors used in the farming districts.

It is unnecessary to discuss to any great extent the introduction and use of electric tramways for the purpose of connecting the different buildings on some of the large western farms. Work of this kind would be identical with this class of service now so admirably performed by electric tramways in mill and factory yards for transporting either the raw material or the finished product. Current for these tramways could be taken from the lines of the electric railway connecting the different farms, and the amount consumed could, of course, be determined and charged for by using any one of the well-known forms of electric meter.

Leaving tramways aside, a word is necessary regarding the electric carriage for the ordinary macadamized or common country road. Some of these have already been constructed and operated with success in different parts of the country. Ordinarily a motor is attached to the carriage, to which current is supplied by storage batteries carried under the seats. Carriages of this kind would, of course, be entirely practicable in country service, and the batteries could be charged from any suitable source.

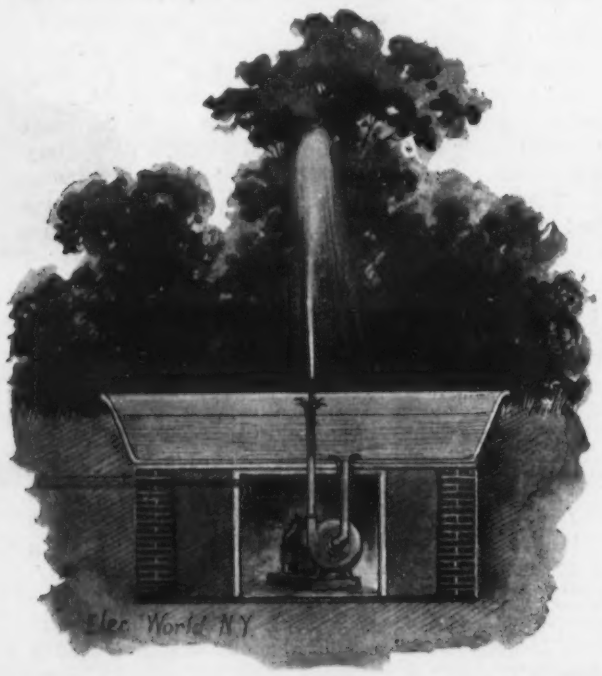


FIG. 3.—AN ELECTRIC FOUNTAIN FOR THE COUNTRY.

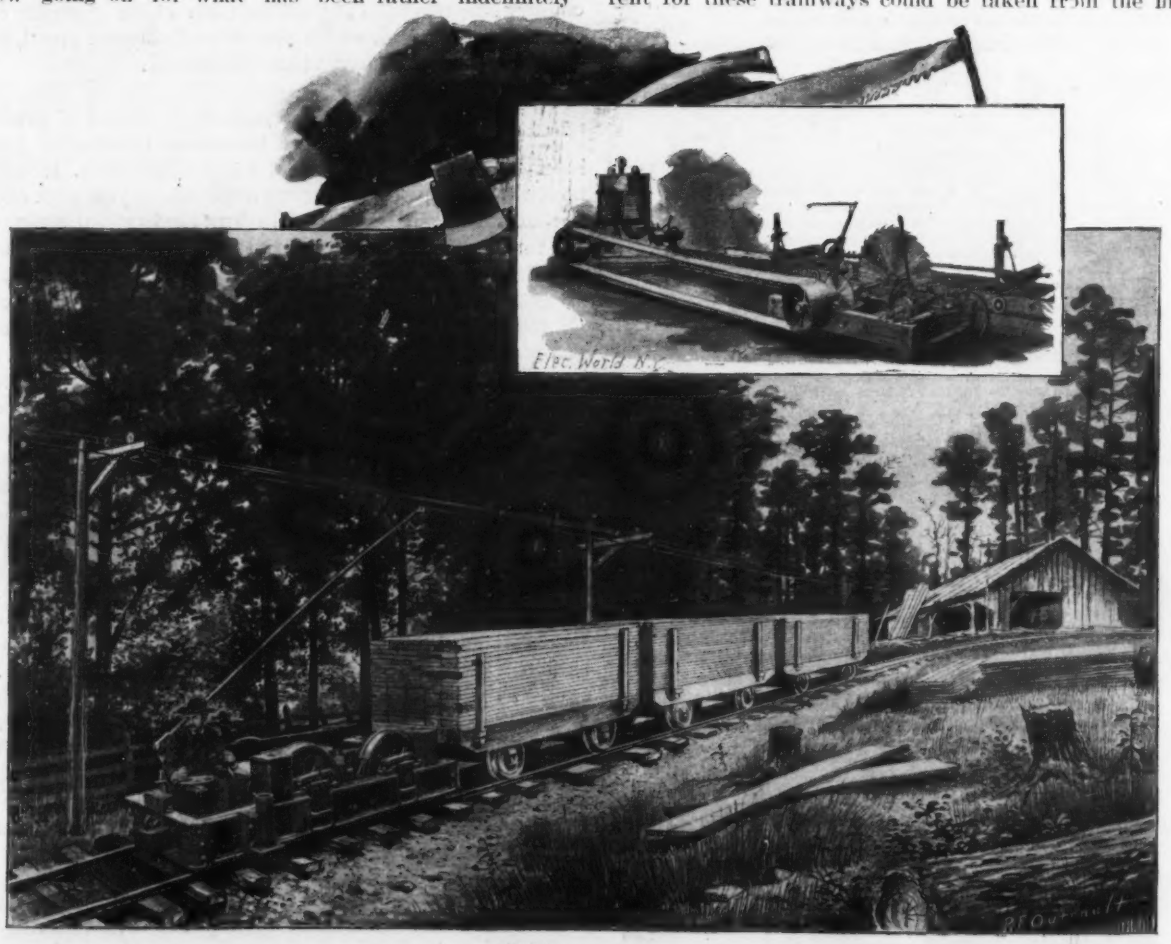


FIG. 4.—A COUNTRY TRAMWAY, SHOWING ONE OF ITS USES.

Electricity at the World's Fair.

(*From Our Special Correspondent.*)

Progress of the Work on the Installation of the Exposition Power Plant.—The foundation for the engines in the exposition power plant are nearly all completed, that of the E. P. Allis 500-h. p. engine which is direct connected to the Westinghouse railway generator and that for the General Electric Company's combined 1,000-h. p. engine and dynamo being the only ones yet to be finished. The foundations for the electric power generators and for such of the dynamos as do not rest directly on the wood floor are also completed.

The line shafts for the dynamos in the arc light plant are being rapidly put in place and the largest of these, that for the 100-h. p. Russell engine which is to drive twelve Standard dynamos, is already in place. It will be understood that these line shafts are located under the main floor in the basement, and that the engines and dynamos are belted through the floor.

Some few of the engines are already in place, and others are continually being received and set up. None of the large engines, however, for the incandescent dynamos have yet arrived, although the Allis 200-h. p., the Buckeye, Atlas and Fraser & Chalmers 1,000-h. p. engines are all expected to be on hand next month, and will be immediately erected.

Most of the arc dynamos are now in the storerooms on the Exposition grounds, but will not be set in place until the authorities are ready to operate them. It is the expectation, however, to have a portion of the arc lighting plant in operation by the middle of January, which will include the Russell and some of the Buckeye engines, driving Standard and Fort Wayne dynamos.

Of the boilers, the Root and Gill are practically completed, as are also two batteries of the Babcock & Wilcox and one of the Heine. Of those remaining the iron work is all erected and the brickwork is being rapidly pushed to completion.

The main 36-inch steam headers are finished, and all except the two in the Boiler House Annex are in their places under the visitors' gallery, and most of these are lined up on their foundations. The boiler connections to the headers are being now put in place, and some are up except for a few closing lengths. The main supply and overflow pipes for the condensers are nearly all on the grounds and will soon be in place. Some of the smaller pipe connections are also ordered for those engines which will first be put in operation.

The Wiring of the Buildings and Grounds.—As to the wiring for the lights, some of the buildings are completely wired, among which are the Art, Woman s and Administration buildings, besides several minor ones. These three are the only ones of the large buildings that are to be lighted entirely with incandescent lights. The other large exhibition buildings are lighted with arc lights, except in the offices and smaller public rooms. These office lights are now being installed. The converter pits are all located and the ducts for the incandescent wires mostly in the ground.

On the exterior lighting of the buildings around the Canals and Grand Basin but little has as yet been done, although the illumination of the Administration Building is almost finished. The arrangements for arc lighting on the grounds are also being rapidly completed. The ducts are all in place and the posts are now being set. Although not much wire for this work has as yet been run, it will soon be pushed rapidly.

Altogether the work is well on in a fair stage of completion and the prospects are very encouraging that when the gates are opened to the public on the 1st of May the electric lighting plant will be fully equipped and in perfect running order.

The Sunday Closing Question.—The Sunday closing question has assumed a new and interesting phase. To understand the matter clearly, we must go back to last October when the World's Fair authorities granted to a certain line of steamers the sole right to land passengers at the wharf at the Fair Grounds. At this time the South Shore Transportation Company, comprising various steamship companies doing business at the foot of Van Buren street, applied for an injunction against the law to prevent their landing passengers at Jackson Park, the South Park Commissioners, the Illinois Central Railroad and the World's Columbian Exposition being made defendents. On Monday, Dec. 19, the plaintiffs' attorney, John C. Simonds, appeared before Judge Tuley, and asked leave to amend the petition. In addition to the application for an injunction to restrain the complainants from landing at the grounds, the amendment reads: "And from closing Jackson Park on Sunday, and on said day excluding the public and your orators from the use of said park on Sunday, as the public and your orators have a right to use said park, subject, however, to the payment of an entrance fee to the Fair, the same as is charged for each and every day of the week."

It is claimed that the South Park Commissioners hold this property in trust for the people, and that neither they nor the United States Government can give the use of the land to any corporation to the exclusion of the people. It is also claimed that the Southtown and Hyde Park residents have

FIGURE TYPIFYING THE TELEGRAPH—A DECORATION OF ONE OF THE WORLD'S FAIR BUILDINGS.

been heavily taxed for the improvement of Jackson Park, and that they cannot be excluded on Sundays.

In regard to the landing of the boats the point is made that the World's Fair Committee, which gave the privilege to a private corporation, cannot discriminate and prevent the complainants from unloading their boats at the park.

Judge Tuley allowed the amendment prayed for, and this brings up the question of Sunday closing in an entirely new light. The motion will be taken up early in January, and the outcome will be watched with interest by both sides.

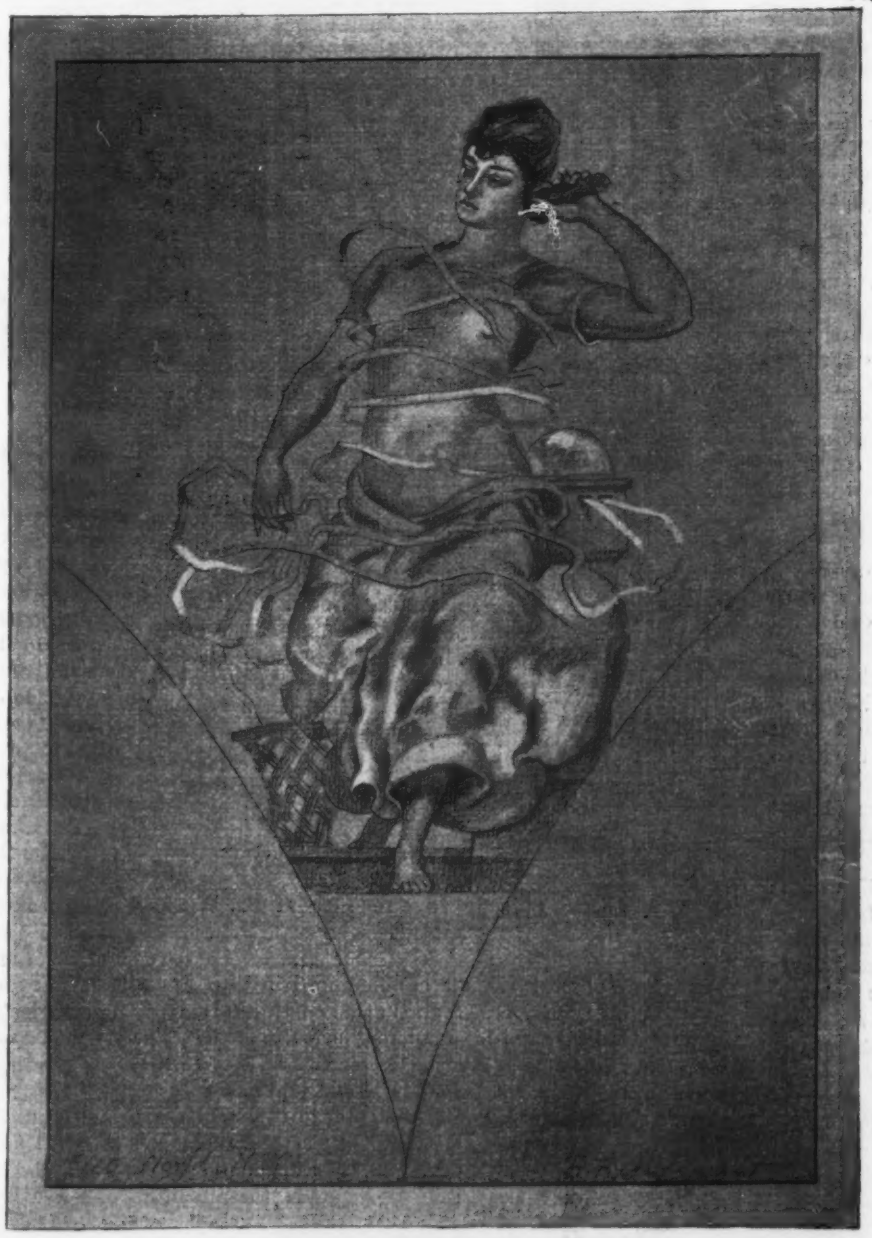


FIGURE TYPIFYING THE TELEPHONE—A DECORATION ON ONE OF THE WORLD'S FAIR BUILDINGS.

The Conkey Contract.—An affair that has caused the World's Fair officials considerable annoyance has been brought, as far as they are concerned, to a happy conclusion. Some time since they advertised for bids for the printing of the official catalogue of the Exposition, and the contract was finally let to one W. B. Conkey. It developed afterward that Conkey employed in his establishment non-union labor.

Typographical Union No. 16 awaited upon the committee who had the matter in charge to protest against the award to a non-union establishment, and, fancying that they had not received due attention, made threats that if the award was not withdrawn that all union labor at the Fair Grounds would be called out, and work in all departments brought to a standstill. Further than this, they claimed that some of the World's Fair officials were themselves pecuniarily interested in the contract, and Commissioner St. Clair was named as one of those so interested. The latter, of course, demanded an investigation, and a most thorough one was instituted, with the result that he was entirely exonerated—not only that, but it was conclusively proved that not the slightest suspicion of venalty or self-seeking had been cast upon the commissioners, the directors or upon any of the officials of the Exposition.

Their accusers were challenged to produce the evidence upon which they had made the charge, but produced nothing, thus virtually admitting that they had no ground to stand on. Later, Mr. Conkey, in order to avoid trouble, agreed to pay union prices in his shop, and on Tuesday Mr. Askew, of the Typographical Union, appeared before the commissioners and read a paper signed by the president of the Trade, and Labor Assembly and the president of Typographical Union No. 16, both of whom were present, withdrawing their protest against the award to Conkey and also the charges of corruption against the commissioners, and stating that they were satisfied from the explanations made that none but strictly honest business methods had been adopted in making the award.

The Souvenir Coins.—The matter of chief interest in World's Fair circles last week was the arrival of the first installment of 50,000 of the souvenir coins. Treasurer Seeberger, of the World's Fair, had been notified that they had been shipped from the Mint, at Philadelphia, via the United States Express Company, on Friday night, Dec. 16, and although they could not possibly have arrived before Saturday night, the World's Fair headquarters, in Rand-McNally building, were besieged all day Saturday with inquiries after the coins. They arrived safely, however, early Sunday morning, consigned to Sub-Treasurer Tanner, and were stored at once in the vaults of the United States Express Company, on Washington street. They were unpacked in bags, 10 in number, each containing 5,000 coins, and these were inclosed in kegs, two bags to the keg. On Monday morning they were duly delivered to the sub treasury, where one of the kegs was opened by Cashier Whittemore, the contents of one of the bags counted and the remaining bags weighed and a receipt given for the full 50,000. Later in the day they were turned over to President Higinbotham, who had them transferred to the World's Fair headquarters. One of the kegs was marked "Special." This he opened, and among others found the first, the four-hundredth, the fourteen-hundred-and-ninety-second and the eighteen-hundred-and-ninety-second coin minted, each inclosed in a separate envelope, together with a certificate of its number.

The first coin, for which the Remington Typewriter Company had bid $10,000, after having been placed in a silver frame was duly delivered to Mr. John F. McClain, the authorized representative of the Remington Company. Mr. Higinbotham placed the treasurer's seal on the wax that held the lid of the box which inclosed the coin, and thus ended the formality of transfer of the highest priced coin ever minted.

The distribution of the coins to early subscribers commenced early Tuesday morning. The new coin comes fully up to expectation and is a beautiful specimen of die work, clear cut and well defined. In size it is a shade smaller in diameter than the current half dollars, but contains the same weight of silver. The edges are sharply milled, and on the face is a medallion of Columbus. Surrounding this in clear cut letters are "United States of America" above and "Columbian Half Dollar" below, the two inscriptions being separated at either end by a single star.

The reverse side bears a fac-simile of Columbus' vessel with all sails set, and beneath it the two hemispheres separating in the middle the date 1492. In an arc of a circle above the vessel are the words "World's Columbian Exposition," and at the bottom beneath the two hemispheres is the date 1892.

Decoration and Illumination of the Electricity Building.—The only decorations provided by the management for the interior are the statue of Franklin, of heroic size, and the medallion of Morse, both of which will probably be placed at the south end, and the painting of the pillars and the ceiling, or roof, which are tinted a delicate blue. It is said that this is the first instance on record where the interior of a temporary exposition building has ever been painted and decorated in such a complete manner.

The Allotment of Space in the Electricity Building.—The allotment of space in the Electricity Building at the World's Fair and the arrangement of exhibits has at last been completed, and workmen are now engaged in marking out on the floor the bounds of the various allotments. By special arrangement we are enabled to lay before our readers, in advance of official publication, the relative positions of the various exhibits.

As is probably known, the roof of the Electricity Building is supported by two systems of arches at right angles to each other, forming a longitudinal and transverse nave, which, crossing in the centre of the building, form at that point a ground arch, giving the general appearance to the rectangular building of a Gothic style of architecture.

Across both ends and extending for 320 feet to the transverse nave are the galleries, which are 115 feet wide, and in the aggregate comprise 95,000 square feet of floor space, exclusive of the two restaurants, which occupy the two deep bays, 115 by 57 feet each, at the north front of the building. These galleries are reached from the ground floor by eight flights of broad stairways—two flights at the end of each nave.

The business offices of the Electrical Department, now occupied by Prof. Barret and Mr. Hornsby, are situated at the extreme southern end of the building, on the gallery floor, and are irregular in outline, to conform to the shape of the great recess, 100 feet high, which marks the main entrance to the building.

The ground floor, covering an area of 250,000 square feet, or about 5½ acres, has been laid out in two main aisles 18 feet wide, running north and south, and two of the same width running east and west, the four coming together at a 30-foot circle in the exact centre of the building beneath the ground arch.

In addition to these there are on either side of the main north and south aisles, two others of lesser width, the ones nearest the sides of the building being 9 feet wide and the intermediate ones 10 feet. The former terminates at the toilet closets, which are located beneath the stairways at the ends of the transverse nave, and the latter extends a little further toward the centre of the building, and is terminated in all four cases by portions of the Edison General Company's exhibit in the transverse nave.

The general arrangement of the exhibits may be said to conform to the roof lines, or to follow the axes of the two naves, that is, they form a well defined cross, with its two longer arms extending north and south, and the two shorter ones lying east and west, and then the remaining space is filled in. Having pictured this arrangement to ourselves, it will be easy to locate the various exhibits, taking the central point as our place of departure.

The 30-foot circle in the centre of the building has been assigned to the Phœnix Glass Works, which will erect a structure of glass 70 feet high. Just what the nature of this structure will be has not been divulged, but it will presumably be something very handsome, as it has been the policy of the administration to assign the choicest places to those who will make the handsomest exhibits, and this is certainly the post of honor.

Also in the centre of the building will be found the exhibit of the General Electric Company, as well as Mr. Edison's personal exhibit. The remainder of the southern arm is made up of the exhibits of the Detroit Electrical Works and the American Bell Telephone Company, which brings us to an area in front of the south entrance. The southwest corner has been assigned to the Brush Electric Company, the Swan Lamp Company, the Short Electric Railway Company and the Fort Wayne Electric Company, and against the walls at the south end commencing at the doors are located the Jenney Electric Motor Company and the Crocker-Wheeler Electric Company. Along the west wall will be found, commencing at the south, the Hanson Company, the Germania Electric Company, the National Electric Company and the Electrical Engineering and Supply Company, the latter being located next to the south toilet rooms at the west end of the transverse nave.

The southeast corner in like manner has been divided between the Western Electric Company, the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company and the Excelsior Electric Manufacturing Company, and against the wall at the south end, commencing at the door, will be found the C. & C. and Sperry Electric Mining Machine companies, and on the east wall the La Roche, the Hornell Iron Works and Eddy Electric companies, which brings us again to the toilet closets at the east end of the transverse nave.

The northern end of the long arm of the cross is completed by the French exhibits, which also occupy the deep bay at the northwest corner of the building and also considerably more space in the northwest corner. France has by far the largest space of any of the foreign countries. The remainder of the northwest corner is taken up by England, whose exhibit, by the way, is divided, the remaining portion being in the southeast corner of the northwest gallery. The Thomson Electric Welding exhibit adjoins England's on the west.

In the northeast corner, directly across the aisle from the French exhibits, are the major portion of the German exhibits. These, too, are divided, the remaining portion being upstairs in the southwest corner of the northeast gallery.

The bay at the northeast corner of the building is occupied by the Zucker & Leavitt Chemical Company, the Ricker Electric Motor Company, the Perkins Lamp Company, the Jewell Belting Company, and the Akron Electric Company.

The east wall, commencing at the north and going south, is occupied by The E. S. Greeley & Co. and the Page, Munson and Schlerin belting companies. Between these and the main German exhibit will be found, beginning at the north, A. S. Mather, the Arnold Electric Company, F. C. Phillips, the Belknap Motor Company and the Electrical Forging Company at the south, next to the toilet rooms.

This completes the down-stairs assignments. In the galleries they have not yet been fully decided upon, but ascending either of the stairways at the north end of the building, we come to the two restaurants, which occupy the whole of the two bays, each being 115 feet by 57 feet The two are connected together by a broad balcony 30 feet wide, which runs across the north end of the building.

In the southeast corner of the northwest balcony, overlooking the General Electric Company's exhibit, is the additional English display, and adjoining this to the north, at the outside edge of the balcony, will be found that of Canada. The additional German display is directly opposite the English, in the northeast gallery.

Each of the four galleries has in its centre a well, 160 feet long by 25 feet wide, to admit light to the exhibits below, and the space is divided by four aisles, three of which are nine feet and one eight feet wide.

The Ward Twin Arc Lamp.

The use of the arc light on incandescent circuits is coming more and more into popular favor both for inside lighting and the illumination of streets and areas. Its advantages are now so well known that the field of its application is very rapidly enlarging. The twin lamp shown in the accompanying illustration is peculiarly adapted for this class of work, and its manufacturers have been very much gratified at the success which it has attained.

WARD ARC LAMP.

This lamp consists essentially of two Ward lamp mechanisms, placed together in series, so as to use the same frame and same globe—in short, two lamps in one globe—and is designed for use in ordinary 110-volt incandescent circuits. This arrangement combines the good points of two separate lamps, without many of their objectionable features.

Heretofore it has been necessary, when arc lamps were employed for this purpose, either to insert dead resistances in series with one lamp, or use two lamps; the former arrangement means the direct loss of so much energy, the latter is often undesirable. In many, perhaps most, cases only one lamp is desired, and even where two would not be objectionable they do not always work satisfactorily together. Any defect in the burning of the one is strongly brought out by comparison with its companion. The twin lamp will give as much light as the two, and will concentrate it. It is a complete unit in itself, independent of all other lamps on the circuit. The "Ward" twin lamp consumes between five and six ampères, and gives a powerful light, which casts no shadow. With $\frac{7}{16}$-inch or ½-inch carbons, it will burn all night with its small consumption of current, which is a very important feature.

These lamps are manufactured by the Electric Construction and Supply Company, R. B. Corey, general manager, 16 and 18 Cortlandt street, New York City.

An Interesting Episode in the Life of Dr. Werner Siemens.

The death of Dr. Siemens was announced in THE ELECTRICAL WORLD of Dec. 17, and in that connection a recapitulation was given of his numerous services to electrical science and industry. An odd adventure of his earlier years, however, has come to our notice and seems to be worth placing on record. It seems that in 1840, while still in the Prussian artillery, he occupied the honorable but comparatively safe position of second in a duel and for this misdemeanor was sentenced to five years' imprisonment in a fortress. While in prison he occupied his time in scientific experimenting, discovering the art of electroplating, his rights in which he sold to a Magdeburg jeweler for 40 louis d'or. He was interrupted in his scientific work by the announcement of a pardon. He begged to be allowed to continue for a little while longer in prison to carry on the investigation he then had in hand. His request was considered by the authorities as an impertinence, and he was summarily expelled from prison at midnight. Not the least of Dr. Werner von Siemens' claims to renown and the gratitude of the scientific world was his donation of 500,000 marks in 1886 to the now famous Physikalische Reichsanstalt at Charlottenburg.

The Edison Lamp Litigation Continued in Pittsburgh.

Advices from Pittsburgh are to the effect that J. R. Smith, general counsel for the Edison Electric Light Company, has filed a bill in the United States Circuit Court, asking for an injunction to restrain the Westinghouse company from manufacturing and selling incandescent lamps that infringe the Edison patent. The present suit does not involve the new lamp being manufactured by the Westinghouse company, but refers only to the lamp which the Sawyer-Man company and the United States Electric Lighting Company were enjoined from making by a decree in the United States Court. The bill alleges that since the injunction the manufacture of these lamps has merely been transferred from the shops of the companies restrained to that of the Westinghouse company, which company controls the others. The court took the papers.

Interesting Reminiscences of Sir John Pender and Jay Gould.

Away back in those early "Eighties," says a writer in the New York *Recorder*, John Pender, M. P. at that time for some place in Scotland, arrived in New York. He was then, as I believe he is now, the "Cable King" of the British Empire. In addition, he is Sir John Pender, with the decoration of the Star of India and other orders. I was asked by the editor of a weekly journal to write a sketch of him, and a meeting was arranged for me at the offices of the cable company Mr. Pender controlled. They were on Broad street, just around the corner from Wall. My opinion of Mr. Pender is of no value. That he is a great, sagacious business man, financier and cable builder all the world of capital and electric invention knows. What he said is of more consequence than any estimate I may put into type. In this country Sir John Pender has never obtained the credit to which he is justly entitled for his share in the laying of the first Atlantic cables. On that subject this is the substance of what he said: Mr. Cyrus W. Field s a dear old friend of mine. I have had a delightful time with him at his farm up the Hudson, and we recalled old memories of our cable struggles so many years ago. I was in with him at the start and I lost heavily as he lost by the failure of the first attempt to bring the two nations into instant communication. "I well remember," said Mr. Pender, "the night he and I walked from my home to the House of Commons, when he came to London to raise capital to make the second attempt at electrically connecting the two continents. He did not have a great deal of capital behind him, but he was a very gold mine of enthusiasm and daring, and I promised to go with him again to the extent of £40,000, or, as you here count, $200,000."

There was some talk in financial and other circles at the time of Mr. Pender going into the Western Union directory, and I believe he did go in. Mr. Pender had been away out on the plains, and the special car in which he traveled having been hauled up at a "siding," the telegraph office of the Western Union company was entered to get the news. "I was then informed," said Mr. Pender, "of the great victory of our troops in Egypt under General Wolseley. I got news of the success, taking American time as the standard, ahead of the hour when the battle had been fought, and I wired General Wolseley my congratulations to Egypt from the midst of the American wilderness. The fact," said Mr. Pender, "that, through human agency that feat was possible of accomplishment, that in my case it had been accomplished, made a deeper impression upon my mind than I can describe to you. It was a miracle of human progress."

The incident naturally suggested the name of Mr. Gould, and to Mr. Pender I put the question, "What is your estimate of Mr. Gould?" The papers had told me that they had met.

"Mr. Gould," said Mr. Pender, "is the ablest, the most sagacious, the most far-seeing man I have ever met."

Ten minutes after Mr. Pender had spoken these words I saw Mr. Gould walking down Broadway along by Trinity Church. Crossing over from the head of Wall street we met near the main entrance of the building. He stopped and I opened the conversation in these words: "Mr. Gould, a few minutes ago I was with the Cable King of the old world, and now I meet the Telegraph King of the new one."

"You mean Mr. Pender," he answered, with the faintest perceptible smile.

"Yes," I replied, "and in the course of an hour's chat with him he spoke about you."

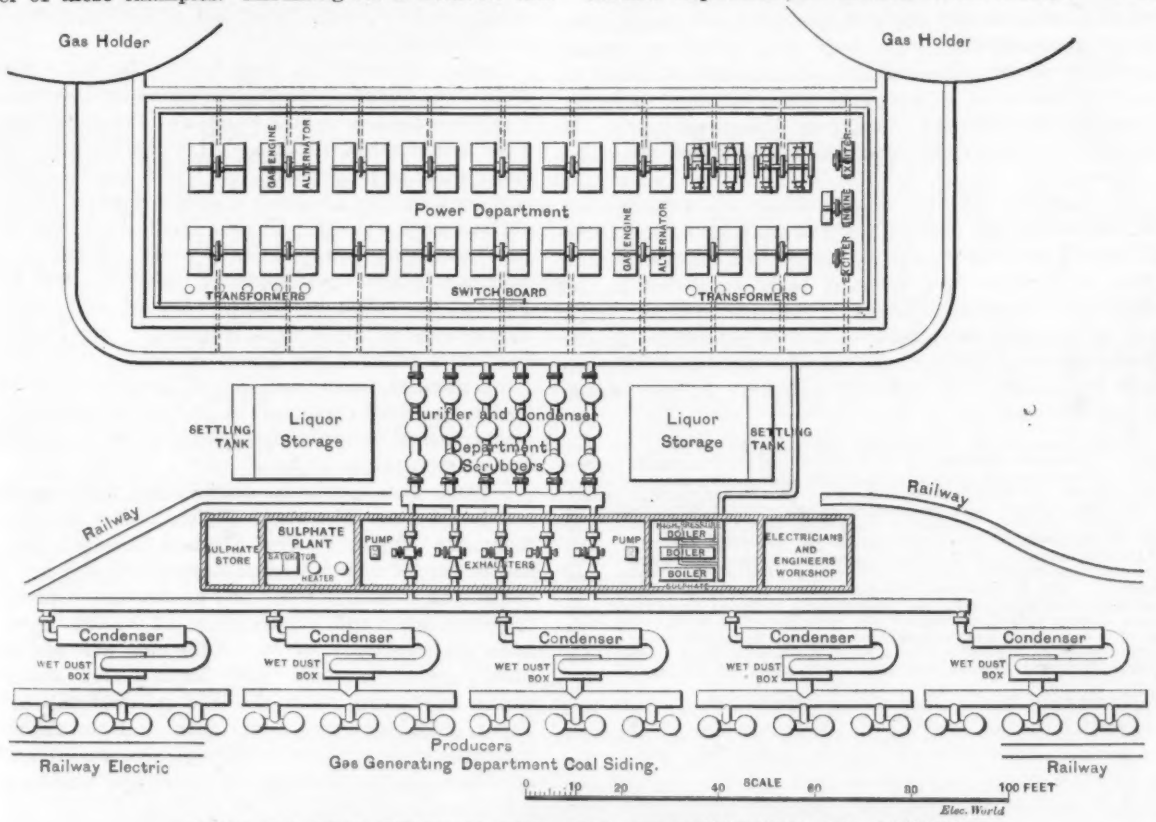
Mr. Gould became at once interested, and said: "Well, what did he say?" I repeated the words above quoted. He looked in at the tomb of Lawrence of "Never give up the ship" fame just inside the church railings. Two o'clock in the afternoon Broadway was thronged. Looking up suddenly he saw that fifteen or twenty people had stopped to look at him. His pallid face flushed a little, and he said: "Will you walk down to the office with me?" It was only a few steps away. I then told him about the Wolseley incident, and what Mr. Pender had said of Western Union, which seemed to gratify him very much. That conversation ended with his offer of a position to me on the *World;* after thinking it over, I declined.

Generating Power at Coalfields and Transmitting it Electrically to Industrial Centres.

In a paper read before the Manchester (Eng.) Association of Engineers, by Mr. B. H. Thwaite, C. E., on "Economic Possibilities of the Generation of E. M. F., in the Coalfields and its Application to Industrial Centres," the author reviews the general subject of the generation of power in manufacturing cities, and suggests a plan for converting the coal at the mines into gas, using this in gas engines for driving alternating current generators and transmitting the electric power to the industrial centres. The idea, in general, is the same that has been suggested frequently in this country, as a solution of the problem of the economic utilization of coal and the introduction of power generators in factories, more suitable and economic than the present steam engine. But the plan of Mr. Thwaite is more than a mere suggestion, it is worked out in detail and contains numerous points of interest; we, therefore, reprint here in the language of the original paper such portions as have a direct bearing on this subject.

Our coalfields have advantages that neither falling torrents of water, high tidal ranges, nor yet the force of wind currents possess. The supply of energy is constant, and does not depend upon the temperature of the one nor the barometric pressure and lunar dependence of the other.

Advantages of a Central Power Generating Station, or the Distribution of the Power from a Central Source.—The arguments that may be pertinently advanced in favor of a central power generating station are almost identical with those associated with the centralization of a gas and water supply, or a sewage treatment station, but the arguments are more adequate than those in favor of either of these examples. Assuming for a moment that



PLAN OF THE STATION FOR THE TRANSMISSION OF POWER.

the textile and other factories and workshops were all connected up with the power transmission mains conveying power generated at some large centralized power-generating station, the factory owner would not then have the anxiety and responsibility of his power plant, involving the care of the skilled and unskilled labor element. The space absorbed by the steam boilers and economizers, engine-house, coal stores, and chimney would not be required, and in towns this consideration might not be of unimportance. Then the troubles of coal and suitable water supply, and all the attendant requirements involved in the proper care and supervision of a steam-engine plant would be avoided. The boiler insurance question would not trouble him. He would, in respect to his motive power supply, be as free from care as the proverbial jolly miller, whose power came from the winds of heaven or from the falls of rivulet and stream. The waste of fuel in early lighting and during meal hours would be avoided, and the excess of labor almost always associated with the conditions of isolated and comparatively small steam-power plants would be saved. At the exact hour in the morning the mere movement of a switch throws the plant into operation, and at night the quick turn of a switch handle cuts off the power. The interest on the cost of the transmitting gear, the steam engine, the steam boilers, and the buildings during 14 hours out of the 24, which is at present lost, would, by the supply of power from a central generating station, be avoided. The same main service, with the addition to the electromotor of a transformer, would be available for lighting purposes, for elevating goods and traversing them, and for ventilating, fire extinction, electrolytic, and innumerable other purposes. In the event of a decision to stop the factory for an indefinite period, there is no expensive staff to maintain the plant in a condition of efficiency. Another feature is the fact that an additional extension, involving extra power plant, can easily be accomplished, whereas we all know how difficult in many instances it is to add extra steam-power plant, simply owing to the exigencies of space and position. The compactness of the electric generator machinery permits it to be placed in positions absolutely prohibitive for any other kind of power-generating plant. Besides these advantages, there would be no troublesome factory chimney belching forth its smoke to poison the atmosphere and defeat the beneficent natural laws involved in the cycle of the conservation of energy.

(Referring to the commission appointed some years back by the Birmingham Corporation to report upon the compressed air project, he stated that they tested a great number of engines in everyday work, and varying in power from 4 to 25 nominal horse power. The total fuel consumption was ascertained, as well as incidental or associated costs. Owing to the extremely intermittent and varying character of duty, the engines working under the most favorable conditions only averaged throughout the day one-third of their working capacity, but under the worst conditions only one-seventh of the maximum capacity was utilized. The coal consumption in the most favored examples was 8.5 lbs. per indicated horse power per hour upon the average daily horse power, and in the worst example the coal consumption attained the phenomental one of 36 lbs. per indicated horse power per hour.) The commission carefully state that these results are not due to the imperfect construction of the engines, but are consequent on the varying character of the work required, and the necessity imposed upon each power user of maintaining a plant and steam engine equal to his maximum requirements.

As an illustration of the advantage of central supply plants in lieu of isolated ones, and which will be still further emphasized, let us refer to one example. If there are 10 engines, each of 10 h. p., and each engine is required to work only one hour during a day of 10 hours, under the present system at least 100 h. p. of steam-producing plant would be necessary, whereas with a central power-generating station connected with each works it is quite possible, where the working hours are sufficiently distinct to adequately permit of an engine power equal to 20 h. p., to supply the wants of the 10 power consumers. The first consideration is to convert the thermic value potential into dynamic energy, and with as high a degree of efficiency as possible. The inevitable conclusion of everyone who examines the subject without bias will be that the procedure that will give this ideal method to fulfill the highest practical standard of efficiency and satisfy the exigencies of duty is as follows:

1. The conversion of the solid fuel into a gaseous condition.

2. The abstraction of the nitrogenous value from the fuel, and its conversion into a condition suitable for agricultural fertilization.

3. The direct combustion of such gaseous fuel in the combustion cylinder of a gas motor, for the conversion of the thermic into dynamic energy.

4. The transformation or transmutation of this dynamic into electric energy, or into E. M. F.

(A diagram was shown which gave with approximate accuracy the apportionment of the thermic capital supplied by a gas or a steam engine and its allocation for useful, effective work, and the loss by unavoidable dispersion by conduction, sensible heat, and as unexpended thermo-chemical assets in the waste gases.) The ultimate possible results of a fuel gas and gas motor plant on a large scale, is, that with such a plant, the dynamic power enclosed in the indicated card of pressure of a cylinder will be equivalent to the raising or elevation of 33,000 lbs. 1 ft. high in one minute may be obtained with an expenditure of from ⅝ lb. to 1 lb. of solid fuel—that the fertilizing value from this fuel should be equivalent to the supply per ton of fuel of the equivalent of the nitrogen to that contained in 22 lbs. to 28 lbs. or more of ammonia sulphate. At present these conditions cannot be economically obtained from any other form of motor-generating procedure or plant than a gas engine. The procedure of the steam-engine method has an associated loss far greater than the gas engine, and although it is possible to convert the fuel into a gaseous condition and recover the nitrogen, there are losses attending the employment of such a procedure that partly neutralize the gain. It must be obvious to anyone that direct and perfect combustion actually inside the walls of a motor cylinder must be more economic than the combustion more or less imperfect in the flues of a steam boiler, even if effected under the most favorable conditions.

Methods of Transmitting Power.—The practicable methods of transmitting power may be divided into three—firstly, the hydraulic; secondly, the pneumatic; and thirdly, the electric. For ordinary quick-speed work hydraulic transmission of power is not very suitable. Air or pneumatic power transmission is economically applicable for short distance transmission of small power. In the pneumatic system for forwarding light parcels, as adopted at the General Post Office, London, and at Liverpool, pneumatic transmission has its happiest application; but for comparatively heavy work, and distances over two miles, the loss of efficiency is most serious.

A motor of 500 h. p. is the largest that should be used for this character of work. The efficiencies of dynamos or electric generating machines are so nearly perfect that there is only questionable advantage in building excessively large types; but the motive power and elements should be such that if one or two parts go wrong it will not involve the arrestation of the entire motive power plant. Besides, it should be possible to reduce or increase the power of dynamic energy production in proportion to the demand, and with large steam engines of 1,000 h. p. and upward this would not be practicable. There is another and important advantage in relatively smaller power gas engines—the pulsations of piston effort could be so arranged that their effect on the supply would be inappreciable.

In the arrangement of the plant, Fig. 1, for the projected coalfield generating stations, gas motors of 300 b. h. p. are intended to be used, a pair of these engines being allotted to each alternating-current machine, coupled direct, one engine driving the armature in one direction, and the other field magnets in a contrary direction.

Cost of Energy to the Consumer.—Taking the report of the Birmingham Compressed Air Commission as a basis of computation, it appears that the majority of motive power plants did not exceed 20 h. p., and for all powers below this the cost may be taken to vary in the metropolis between £10 and £18 per annum per horse power. This amount covers the cost and depreciation of the engine and boiler, cost in repairs and lubrication, rent of land and buildings, insurance, coal, water, and labor. The cost of this energy delivered electrically, and including the hiring rates for motor transmitter, should not exceed £4 10s. to £5 for 3,000 working hours per annum; it is most probable that the figures will be less, so that if the charged for energy varies from £7 2s. for powers above £7 to £9 per horse power per annum, it would be a great gain to him, not to mention the lessened anxiety, and he could also arrange to pay for his power in proportion to the amount used. According to a letter from M. Emil Huber, of the Maschinen Fabrik Oerlikon, the price charged for energy varies from £7 2s. for powers above 10 h. p. and not exceeding 200 h. p., but for very small powers below 10 h. p. as much as £16 per horse power per annum is charged to the consumer.

Metallic Chromium Obtained by an Electrolytic Process.

In a recent number of *Comptes Rendus* Mr. E. Placet describes a new electrolytic process by which he has succeeded in obtaining pure metallic chromium, which has formerly been but a laboratory curiosity, and in some cases was not pure chromium at all, but merely a more or less pure carburet of that metal.

To an aqueous solution of chrome-alum he adds an alkaline sulphate and a little sulphuric or other acid. In electrolyzing this solution beautifully brilliant deposits of pure chromium are formed on the negative electrode. Its properties are as follows: It is very hard, has a bluish white color, resists atmospheric action, and is attacked only by concentrated nitric or sulphuric acid and concentrated solutions of potash. He said that this process may be applied on a commercial scale, which, if true, represents a very important step, as the alloys of chromium, notably those with iron and steel, are becoming of great importance.

He also states that he has succeeded in electroplating brass, bronze, copper and iron with any desirable thickness of an adherent deposit of chromium resembling oxidized silver. At the time of reading his paper before the Académie he showed specimens of pure metallic chromium weighing over two pounds, and also samples of chromium alloys and brass ornaments electroplated with chromium.

Chronological History of Electricity—Part II.—1800-1820.

BY P. F. MOTTELAY.

ANA (J. F.), M. D., Chemical Assistant in Harvard University and Lecturer on Chemistry and Pharmacy in Dartmouth College, writes, Jan. 25, 1819, to Prof. Benjamin Silliman concerning his new form of portable electrical battery.

This apparatus, consisting of alternate plates of flat glass and of tin-foil, the alternate sheets of which latter are connected together, is fully described at pp. 292-294, and is illustrated opposite p. 233, vol. i. of Silliman's *American Journal of Science*, 1818, wherein it is stated that, while "in a battery of common form, 2 feet long, 1 foot wide and 10 inches high, containing 18 coated jars, there will be no more than 3,500 square inches of coated surface," a battery of Dana's construction will have no less than 8,000 square inches covered with tin-foil, allowing the sheet of glass and of foil to be ¼-inch thick. In a brief description of this apparatus which appears at p. 463, vol. iv., of Tilloch's *Phil. Mag. and Journal*, it is stated that a "battery constructed in this way contains, in the bulk of a quarto volume, a very powerful instrument; and when made of glass, it is extremely easy, by varnishing the edges, to keep the whole of the inner surfaces from the air, and to retain it in a constant state of dry insulation."

A. D. 1820.——On Oct. 9 Mr. Boisgeraud, Jr., reads, before the French Académie des Sciences, a paper concerning many experiments he has carried on but which prove to be merely variations of those previously made by Oersted.

He observed that connecting wires, or arcs, placed anywhere in the battery would affect the needle, and he noticed the difference of intensity in the effects produced when electrical conductors were employed to complete the circuit. He proposed, however, to ascertain the conducting power of different substances by placing them in one of the arcs, cells or divisions of the battery, and bringing the magnetic needle, or Ampère's galvanometer, toward another arc, viz., to the wire, or other connecting body used to complete the circuit in the battery. With regard to the positions of the needle and wire, as observed by Mr. Boisgeraud they are all confirmatory of Prof. Oersted's statement.[1]

One month later, Nov. 9, 1820, Mr. Boisgeraud reads before the same academy his paper "On the Action of the Voltaic Pile upon the Magnetic Needle," which will be found on pages 203-206 and 257, 258, vol. lvii., of the *Philosophical Magazine*.

A. D. 1820.——Banks (Sir Joseph), a very eminent English naturalist and traveler, to whom reference has been made under the A. D. 1775 date, deserves mention here were it alone for the fact that while occupying the presidential chair of the Roy. Soc., during the extraordinarily long and unequaled period of over *forty-two years* (1777, date of Sir John Pringle's retirement, to 1820, the date of President Banks' death) he was instrumental in bringing prominently before the world many of the most important discoveries and experiments known in the annals of magnetism and electricity.

Sir. Joseph Banks was succeeded in the presidency of the Royal Society by William Hyde Wollaston, M. D., June 29, 1820, and by Sir Humphry Davy, Bart., Nov. 30, 1820, the last named holding the office seven years.[2] He and Dr. Solander, the pupil of Linnæus, had sailed (1768-1771) with Captain Cook in his voyage around the globe, in the capacity of naturalists, and afterwards (1772) visited Iceland, where they made many important discoveries. In 1781 Banks was created a baronet; he received the Order of the Bath in 1795 and subsequently had many honors conferred upon him by different English and foreign societies. It is said that he was never known to be appealed to in vain by men of science, either for pecuniary assistance or for the use of his extensive library.[3]

A. D. 1820.——Barlow (Peter), F. R. S., who taught mathematics at the Military Academy of Woolwich from 1806 to 1847, brings out his first edition of his "Essay on Magnetic Atractions, Particularly as Respects the Deviation of the Compass on Shipboard Occasioned by the Local Influence of the Guns, etc., with an Easy Practical Method of Observing the Same in all Parts of the World." One of his biographers states that through this valuable publication, which received the Parliamentary reward from the then existing Board of Longitude as well as presents from the Russian Emperor, he was the first to reduce to strictly mathematical principles the method of compensating compass errors in vessels.[4]

This work contains the results of the many experiments to ascertain the influence of spherical and other masses of iron upon the needle which he instituted, more particularly after Prof. Hansteen's investigations became generally known. Sir David Brewster details Barlow's work in the "Encycl. Britan.," and refers to the observations of Mr. Wm. Wales (at A. D. 1774), Mr. Downie (at A. D. 1790), Captain Flinders (at A. D. 1801), and Charles Bonnycastle (at A. D. 1820), adding that it is to Mr. W. Bain we owe the distinct establishment and explanation of the source of error in the compass arising from the attraction of all the iron on board of ships. The small 140-page book which Mr. Bain published on the subject in 1817 is entitled "An Essay on the Variation of the Compass, Showing how Far It Is Influenced by a Change in the Direction of the Ship's Head, with an Exposition of the Dangers Arising to Navigators from not Allowing for This Change of Variation." Brewster remarks that additional light was thrown upon Mr. Bain's observations by Captains Rows, Parry and Sabine, but that it is to Prof. Barlow alone that we owe a series of brilliant experiments which terminated in his invention of the neutralizing plate, for correcting in a perfect manner this source of error in the compass.[5] The simple contrivance therein alluded to is described and illustrated at pp. 9 and 90, 91, of the "Britannica," article on "Navigation," and may briefly be said to consist of only a thin circular plate of iron placed in a vertical position immediately behind the binnacle or compass.[6] Such plates were immediately tried in all parts of the world and were at once applied to the vessels Conway, Leven and Barracouta.[7]

For Mr. Barlow's experiments on the influence of rotation upon magnetic and non-magnetic bodies, the result of which was communicated by him to the Royal Society, April 14, 1825, six days before the receipt of Mr. K S. H. Christie's paper "On the Magnetism of Iron, Arising from Its Rotation," communicated by Mr. J. F. W. Herschel, see pages 10, 33, 34 of the "Britannica, vol. xiv., above referred to."[8]

The new variation chart which Prof. Barlow constructed and in which he embodied the magnetic observations made in 1832 by Sir James Ross, R. N., is described and illustrated in *Phil. Trans.* for 1833, pages 667-675, plates xvii., xviii. He remarks that the very spot where his officer found the needle perpendicular, "that is, the pole itself, is precisely that point in my globe and chart in which, by supposing all the lines to meet, the several curves would best preserve their unity of character, both separately and conjointly as a system."[9]

Mr. Barlow's electro-magnetic globe was exhibited by Dr. Birbeck in his lectures on Electro-Magnetism at the London Institution, May 26, 1824.[10] Its purpose was to show that what had hitherto been considered as the magnetism of the earth might be only modified electricity, and it was also intended to illustrate experimentally the theory advanced by Mr. Ampère, who attributed all magnetic phenomena to electric currents. In the words of Dr. Brewster:

> Barlow considers it as probable that magnetism as a distinct quality has no existence in nature. As all the phenomena of terrestrial magnetism can be explained on the supposition that the magnetic power resides on its surface, it occured to Mr. Barlow that if he could distribute over the surface of an artificial globe a series of galvanic currents, in such a way that their tangential power should everywhere give a corresponding direction to the needle, this globe would exhibit, while under electrical induction, all the magnetic phenomena of the earth upon a needle freely suspended above it. Mr. Barlow says, "he has proved the existence of a force competent to produce all the phenomena without the aid of any body usually called magnetic," yet he acknowledges that "we have no idea how such a system of currents can have existence on the earth, because, to produce them, we have been obliged to employ a particular arrangement of metals, acids, and conductors.

He was the first to test the practicability of Ampère's suggestion that by sending the galvanic current through long wires connecting two distant stations, the deflections of inclosed magnetic needles would constitute very simple and efficient signals for an instantaneous telegraph.[11] He has thus stated the result: "In a very early stage of electro-magnetic experiments, it had been suggested (by Laplace, Ampère and others) that an instantaneous telegraph might be established by means of conducting wires and compasses. The details of this contrivance are so obvious, and the principle on which it is founded so well understood, that there was only one question which could render the result doubtful; and this was, is there any diminution of effect by lengthening the conducting wires? It had been said that the electric fluid from a common (tin-foil) electric battery had been transmitted through a wire four miles in length without any sensible diminution of effect, and, to every appearance, instantaneously; and if this should be found to be the case with the galvanic circuit, then no question could be entertained of the practicability and utility of the suggestion above adverted to. I was therefore induced to make the trial; but I found such a sensible diminution with only 200 feet of wire, as at once to convince me of the impracticability of the scheme. It led me, however, to an inquiry as to the cause of the diminution, and the laws by which it is governed. This passage is quoted in "Smithsonian Report" for 1878, p. 279: "Fahie," "Hist. El. Tel.," p. 306; "Memor. of Jos. Henry," 1880, pp. 223,224, the last named containing the following foot note: "On the Laws of Electro-Magnetic Action," *Edinburgh Philosophical Journal*, Jan., 1825, vol. xii., pp. 105-113.

> In explanation and justification of this discouraging judgment from so high an authority in magnetics, it must be remembered that both in the galvanometer and in the electro-magnet, the coil best calculated to produce large effects was that of least resistance; which unfortunately was not that best adapted to a long circuit. On the other hand the most efficient magnet or galvanometer was not found to be improved in result by increasing the number of galvanic elements. Barlow in his inquiry as to the law of diminution was led (erroneously) to regard the resistance of the conducting wire as increasing in the ratio of *the square* root of its length. (Pages 110, 111 of the last cited "Journal.")

Mr. Taylor justly adds that subsequent experiments have proved Ohm's law (announced three years after Barlow's) of a simple ratio of resistance to length as approximately correct.[12]

A. D. 1820.——Laplace (Pierre Simon, Marquis de), a very distinguished French astronomer and mathematician, suggests the employment for telegraphic purposes of magnetic needles suspended in multipliers of wire, in place of the voltameters of Sömmering, and on the 2d of October, 1820, his theory is thus explained by Ampère in a paper read before the French Academy of Sciences.

> According to the success of the experiment to which Laplace drew my attention, one could, by means of as many pairs of live wires and magnetic needles as there are letters of the alphabet, and by placing each letter on a separate needle, establish, by the aid of a distant pile, and which could be made to communicate by its two extremities with those of each pair of conductors, a sort of telegraph, which would be capable of indicating all the details that one would wish to transmit through any number of obstacles to a distant observer. By adapting to the battery a keyboard whose keys were each marked with the same letters and establishing connection (with the various wires) by their depression, this means of correspondence could be established with great facility, and would only occupy the time necessary for pressing down the keys at the one station and to read off the letters from the deflected needles at the other.

As will be seen later on, this idea of Laplace, which was partly developed by Ampère, was still further advanced during 1830 by Ritchie, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the Royal Institution.

Laplace is, perhaps, best known by his "Traité de Mécanique Céleste," the sixteen books and supplements to which are said to be next to Newton's "Principia," the greatest of astronomical works, a work which has been truly said to have had no predecessor and which has been called the crowning glory of Laplace's scientific career. His next important work was the "Théorie Analytique des Probabilités," the most mathematically profound treatise on the subject which has yet appeared, while his "Système du Monde" was called by Arago "one of the most perfect monuments of the French language." By Prof. Nichol Laplace is called "the titanic geometer;" by Mr. Airy "the greatest mathematician of the past age;" by Prof. Forbes "a sort of exemplar or type of the highest class of mathematical natural philosophers of this, or rather the immediately preceding age."

Laplace also wrote, in conjunction with Lavoisier, a treatise "On the Electricity Which Bodies Absorb When Reduced to Vapor."[13] Prof. Denison Olmstead, treating of the origin of atmospherical electricity[14] says: "Among the known sources of this agent none seems so probable as the evaporation and condensation of watery vapor. We have the authority of two of the most able and accurate philosophers, Lavoisier and Laplace, for stating that bodies in passing from the solid or liquid state to that of vapor, and, conversely, in returning from the aeriform condition to the liquid or solid state, give unequivocal signs of either positive or negative electricity," and he adds, in a foot note:

> Mr. Pouillet has lately published a set of experiments, which seems to overturn Volta's theory of the evolution of electricity by evaporation. He has shown that no electricity is evolved by evaporation unless some chemical combination takes place at the same time. . . ." (Thomson, "Outlines," p. 440). . . But we shall be slow to reject the results of experiments performed by such experimenters as Lavoisier and Laplace, especially when confirmed by the testimony of Volta and Saussure.

With regard to the origin of meteorites, Laplace has advanced his very bold theory that they may be products of Luna, volcanoes, and Prof. Lockhart Muirhead states that he will "present the reasoning upon which this extraordinary hypothesis is founded in the popular and perspicuous language of Dr. Hutton, of Woolwich. The respect due to the name of Laplace will justify the length of the extract," which he gives at pages 633-635, vol. xiv., of the 1857 "Britannica."[15]

Mr. Cyrille Pierre Théodore Laplace, captain in the French navy, is the author of the "Voyage Autour du Monde. . . . sur la Corvette Favorite. . . ." and of "Campagne de Circumnavigation de la Frégate *l'Artémèse*. . . ." published in Paris during the years 1833, 1839 and 1841.

(To be continued.)

---

[1] "Ency. Met." (Electro. Mag.) vol. iv., p. 6.
[2] R. Weld, "His. Roy. Soc.," 1848, vol. ii., p. 359.
[3] See Tilloch's *Phil. Mag.* for 1820, vol. lvi., pp. 40-46; "Cat. Sci. Papers Roy. Soc.," vol. i., p. 178; Dr. Thomas Thomson, "Hist. Roy. Soc.," London, 1812, p. 12; *Gentleman's Magazine* for 1771, 1772 and 1820; "Biog. Univ.," vol. lvii., Suppl., p 101; Larousse, "Dict. Univ.," vol. ii., p. 155; "Eloge Historique de Mr. J. Banks, lu à la Séance de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, le 2 Avril, 1821;" Sir Everard Home, "Hunterian Oration," Feb. 14, 1822. See besides, the *Phil. Mag.*, vol. lvi., pp. 161-174, 241-257, for "A review of some of the leading points in the official character and proceedings of the late President of the Royal Society."
[4] *Edinb. Jour. of Sci.*, London, 1826, vols. i. pp. 181, 182; ii., p. 379.
[5] Noad's "Manual," pp. 531, 532; Olmstead's "Introduct. to Nat. Hist.," 1835, pp. 206 210.
[6] Fifth Dissertation of "Britannica," vol. i., p. 745, and article "Seamanship," in vol. xx., p. 27.
[7] *Trans. Soc. of Arts*, for 1821, vol. xxxix., pp. 76-100; Harris' "Rud. Mag.," iii., 69-76; John Farrar, "Elem. of El. . . . ." 1826, pp. 376-383; *Westminster Review*, for April, 1825; "Encycl. Metropol." vol. iii. (Magnetism), pp. 743, 799.
[8] See also *Edinb. Jour. of Science*, 1826, vols. iii., p. 372, and v., p. 214. Consult, also, J. Farrar, "Elem. of El.," 1826, pp. 387-395, while, for his extensive observations regarding the influence of heat on magnetism and relative to the variation, as well as for the mode of constructing his artificial magnets, consult the same volume of the "Britannica," at pages 35, 36, 50-53 *et seq.*, and p. 73. See, likewise, for the variation, Dr. Thomas Thomson's "Outline of the Sciences," London, 1830, pages 549-556; Harris, "Rud. Mag.," i., ii., pp. 152-153.
[9] Eighth "Britan," vol. xiv., note p. 59; Noad, "Manual," p. 617; D. Olmstead, "Intr. to Nat. Phil.," 1835, p. 192.
[10] Its construction is fully described, more particularly, at page 65 of the English "Encycl. Britan." (Magnetism), p. 91 of the "Lib. of Useful Knowledge" (Electro-Magnetism), pp. 139-140, vol. i. of the *Edinb. Jour. of Science*, London, 1826, and pp. 120-122, part iii., of Harris' "Rud. Mag."
[11] *Ann. de Chimie et de Phys.*, 1820, vol. xv., pp. 72, 73.
[12] G. B. Prescott, "The Speaking Telephone," 1879, ii.; *Sci. Am. Supp.*, Nos. 405, p. 6,466, 433, p. 7,235, 547, p. 8,735; "Mem. of Jos. Henry," 1880, pp. 83, 94, 144, 485, 487.) See, also, Poggendorff, vol. i., pp. 102, 103; Whewell "Hist. Ind. Sciences," 1859, vol. ii., pp. 223, 224, 245, 254, 616; "Lib. Useful Knowledge" (Magnetism), p. 68, and (El. Mag.), pp. 7, 18, 22, 28; "Abstracts of the Papers . . . of the *Phil. Trans.* 1800-1830," vol. ii., pp. 164, 241; Sturgeon's "Sci. Researches," Bury, 1850, pp. 26, 29, 31, 298; Humboldt, "Cosmos," 1849, vol. i., p. 183; Mrs. Somerville, "On the Earth not a Real Magnet," in the "Conn. of the Phys. Sci."; *Phil. Mag.*, vols. lv., p. 446, lx., pp. 241, 343, lxii., p. 321; Harris, "Rud. Mag.," part iii., pp. 114-116; "Encycl. Metropol.," vol. iv. (Elect. Mag.), pp. 1-40.
[13] *Mém. de Paris*, for 1781.
[14] "Introd. to Nat. Phil," 1835, pp. 158, 159.
[15] Humboldt, "Cosmos," London, 1849, vol. i., pp. 108, 109; Young, "Course of Lectures," London, 1807, vol. ii., p. 501, alluding to "Zach. Mon. Corr.," vi., 276, also to Gilbert, xiii., 353, and stating that Olbers had suggested Laplace's idea in 1795. See "Mem. of the Astronom. Soc. of London," vol. iii., p. 395; Laplace, "Mém. de l'Institut," for 1809, p. 332; Dr. Young's "Course of Lectures," 1807, vol. i., pp. 249, 250, 522, vol. ii., p. 466; Humboldt, "Cosmos," London, 1849, vol. i., pp. 28, 76, 130, vol. ii., page 712; Lavoisier at A. D. 1781: Biot at A.D. 1803; *Annal. de Ch. et Phys.*, vol. xv., pp. 72, 73, and, for Laplace and Lavoisier, see Delaunay, "Manuel . . . ." 1809, p. 178; "Mem. de l'Acad. des Sc.," for 1781.

The Silvey System of Electric Lighting for Railway Trains.

The lighting of railway trains is a task of no mean importance, inasmuch as upon a proper performance of this work, the comforts of the traveling public largely depend. Poorly lighted and poorly heated cars are matters of more complaint from the traveling public than perhaps any other ill convenience inherent to railroads. The lighting of trains has become one of the brightest themes of the railway advertiser. Almost every road in operation which caters to the wants of through travel, will be found to advocate some modern system of lighting.

The oil lamp and the car stove are the abomination of the traveling public, and well they may be, for how often have we seen their awful work. Often and often it is that a wrecked train is converted into a charnel house by these deadly incendiaries. Incendiaries they may well be called, when it is considered that in the neighborhood of two hundred thousand car lamps are burned every night, and about fifty thousand car stoves stand a

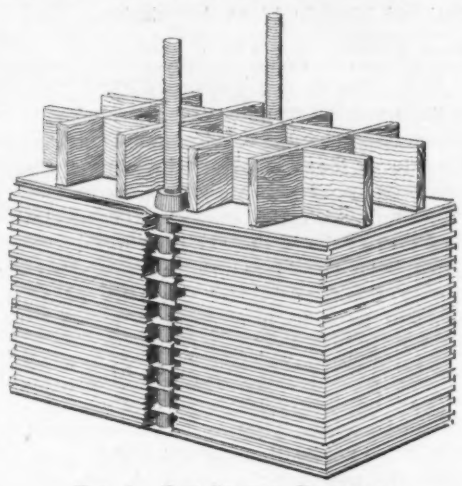


FIG. 1.—THE SILVEY BATTERY.

menace to the lives of passengers and the valuable property of the railroad company.

The air brake, once a luxury and advertising medium, has lost its novelty, and is now a necessity, so much so in fact, that it would be considered almost an absolute impossibility to run trains without its friendly aid. The days of the tallow dip and kerosene lamp are numbered, and while the gas lamp is still in use on many cars, the great liability and high explosive character of the high pressure tanks in which the hydrocarbon vapor is stored, the liability of leakage, together with the complex operative devices required in its consumption must soon seal the doom of the gas lamp.

If the general public was only aware of the facts, that in each tank under the car there is stored a gasoline vapor under a pressure of not less than 150 pounds per square inch, and that in this apparently harmless cylinder there is enough energy, which if ignited by any accident, will blow a train of cars to atoms, state legislation would be invoked to peremptorily abolish this most potent danger.

An allusion to only three accidents where this messenger of death has done his work, is enough to call the attention of the people to a painful realization of undesirable facts. A gas tank exploded on a passenger car near Nantes, France, wrecking the train, and without a moment's warning launching 200 passengers into eternity. But coming nearer home, within the present year a number of accidents can be recited, caused by the explosion of gas on cars, among which the explosion of the gas on the Chicago & Erie Railroad near Lima, where the pipes sprung a leak, the gas became ignited from the conductor's lantern, wrecking the car and consuming the wreck before the fire could be extinguished. These messengers of death, coming in quick succession, warn us that the days of gas lighted cars are nearly numbered. Already state legislation has, in many cases, banished the car stove, compelling the railroads to use steam heated cars, and in some instances the oil lamp has been legislated out of existence. With all these dangers lurking in our midst, it is no wonder that railroad managers have turned a wistful eye to electricity, the safest, cleanest, brightest and most perfect illuminator.

The lighting of passenger cars by electricity was attempted nearly as early as the lighting of dwellings and business houses, but the task of lighting railway cars has been a problem vastly more difficult to handle, as the conditions met were of such a complex nature as to render the task one of the most severe which the electrical engineer could encounter.

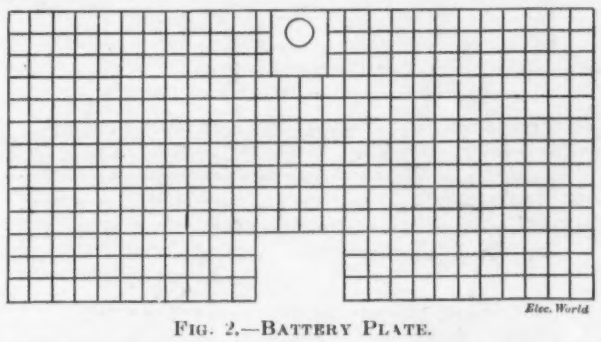
Up to the present time thirty-three patents for electric lighting have been issued in the United States, the first patent bearing date of Dec. 13, 1881. All of these systems depended more or less on a dynamo machine located on the train, and most of them having a set of storage batteries as a reserve, in case the dynamo should fail, showing full well the inventor did not have confidence enough in his invention to confine himself to the secondary battery alone, and by this lack of confidence, he must need be resort to all manner of accessory circuits and devices, enough in fact, to complicate and ruin any system. An examination of the patents reveals the fact that in nineteen cases the dynamo was dependent on the motions of the car for its electric energy, and they will be found located in almost every conceivable position, from the pilot of the locomotive to the rear platform of the train. In the other cases an independent engine is employed, in every instance located in the baggage car save one, where it is found that the engine and dynamo are located on the pilot of the locomotive. A central source of power seems to have been the idea of all these patents without a single exception, the cars being coupled together by flexible connections and dependent entirely on the train dynamo for generation of current, so that in case of a breakdown of the dynamo, the cars would soon be in darkness, unless provided with the dangerous auxiliary oil lamp. This manner of operating the electric light has proved to be too expensive and complicated to permit its general adoption, but it has been worked so assiduously that the management of railroads have almost come to the conclusion that the electric lighted train is a will-o'-the-wisp and not to be depended upon, something beautiful and perfectly safe from fire, but not safe to tie to, and therefore the introduction of a thoroughly reliable system of electric light has been found to require the very hardest kind of work, owing to the butchery to which electric light has already been subjected.

The Silvey system of electric lighting for passenger cars was first brought out in the spring of 18[illegible], and tested on the C., H. & D. R. R. At the end of a two months' test, a train of cars was equipped with the system on the C., C., C. & St. L. R. R., running between Dayton, Ohio, and Cincinnati, and operated continuously for about eight months, the batteries being charged once a week at the works of the Dayton Manufacturing Co., and hauled to the train about two miles away. The batteries having proved themselves perfectly reliable and able to make long runs, arrangements were entered into for equipping passenger trains on the A., T. & S. F. and the C. & O. R. R., their plants having now been in daily use for more than eleven months without a slip of any kind. The Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad have all the batteries for fifty-four cars, a good part of them being in daily use, a number of cars being now under construction which will largely increase this number. Their charging station, located at Covington, Ky., a suburb of Cincinnati, is a model of convenience and engineering skill, every means known being provided for handling the batteries quickly and easily, two men being sufficient to take care of the batteries for 30 cars, which cuts the running expenses considerably below that of oil lights for the same quality and quantity of light. The charging station is arranged to charge enough batteries for thirty-two cars constantly, the charging of a set of batteries to run from Cincinnati to New York, Washington or Old Point Comfort, Richmond, and return, requiring about ten hours, and, therefore, the station of the C. & O. R. R. is capable of charging enough batteries for sixty-four cars every twenty-four hours.

The cars are lighted with eight 16 c. p. lamps in the body of the car, and a vestibule lamp on each platform, making ten lights in all, the batteries being located in battery removable trays, which are slid into permanent boxes underneath the car.

The aim of the constructors of this battery has not been to push the efficiency of the apparatus to the utmost limit, making it very light in weight, but rather to make an apparatus capable of withstanding almost any amount of hard usage, and at the same time a battery that could be depended upon whenever needed, and one which if handled with any degree of care at all would always do its duty. It is believed that all this has been fully accomplished, inasmuch as although the battery has been doing constant lighting service on railroads for the last two and a half years, no such thing as a short circuit or buckled plate in the cells has ever occurred from any cause. Cells having a rated capacity of 30 amperes discharge have frequently been entirely discharged at the rate of 120 amperes, and charged at the rate of 100 amperes without doing any harm, either in losing the active oxide or buckling the plates. While these extreme charges and discharges do not occur in service, it was thought best to be sure that they would stand at least four times as great a strain as would ever occur in practice.

The vital part of the system is the battery, as upon its proper performance the economy of the system depends. Low internal resistance must be assured before it is possible to operate without regulating devices, which in



Elec. World

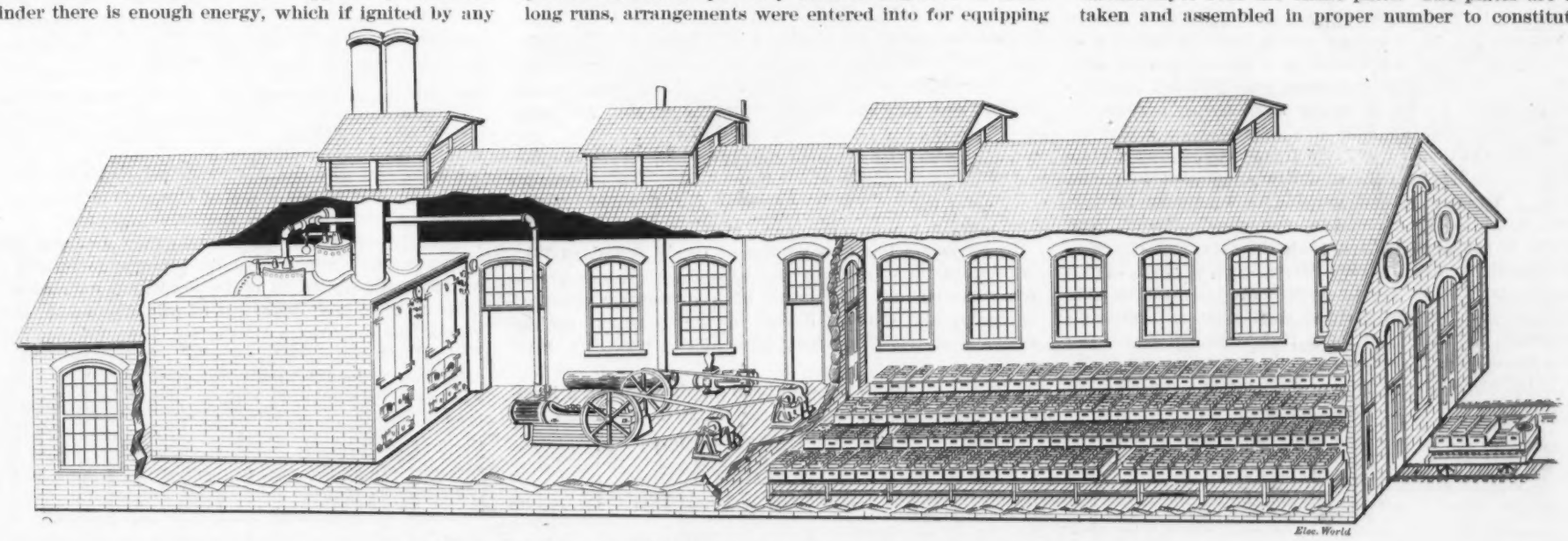
FIG. 2.—BATTERY PLATE.

all cases are absorbents of energy, and in a sense more or less responsible for lack of economy.

Fig. 1 shows the battery, the hard rubber cell in which it is placed being broken away in order to show its construction. The battery plates proper are shown in Fig. 2, to consist of a metal grating six by twelve inches square, and about one-eighth of an inch thick, twenty-one of which constitute a complete battery cell. These lead plate castings are taken and laid on their side, in a bath and by an electrical process which is entirely original with the Silvey System, they are filled with electrolytically deposited spongy lead, after which they are placed in a bath which hardens the spongy lead into a firm coherent mass, almost as hard as a rock, and by which it becomes firmly fixed into the holes and forms a surface layer over the entire plate. The plates are now taken and assembled in proper number to constitute a complete battery, there being one more negative than positive plate, as for instance, eleven negative and ten positive battery plates. The plates are clamped together by means of a lead screw passing through the hole in the plate as shown in Fig. 1, a nut being placed between each plate and firmly screwed down, whereby good metallic contact is made and all soldering avoided. In case it ever becomes desirable to take the cell apart, it is easily done by removing these nuts.

This battery is a radical departure from anything ever before attempted, and is covered by a number of broad patents issued to W. L. Silvey, and also a number of other applications for patents which are still pending. The filling for the battery plates being chemically pure lead, which has been found in practice to give a useful working output of about 22 per cent. greater efficiency than is possible with batteries employing a mechanically filled plate of lead oxide, which necessarily contains large quantities of impurities.

Between each set of plates in the Silvey battery there is placed sheets of a porous separating material, which



Elec. World

FIG. 3.—TRAIN LIGHTING BY STORAGE BATTERY: POWER PLANT.

has been treated with acids and alkalis until they become practically indestructible in the electrolyte, and which are capable of absorbing more than four times their own weight of the acids used in the battery, which, in fact, becomes nearly a dry cell, or in other words, there is very little free liquid to become spilled, and should the rubber cell ever become broken, the liquid held in suspension in the bibulous separating material is sufficient to operate the lights properly during a trip. In order to prevent any possible splash of the free liquid on top of the battery plates, the cell is made very deep, the plates only filling the jar about half its depth, and as an additional precaution, a sort of wooden crate, shown in Fig. 1, is laid on top of the plates, dividing the interior of the cell into small pockets, preventing the formation of waves incident to a car in rapid motion over an uneven track.

The charging station of the C. & O. R. R. Co.'s plant is shown in perspective in Fig. 3. The station for charging the battery is something unique in details, and on a scale never before attempted. The station proper is divided into two principal parts by a partition, one of which contains two 100 horse power boilers, and an automatic engine of the very latest design, together with Silvey dynamo, capable of giving an output of 700 amperes each. The switchboard is equipped with all the latest improvements in the way of ampere meters and volt meters, together with rheostats for regulating the voltage of the dynamos, which are shunt wound and coupled in

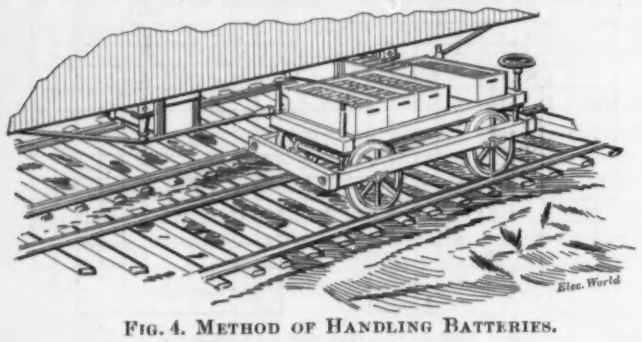


Fig. 4. Method of Handling Batteries.

multiple to copper bars, leading to the charging racks, these copper bars ½ inch by 1½ inches square, capable of carrying an output of nearly double that of the dynamos. The main line circuit is arranged on the return circuit or equalizing principle, so that no matter how closely or remote the batteries are situated, every cell gets exactly the same voltage. To do this, main line copper bars are run, to which all the cells are connected. The necessity of this equalization becomes apparent when it is considered that an increase of only two volts on a set of cells, will nearly double the amount of current consumed, which necessitates a nicety of regulation in the distributing mains never before employed in electrical engineering; at the same time every part of the apparatus is extremely substantial, and of a most simple character. The station has a capacity for charging 1,536 cells of battery every twenty-four hours, each cell having a floor space 7 by 13 inches, and a working capacity of 350 ampere hours. Of course in a labratory test, they will do much better as to storage capacity, but this output is found to be practical in everyday service on trains. The battery cells are arranged in trays, six being placed in each tray, two trays constituting a complete set or twelve cells of battery, coupled in series, giving a working output capable of operating 25 volt lamps in the cars up to their full candle power. The station is provided with a properly arranged charging table, as showed in the plan views, each division of the table having rollers, which enables the operator to slide the battery trays into position with very little effort.

Between the racks are small tramways, on which the tram car, Fig. 4, travels, so that in supplying the trains with batteries the trays are pulled from the charging racks onto the car, and carried thence to the train and put into the car boxes. A good idea of the operation of changing batteries may be obtained from the figure. This transfer car is operated on a track having a 2 foot 6 inch gauge, each corner being provided with a vertical screw, on which a sprocket wheel is fastened, on which an endless link belt is carried entirely around the car, so that the frame may be lowered or raised from either corner by turning the hand wheel and raising or lowering the frames to conform to the irregular heights of passenger car. The car boxes as well as the battery trucks are provided with 2½-inch rollers, on which the battery trays rest, making the changing of the batteries a task very easily accomplished in the shortest possible time, it being found perfectly practicable for two men to change all the batteries under an entire train of average length in less than 15 minutes.

In operating the light in the cars, a switch of the snap variety is provided, having a cover and a key of a peculiar pattern for turning the lights on or off, thereby preventing all meddling with the circuit by any but the proper persons. Each lamp in addition is provided with a key socket and a fusible cut-out, making it impossible for any lamp to disarrange the operation of the others, and by the peculiar equalizing patented principle of wiring employed only with the Silvey system, every lamp burns exactly alike, together with the placing of the lamps beneath the deck sill of the car, and by staggering them, every part of the car is lighted to a uniform brilliancy. The cars are all independent of each other, each car being provided with its own batteries, rendering the system as flexible as anything imaginable; in fact, cars are often away from the changing station at Covington for as long as two weeks, the trains being broken up at Gordonsville, one part going to Richmond and Old Point Comfort, Va., the remainder to Washington or New York. It has been found in practice that the batteries will light the cars for three nights at one changing, and are therefore able to light a train in a first-class manner through a journey of about 2,000 miles.

When it is considered that in this system the train dynamo has been entirely discarded, together with all rheostats and regulating devices of every description, and that every car is entirely independent of all the rest, it will be seen a great stride has been made, which will ultimately wipe out the oil light almost entirely if not displace gas as an illuminator.

The following tables are a correct comparison of the three systems, oil, gas, and electricity, for lighting railway cars.

This system of lighting, the invention of W. L. Silvey, is manufactured and put on the market by the Dayton Manufacturing Company, of Dayton, O.

NEW BOOKS.

Tips to Inventors. By Robert Grimshaw. 84 pp. New York: Practical Publishing Company, 1892. Price $1.

In this little book the author, whose practical ideas on a great variety of mechanical and electrical subjects is well known, has covered this subject in thirteen chapters, giving "tips" to electrical inventors the preference, by making this the subject of his first chapter. Other chapters on heating and lighting, power, railway lines, etc., are fully as interesting from a practical point of view.

Standard Tables for Electric Wiremen, with Instructions for Wiremen and Linemen, Etc. By Charles M. Davis. Third edition. Thoroughly revised and edited by W. D. Weaver. 100 pages. Illustrated. New York: The W. J. Johnston Co., Ltd. Price $1.00.

In preparing this new edition of Davis' Standard Wiring Tables, the object has been to produce a working book for wiremen and electricians of a thoroughly practical character and entirely devoid of the padding, useless tables and verbiage that generally accompany such works.

The wiring tables have all been recalculated on a basis of 55 watt lamps, and it is believed that this is the first uniform set of tables published.

A valuable table here appears for the first time by means of which the tables of the three standard voltages can be used for any other voltage and also for other drops than those in the tables.

The method of determining the sizes of conductors has been proved in practice, and the wiring formulae for motor circuits, etc., are put in their simplest and most practical form.

The formulae for horse power of engines and boilers are published for the first time, and, while they are based on rational principles, the different value of heating surface in boilers being considered, the results they give are the actual commercial ratings and not the theoretical powers.

The tables of the limiting currents for exterior wiring and the candle power of arc lamps are published for the first time in their present form.

Mr. James I. Ayer's valuable instructions for linemen (revised), are included with permission of the author, and also the excellent Rules for Save Wiring adopted by the National Electric Light Association.

Original Papers on Dynamo Machinery and Allied Subjects. By Dr. John Hopkinson. 249 pages, 98 ills. New York: The W. J. Johnston Co., Ltd. Price $1.00.

This little volume contains the collected papers of Dr. Hopkinson upon electro-technical subjects that have been published in various journals and society transactions in the last 13 years. These are republished exactly as they first appeared, with the exception of whatever errors were known to exist in their original form. These papers have long been considered the authoritative statement of many of the fundamental principles of dynamo machinery, and have been referred to as such in almost every book or paper on this subject by other authors, whether English or American; for this reason their publication in this convenient form for ready reference will be appreciated by electro-technical students, as many of the publications in which they have originally appeared are now very scarce and difficult to obtain. The collection includes, of course, Dr. Hopkinson's memorable paper on dynamo-electric machinery, presented to the Royal Society in 1886, together with the supplementary paper read before the same society during the present year. Besides these two papers the collection includes Dr. Hopkinson's three papers on electric lighting, his paper on the theory of alternating currents, the report made to the Westinghouse company on transformer tests in May of this year, a paper on the theory of the alternate current dynamo, his paper describing the electric lighthouses of Macquarie and Tino, besides two brief papers on induction coils, and on an unnoticed danger in certain apparatus for distribution of electricity. These 11 papers comprise all that Dr. Hopkinson has written on these subjects and are for the first time published in a collected form, and thus rendered more accessible to the general public. The majority of the papers contain no mathematical formulae, while those on alternating current work, which are to a certain extent necessarily mathematical, will be readily understood by those who care to pursue this line of study.

Electricity and Magnetism: Being a Series of Advanced Primers. By Edwin J. Houston. 306 pages, 116 illustrations. New York: The W. J. Johnston Co., Ltd., 189'. Price $1.00.

During the Philadelphia Electrical Exhibition of 1884 Prof. Houston issued a set of electrical primers for the benefit of the visitors to the exhibition, and the great popularity and wide general sale they attained showed that the public appreciated the attempt to furnish them a literature they could easily read and understand. As these primers have been out of print for some time the author has prepared a new series, but on somewhat different lines.

During the last eight years the advances in the applications of electricity have been so great and so widespread that the public would no longer be satisfied with instruction in regard to only the most obvious and simple points, and accordingly the new primers are of a more advanced character as regards matter and extent; the treatment, however, remains such that they can be easily understood by any one without a previous knowledge of electricity.

This volume contains eighteen primers in all, the last one being a review, or "Primer of Primers," which sums up the salient features of the different topics treated. The subjects of the different primers relate to the various sources and phenomena of static and current electricity, and of magnetism, with practical deductions and applications. Atmospheric electricity and the phenomena of the earth's magnetism receive a particularly interesting treatment, and the primers on the electromagnet, electro-receptive devices, and frictional and influence machines are very practical in their scope.

A feature of the work is the abstracts from standard electrical authors at the end of each primer, which generally have reference, and furnish an extension, to some important point in the primer, and at the same time give the reader an introduction to electrical literature.

While the work is primarily intended for popular reading, the care of statement and logical development of principles make it a valuable work for electricians who wish to gain a knowledge of, or to review, the principles upon which the science is based.

COST TO EQUIP AND MAINTAIN 50 CARS WITH SILVEY'S STORAGE BATTERY SYSTEM.

144 candle power to each car, 15 hours per day, 365 days, 5,475 hours.

	12 cells single equipment with one charging plant.	12 cells single equipment with two charging plants.	24 cells double equipment with one charging plant.
Charging plant	$4,324.00	$8,648.00	$4,324.00
Equipment	15,787.00	15,787.00	30,117.00
Total amount invested for 50 cars	20,111.00	24,435.00	34,441.00
Amount invested for one car, including charging plant	402.22	488.70	688.82
COST OF MAINTENANCE.			
Interest on investment at 6 per cent	$1,205.66	$1,466.10	$2,066.46
Depreciation on charging plant at 10 per cent	432.40	864.80	432.40
Depreciation on equipment at 15 per cent	2,367.00	2,367.00	4,517.55
Engineers at $720 per year	720.00	1,440.00	720.00
Laborers at $480 per year	960.00	1,920.00	960.00
Coal at $300 per year	300.00	600.00	300.00
Oil, waste, etc., at $60 per year	60.00	120.00	60.00
Total cost for 50 cars for one year	$6,045.00	$8,777.90	$9,056.41
Total cost for one car for one year	120.90	175.56	181.13
COMPARISONS.			
Storage battery. Total hourly cost for one car	Weight 950 lbs., 2½ cents.	Weight 950 lbs., 3¼ cents.	Weight 1,857 lbs., 3⅛ cents.
Pintsch gas. Total hourly cost for one car	Weight 1,300 lbs., 6$\frac{33}{100}$, 7⅛ cents.	Weight 1,300 lbs., 6$\frac{33}{100}$ cents.	Weight 1,900 lbs., 6$\frac{37}{100}$ cents.
Oil lamps with Acme burners. Total hourly cost for one car	Weight 180 lbs., 4$\frac{37}{100}$ cents.	Weight 180 lbs., 4$\frac{37}{100}$ cents.	Weight 180 lbs., 4$\frac{37}{100}$ cents.
Oil lamps with dual or machine burners. Total hourly cost for one car	Weight 210 lbs., 3$\frac{7}{10}$ cents.	Weight 210 lbs., 3$\frac{7}{10}$ cents.	Weight 210 lbs., 3$\frac{7}{10}$ cents.

Advertising in the Clouds: Its Practicability.

In a recent issue of THE ELECTRICAL WORLD comments were given on the proposition to utilize the clouds for advertising purposes. One of our daily contemporaries has taken the matter up and has obtained among others the following opinions from Mr. E. H. Johnson, Dr. S. S. Wheeler and Prof. F. B. Crocker regarding the practicability of the scheme:

"The thing is entirely feasible," said E. H. Johnson, president of the Interior Conduit and Insulation Company, "by virtue of the fact that the lines of light projected from these powerful reflectors are so well defined and do not become diffused until they reach a great distance. You must have, of course, a cloudy night and a certain proximity of the clouds to the earth, because at too great a distance the words would be illegible and at too close a distance they would be presented to the view of a comparatively small circle of people. The whole thing is simply a stereopticon on a large scale, with a light sufficiently intense and focused to reach the cloud canvas at a proportionately great distance. The subject is entirely new to me, but the applications of electricity nowadays are so diverse that I don't believe the electrician lives who is familiar with everything that is being done."

Dr. Schuyler S. Wheeler also declared that advertising on the clouds was perfectly practicable. "You have noticed, of course," Mr. Wheeler continued, "that the clouds over the city will reflect at night a red glare, and so anything that offers resistance to the transmission of light will develop it so that you can see it. The search light on the tower of the Madison Square Garden, for instance, shows much more clearly on a cloudy night than on a clear one. You have noticed also that if you are sitting in a room in which there is dust in the air, if a ray of light comes in through the blind it is at once visible, while if the air was perfectly clear the light would hardly be perceptible.

"The object in this use of the search light is put on a sheet of glass, leaving the parts representing the picture clear, and making the rest black, so that it will let out the light in the shape of the picture and in the colors of the picture also. The preparation of the apparatus would be exactly the same as that of a lantern slide, except on a much larger scale, unless special lenses were used. There is nothing novel in the principle of the thing, although similar experiments have never been made in this country. It is simply a very powerful magic lantern, and using the clouds instead of a sheet. By this use of the search light you could have dissolving figures on the clouds, giants fighting each other in the sky, for instance, or put up election figures that could be read twenty miles away."

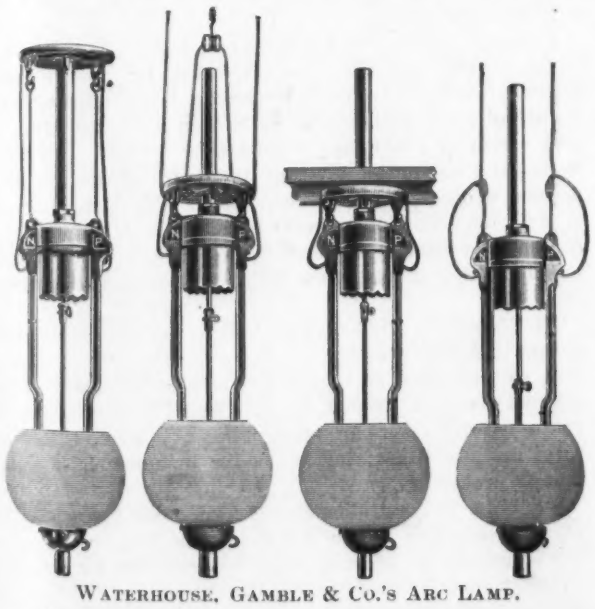
Prof. F. B. Crocker, of Columbia College, said there was no doubt of the fact that a powerful search light, working on the principle of the magic lantern, would make an image on the clouds that would be visible. "There is no theoretical or practical reason why it should not be done," the professor continued. "It would be a very striking application of the electric light on a large scale, and would be very effective as an advertising agency. There is no obstacle in the way of using the search light for advertising on the clouds, except the distance of the clouds from the earth and the particular kind of clouds necessary to have—clouds of a certain form and character and at a certain distance from the earth. At a very great distance it would be difficult to illuminate them; and if they were too near, the illumination would not show over a sufficiently wide area.

"Search lights can be made to give a strong illumination at a distance of a mile, or even more. Search lights can be seen 20 miles or more if thrown directly on the eye, and ordinary lighthouses can be seen 20 miles, but to illuminate clouds so that the reflected light from them may be seen is another matter, and the distance must be very much less. I have no doubt whatever, as I say, as to the practicability of this method of advertising. The search light apparatus and the rest would not cost more than a few hundred dollars, and the running expenses would not be very great."

Waterhouse, Gamble & Co.'s Arc Lamps.

Messrs. Waterhouse, Gamble & Co., 45 Broadway, New York City, have recently placed upon the market an improved arc lamp which is intended for use on either arc or incandescent circuits. This lamp is the invention of Mr. Addison G. Waterhouse, of Hartford, Conn., who has been identified with electric lighting since its earliest introduction. This lamp is waterproof, so that no hood is required when it is hung outside. It is superior in its mechanical and electrical construction, perfect in alignment, interchangeable in all its parts, strong and compact, yet of light weight, ornamental in design, and free from the usual defects which often cause so much trouble in lamps of this class.

The armature of the lamp mechanism, as its pull on the clutch is in an exactly perpendicular line so that all



WATERHOUSE, GAMBLE & CO.'S ARC LAMP.

side friction or necessity of transmitting motion through pivots is avoided. The clutch is made very durable, and by the assistance of an atmospheric clamping device a steady and fine feed is secured, making this lamp particularly desirable for use on incandescent circuits. The globe holder is dust-proof for inside work, and well drained for outside use, and so made that the attendant can clean out the globe without unscrewing it. All parts are made to an exact fit, and the lamps are designed for quick inexpensive changes; for example, if a customer has purchased lamps for incandescent circuits and desires to change them for arc circuits he can easily do so by purchasing a new set of works, which can be placed in the former without unhanging the lamps. It is also a very simple matter to change from full arc to half arc or vice versa, which is done by removing the magnets and substituting another set, or the size of carbon may be readily changed from 7-16ths to ⅝th or vice versa. The accompanying illustrations show the form of this lamp and various ways of hanging it, and it will be seen that it possesses considerable flexibility in this respect. The lamp is is experiment, and it has operated very successfully in actual use in many different places and under various conditions.

Carpenter Rheostats.

The accompanying illustrations show some of the apparatus manufactured by the Carpenter Enamel Rheostat Company, of Bridgeport, Conn. This company is making rheostats of every style and size, from a small plate 4 × 4 inches, with a resistance of over 2,000 ohms, to a rheostat capable of continuously absorbing 80 ampères and 500volts.

In Fig. 2 is seen a 40 k. w. field rheostat whose remarkably small size is clearly shown by the foot rule below it, A large motor starting rheostat is made in sizes of from 7 to 100 k. w. A theatre dimmer or rheostat for controlling 160 16-c. p. lights is shown in Fig. 1.

FIG. 1.—CARPENTER RHEOSTAT.

All those familiar with theatre electrical work appreciate the fact that some of the most dangerous, troublesome and clumsy electrical wiring done to-day is that which connects the rheostat switches with the boxes of wire coils, which are usually placed at a distance from the switches. The Carpenter company's theatre dimmer has the switch contacts mounted on the rheostat plates, so that no connecting wires of any kind are necessary. There is absolutely nothing but metal and enamel entering into the construction of the apparatus, excepting the wooden

FIG. 2.—CARPENTER RHEOSTAT.

handle on the switch lever, so that the fire risk is a minimum. The space occupied is no more than the switch part alone of former theatre dimmers.

An Ideal Central Power Station.*

BY C. J. FIELD, E. J. COOK AND F. BOURNE.

Unit of Power.—The unit of power to be selected for the central power station is one of the first and most important elements to be considered after deciding on the capacity of the station. We have selected for this ideal station 6,000 h. p. as the total capacity. The number of units in any power station should be the fewest consistent with safe and economical operation of that station. Experience has too often proved that power stations have been divided into too many units.

In the size of station we selected, we believe a 1,000 h. p. unit to be one which fulfills our requirements in every respect, both for safety and economy in operation.

Direct Connection or Belting.—The problem is still in the minds of many people whether to use generators directly coupled to engines, or belted as in the earlier type of station. The relative space required is, roughly, as two to one; in other words, a belted plant would require about five square feet of floor surface per horse-power as against two and a half square feet with direct connection plant. This means a saving of one-half the cost of real estate in building and also concentration of the power for handling. On the other hand, we have not secured flexibility of connection between the engine and generator, which we have in the belted plant, and the relief to the engine which is afforded by belt against the shocks of short circuits, etc. Ample fly-wheel capacity is one of the most important requisites for such an engine and ability to withstand direct shocks of short circuits and overloading of the generators.

*Abstract of a paper read before the Chicago Electric Club.

The power station building is a factory for producing a commercial commodity, and should be treated in that sense. The design of these buildings is too often placed in the hands of local architects, inexperienced and unacquainted with the requirements of such a building, and we find as a result many power stations in which the machinery has to be placed to fit the building.

Building Specifications—Excavation.—Excavate the entire space under the engine room to a depth of 10 feet, so as to get clear head room of eight feet in basement. Excavate for all side, cross and gable walls, all foundations, and also central space between boilers to form a basement under the boiler room for ash and coal handling apparatus, flue and pipes.

Foundations.—If ground is good, lay base of concrete (four broken stone, two sharp sand, one hydraulic cement) and make footing courses of brickwork, or coursed rubble masonry of good, firm building stone, laid in cement mortar of three parts sand to one part cement. In case piling is necessary, test piles should be driven on different parts of the property in order to determine the bearing capacity of the pile under the conditions present, noting the amount the pile sinks under the last blows of the "monkey." Allow a factor of safety from 4 to 15, depending on the conditions present. Piles should be of hemlock or spruce, perfectly straight and round, a 40 foot pile having not less than a 12 inch butt—the piles, after being driven, to have heads sawed off below the mean low water to a uniform level; all piles in water to be capped with granite foundation stone, while those with heads in earth to be capped with a grillage of 12 by 12 spruce and 3 inch plank timber, and the whole filled with concrete well rammed. Lay foundation proper on this grillage.

Walls.—All walls should be of brickwork from 16 to 20 inches thick, with pilaster at each roof truss, having at least eight inches projection and 24 inches face. Carry these to a height of at least 25 feet, so as to allow clear head room of at least 20 feet below the traveling crane in power house. All brick should be burned and should have clean, sharp edges, no salmon or light colored bricks being allowed. All brickwork should be laid in cement mortar. The cement should be Dyckerhoff's or English Portland. All bricks in the face of the wall should be selected. All joints should be pointed. Pilasters on side walls of engine room should be built out by offsets and capped with stone binder for carrying rails of traveling crane. Set side ventilators in walls near ground line.

Roof.—The roof should be iron truss, riveted type, furnished with iron louvre, with side ventilator that can be operated from the floor. The top of louvre should be furnished with hammered glass. The roof should be covered with Norway pine plank, splined and then covered with black slate of good quality laid with not more than five inches to the weather. All flashing around walls and all gutters to be of 16-ounce copper. The whole to make a weather-proof job.

Engine Floor.—The engine floor should be of two layers of plank, the first of yellow or Norway pine splined with hard wood, this floor to be covered with about one-eighth inch of plaster, and with a second floor of seven-eighths inch second quality maple laid at right angles to the first. The first plank to be not less than eight or more than 12 inches, and securely bolted by hook bolts at every beam to the iron I beams. The second floor should not be over four inches in width and should be blind nailed. All plank should be neatly fitted about all foundations and hand planed and smoothed an finished with two coats of boiled oil put on warm.

Engine and Boiler Room, Basement Floor.—This floor should be made of not more than six inches concrete, well rammed and graded to drain, and finished by means of fine stuff floated smooth by means of hand trowel.

The boiler room floor between boilers should be made of steel I beams covered by means of cast iron plates of suitable pattern. All other parts of the fire room should be finished by means of concrete cement, same as basement.

Painting.—All woodwork should have not less than three coats of first-class lead paint ground in oil; this includes under side of roof, windows, doors, etc. All iron should receive two coats of metallic paint, one before erection and one after the structure is completed.

ENGINE SPECIFICATIONS.

Duty.—Electric railway and power work. All parts extra heavy.

Type.—Vertical, three crank, triple condensing.

Power.—Ability to develop for short periods of time a power of at least fifty per cent. above its rated capacity without dropping off in speed of revolution.

Regulation.—Regulation effected by means of a shaft governor acting on the valves of high pressure cylinder alone. Governor designed to cut off all lead of steam valves when practically all load is thrown off the engine. The momentary variation of speed of revolution (*i. e.*, the variation that would take place in three to five seconds) not to exceed 2½ per cent. when one-half the rated load of the engine is thrown suddenly on or off; indicated by means of a tachometer belted direct to the engine shaft.

Economy.—Economy, with condenser under average economical load, to be not more than fourteen (14) pounds of steam per indicated horse power per hour with 150 pounds initial steam pressure and 26 inch vacuum. This assumes that the steam is not to exceed 2½ per cent. of moisture and the first cylinder steam jacketed with full boiler pressure.

Valves.—To have four valves to each cylinder. The steam and exhaust valves to be independent, with exhaust valves moved by separate gear. Valves on high pressure cylinder to be either of the piston type or flat valve, balance, with pressure plate. Valves on intermediate pressure and low pressure cylinders to be of flat type, either four ported, partially balanced grid-iron or Corliss type.

Clearances.—Clearances not to exceed eight per cent. in the high pressure cylinder and three per cent, in the intermediate and low pressure cylinders. Cylinders to be protected by non-conducting covering, such as magnesia or asbestos and steel or cast iron jackets for finish. Cylinders in receivers to be protected by means of relief valves.

Frames.—To be cast iron girder-type "*A*" frame.

Shaft.—Of best forged steel with built up cranks and counterbalanced in one piece.

Bearings.—All main bearing surfaces such as shaft bearings, slides, etc., should be water jacketed.

Gallery.—Engine to be furnished with one or more galleries from which it can be operated as well as from the floor, and offering easy and safe means of access for lubrication and inspection.

Lubrication.—Engine to be provided with either oil or grease lubricating apparatus, such that it can be lubricated as thoroughly when in motion as when at rest. Each cylinder to be provided with sight feed lubricators as well as oil pumps, and the entire engine, if oil is used for lubrication, to be fitted with sight feed lubricators. In the case of grease lubrication provision is to be made to allow any part to be lubricated individually, as any system of grease distribution from a common centre involves the possibility of stoppage of tubes with dirt or foreign substances.

Fly or Belt Wheels.—The engine should be provided with intermediate wheels between the cylinders where possible, so as to bring the shaft as near the condition of uniform load as possible. Allow 48 pounds per indicated horse power in case of electric lighting and 70 pounds in electric railway and power work for weight of fly wheels. Rim of wheels on a basis of 5,000 feet velocity of the rim per minute. Piston speed 650 feet per minute.

Rotative Speed.—A mean figure between a high, or what is commonly understood by high and low speed; say 120 revolutions per minute on a 750 h. p. triple.

Remarks.—The power the engine should develop when connected direct to an electric generator should be determined by the capacity of the generator first, and also its capacity for overload. The engine should have an ultimate capacity approximating that of the generator.

Experience has proved that an engine of large power can be regulated closely as regards speed of regulation, by means of a shaft governor acting directly on a properly designed valve and gear on the high pressure cylinder alone of a triple expansion.

One of the most vital points of an engine for electric service is that of main bearings. They should have a surface velocity of not exceeding 350 feet per minute, with a mean bearing pressure per square inch of projected area of journal of not more than 80 pounds. This is considerably within the safe limit of cool performance and easy operation. If the bearings are designed in this way, it would admit the use of grease on all the main wearing surface, which in a large type of engine for this class of work we think advisable.

(*To be continued.*)

Micanite and Its Application to Armature Insulation.*

BY EDWARD P. THOMPSON, M. E., FOR CHARLES W. JEFFERSON AND ARTHUR H. S. DYER.

An armature and its commutator consist of the combination of two elements; namely, electric and magnetic conductors and insulators. In the earlier days of armatures, the electrical and mechanical dimensions and proportions of the conductors were considered of prime importance. The first armatures were small and the electromotive force low, and consequently little attention, comparatively, was given to the element, insulation. Lately, simply paper, cloth, convolutions of ligatures, or these materials impregnated with shellac or similar insulating varnish or paint, were employed for the purpose of preventing leakage or short-circuit. To remove the solvent of the shellac, the armatures were baked for twenty-four hours. Judging from the variety of materials used at present, and the changes from one material to another, it would seem that the insulators are now receiving their share of consideration, while the core, wires, commutator-sections and other conducting portions are secondary details. Why so much difficulty with armature insulators and so little with other insulators, such as line insulators? Because, in the former, not only must the material be of extremely high resistance, but also unaltered under the effects of heat and must be crowded into very small quarters. Space must be economized. If the electric current or heat alone were present and if space were not so much limited, the problem would be easily solved. It yet remains to be proved that any known substance is absolutely a non-conductor—nor is the resistance of a given conductor constant. Unfortunately for the armature constructor, the worse the conductor, the less the resistance with increase of temperature. An extra current is produced in metals upon variations of current. A diminishing of current occurs when first entering a substance of high resistance. Finally, and gradually the current becomes constant. This action for convenience is often called polarization. As this property is noticeable only in long lengths of the insulating material, it has little bearing upon any of the armature elements other than in connection with the covering of the wires. The substance possessing the property of polarization in a marked degree is gutta percha.

Paper or fabrics by themeselves, should never be used as an insulator, because when moist they conduct a current so well that they may properly be termed semi-conductors. A coating of shellac or oil upon almost any substance enormously increases its resistance, and protects porous and deliquescent substances from water. Paper thus covered, serves with machines of low electromotive force, the purpose of preventing leakage, but, by no means perfectly in practice, with large machines. Its advantages are more in the nature of convenience and cheapness than of efficiency.

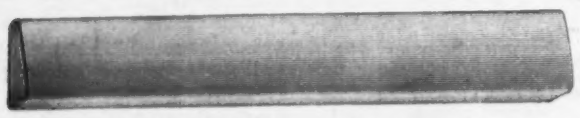


Fig. 1.—Micanite Tube for Insulating Core Projections.

Paper which has been thoroughly dried is of very much higher resistance—so high that it falls under the head of non-conductors, and therefore, the shellacs should not be applied until after the paper has been subjected to a thorough drying process.

It is a peculiar property that a given substance in a compact condition is of very marked higher resistance than when powdered or comminuted; for example, pulverized glass is a semi-conductor, while sheet glass is as high in resistance as silk. This property has been noticeable in armature practice. If the insulating material is cracked here and there, it is unfit for armature use. The cracks are in the nature of interstices between the particles of a powder, and at the cracks the material is in part ground. The explanation may lie in the distinction that the pulverized material has more surface, or that damp air exists in the spaces between the particles, or that a spark can traverse a gas better than a solid, or that each particle becomes coated with a film of moisture. The last seems the most probable, because the best surface concentrators of water usually exhibit the property most strongly.

The locations of insulation in an armature are between the armature discs to prevent eddy and Foucault currents; between the core and the windings to prevent the current from short-circuiting the coils through the core and burning out the armature; between the commutator-sections to prevent leakage from one coil to another; over projections or in grooves in the core; and around the wire to guide the current in convolutions. All these parts, even in the best made armatures become more or less abnormally hot. Means have been planned and sometimes put into practice for cooling the parts, and thereby saving the insulation. One method consists in constructing the armature after the style of a fan or with large radiating surface; another, in equipping a device to prevent the sparking at the commutator, and again, in using cooling insulating liquids. With whatever precautionary means the machine is equipped, the parts, either accidentally or through inefficiency of means, will become abnormally hot. The machine will be injured if combustible materials form the bulk of the insulator. The materials of an ideal armature consist of copper, iron, and a heat-proof and water-proof non-conductor. If the material is combustible, or altered in its chemical nature, by heat, its resistance is changed and generally lowered. Manufacturers of incandescent lamp filaments know that complete carbonization cannot take place except at a very high temperature, like 3,000 degrees Fahrenheit. An armature may rise to 500 degrees. At this temperature, easily carbonizable materials, such as linen, cotton and other forms of cellulose are weakened, blackened and the resistance reduced. Shellac, although blackened at this temperature, is converted into those compounds whose resistance is not lowered. Shellac forms an exception therefore, in being charred by such a temperature without reduction of resistance.

There is a greater detriment than chemical change by heat. The material cracks, becomes somewhat comminuted, and the resistances, both mechanical and electrical, are therefore greatly reduced. If paper or cloth, or even shellac is depended upon as the insulating material rather than as the binding material, it is not electric proof; because principally, it becomes, when charred,

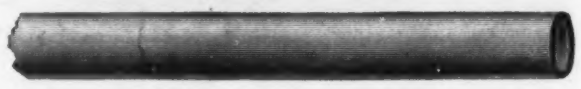


Fig. 2.—Micanite Tube.

fractured at numerous points, if not completely pulverized. As to why shellac is not appreciably lowered in resistance by partial carbonization may be because it is an animal substance.

One of the most important attributes of an armature should be its rigidity. It should be like a rock in this particular. If the insulation should consist of a soluble material, for example, and the same dissolved out after the completion of the armature; or of some material that would be reduced in size by heat; then the wire and bolts would soon become loose from the rapid rotation and vibration, and finally the armature would be useless. Change in volume of the insulators has caused nine-tenths of the armature break-downs.

In the matter of insulation between the discs it was found that oxidized or rusted laminated armature discs would insulate without any addition of paper or similar insulating films. The only difficulty with such a construction is one of degree. Iron rust insulates, and it is heat-proof; but it does not insulate sufficiently to compensate in most instances for its simplicity and cheapness, and besides it is not applicable to any other part of the armature than between the laminae of the core. The great advantage lies in the extreme thinness of the oxide coating, whereby a large amount of iron is obtained in the core. A modification has been suggested, which consists in placing thin mica sheets between every half-dozen of the discs. Again iron wire, or ribbon rusted has been employed for armature cores. The wire or ribbon is formed into a ring, around which is the electric conductor. Another modification consists in "case-hardening" the iron, and also in japanning the surface. As to commutator insulation, natural mica sheets have been almost universally employed.

If it were not for the matter of mechanical construction and heat, shellacked glass would make a good armature insulator. It could be molded into any form and made of any degree of thinness. Its objections, however, are well known. Very gradually, and more so than would be conjectured, mica made its appearance in armatures. The introduction of mica into practice appears to have been brought about in the following manner: An accident would happen to an armature, and before the next night it must needs be repaired. In order to make the temporary remedy, mica sheets or bars would be interposed. In the case of subsequent accidents, the portion repaired by mica was the last to yield. Therefore it was proposed to build the armature primarily with mica. But this change took place very, very gradually, but surely. Manufacturers of stoves, the leading houses being also importers of mica, soon experienced a growth in the mica department of their business, until at present some import more for the electrical industry, especially for armature use, than for stoves. Why it was not employed from the first, no one could positively assert, otherwise than to guess that no one probably thought of it, or insulation was not considered of much comparative importance, or cheapness of material in construction was allowed to counterbalance efficiency of action and durability.

Of all substances, mica probably is the best material for use in armatures, if it is desired to obtain not only efficient electric insulation, but also durability under the influence of heat. The highest temperature to which an armature is subjected, even by short circuit or bad construction, will have no injurious effect upon mica. Mica, thick or thin, may be held in a gas flame without cracking, burning or melting. It remains unaffected. The reason of this is better understood when it is remembered that it consists of aluminic silicate, containing also potassic, sodic and lithic silicates, and some ferrous and ferric and manganic oxides. Its chemical constitution varies.

One quality of mica is that which is commercially termed amber mica, and is usually mined in Canada. It is so named from its appearance and not because it is amber or in any other way similar to it than in its color. India mica is a commercial form noted for its uniform cleavage, great thinness of its laminae, flexibility without fracture and its resistance, which is much higher than that of amber. Carolina mica is another variety. It is obtained in sheets in the western part of North Carolina. It is the best mica for stoves, but it is too hard for electrical purposes. Mica occurs in so many specific forms that particular names have been given to it.

Muscovite is one of the most common varieties. It occurs in different colors, namely, a dark green, yellow, brown, white and gray. This is the form found in small scales in granite, gneiss, and mica schist, and at the same time it occurs in larger, tougher sheets than any other form. A complete scale is irregularly hexagonal in shape. Lepidolite, or lithia mica, has a pearly lustre, as distinguished from the vitreous luster of muscovite. Its scales are usually very small, and it is found in limited varieties of granite and gneiss. Cryopholite is a subvariety of lepidolite. A characteristic feature of the form meionite consists in its occurring much cracked within. It has been found in geodes. Biotite is a form found in volcanic rocks in small scales. It contains much iron and magnesia compounds. Phlogopite occurs usually in limestone. Its subvarieties are aspidolite and manganophyllite. A very brittle variety is lepidomelane. It is also practically opaque. Its subvariety is astrophyllite.

The insulating power of mica is superior to that of any other substance applicable to armatures. An advantage peculiar to itself, is its even, laminated structure. How wonderful is the thinness of its individual layers! A piece of ordinary writing paper is about .005 inch. Mica layers have been obtained of a thinness of .00003 inch. Mechanical difficulties prevent its being split thinner. By pasting it upon a hard surface and splitting it off as much as possible, the remaining fragments are so thin as to become beautifully iridescent. The builder of armatures can therefore split the sheets into any desired and uniform thickness with great ease and accuracy. An interesting property of mica and one not generally recognized, is its homogeneity of structure and clear transparency, although so black when thick. The writer used a piece one-quarter of an inch thick for observing the late solar eclipse. The effect was better than with smoked glass and as efficient as black glass much thicker.

A valuable property of mica in connection with commutator insulation is its proper degree of hardness, whereby it does not wear away too rapidly under the action of the brushes. If rubber were used, for example, even if it did not burn, yet it would wear off and sparking result, because the commutator surface would not be truly cylindrical. The brushes would be set into vibration. Again, mica is capable of the finest pulverization, so that any wearing which does take place does not result in the liberation of gritty particles, which would also

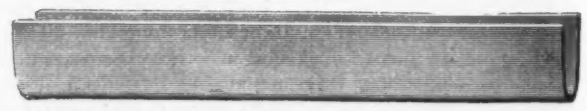


Fig. 3.—Micanite Armature Slot Insulator.

cause sparking. Such mishaps occur with hardened artificial plastic insulators. The insulation should be just so thick that the current cannot jump across from one section to the other.

Although so superior for armature insulation, mica is, in its natural structure, accompanied by certain objections, which, in trying to overcome, were more serious than had been anticipated, as it was not until after a long series of trials that a successful article was produced, and not until a novel apparatus for cheapening the process of manufacture was devised. The apparatus is now in operation on a large scale. The description at present is confined, however, to the article, and to full information of its structure, manner of using and properties.

The objections alluded to are: Mica, as found in nature, occurs in flat sheets only. It has a high degree of elasticity, so that when once bent and released, it assumes its original form. If folded, its brittleness causes fracture. If the natural sheets are compressed in a mold, to try to form armature insulator heads for instance, it is completely broken up.

Secondly. Natural mica sheets correspond financially to plate glass. The larger the sheet, the higher the cost per square inch. Mica in small pieces, from four to six square inches, is exceedingly abundant and very cheap. It is often called waste mica, because very limited in its uses, and consisting often of trimmings from larger and more useful sheets. In medium and large sizes of armature, the naturally built up mica is so expensive as to be objectionable, although not so much so as to entirely prevent its employment.

Thirdly. Between the hundreds, nay, thousands, of thin layers, damp air can enter, and also water, accidentally, which cannot easily or effectually be removed.

Fourthly. Mica splits so easily that handling causes injury.

Fifthly. Mica cannot be cut transversely to advantage. The edges are unworkmanlike, being ragged and jagged. Neatness in drilling, sawing and turning is difficult.

Among the attempts which have been made to over-

*A paper read before the American Institute of Electrical Engineer

come these objections are those involving the use of pulverized or comminuted mica, which is mixed with a liquid cement and stirred into a paste. While still soft, the mixture is rolled or compressed into any desired form, as if consisting of so much plaster-of-paris. In order to give it sufficient strength, one-third of the product is cement. The mica sparkles here and there on the surface, as it glitters on granite. This article should be called a cement insulator, and not a mica insulator, because the current can flow in a straight circuit through the plate without encountering any mica. The cement forms numerous rectilinear paths for the current independently of the mica; and therefore the product in no sense is an equivalent of mica.

A modification of this type of insulator consists of a coarse and thick textile fabric, whose pores and meshes are filled with a mixture composed of comminuted mica and a suitable adhesive substance. Another consists of finely divided asbestos mixed with pulverized mica, silicate of soda, and sulphur compounds. It is molded by pressure into any desired form.

The comminuted mica-cement type is useful in trolley wire supports and similar insulators, but for dynamos it is useless not only for the reason stated, but because of its softening and running under slight heat, being so necessarily rich in cement. If the cement is that kind that chars, the mica crumbles apart. Mineral powders have been mixed with it, to render it more fireproof.

An example of the manner of using non-comminuted mica between the core and the windings consists in covering the core with paper, laying sheets of mica over the paper, then laying on another sheet of paper, fastening the whole together by convulutions of cord or similar ligatures, and finally applying the coils. During operation, the paper and mica may shift from their positions, and thereby affect the rigidity of the armature as a whole. Again, the process of applying the pieces, and keeping them temporarily in position, requires repeated efforts and results in a display of crude workmanship.

The exhibits before you show practical results of work carried on for the purpose of overcoming the objections named.

Large Plates.—One of these plates is a yard square and .035 inch thick. Another is of the same size and 1 inch thick, and another about 4 inches by 12 inches and 1 inch thick. They have nothing to do directly with the armature; but could serve as foundation plates for a dynamo or motor. They are practically all mica. A natural plate of mica of the larger size would be a curiosity—a rarity. Any of the sheets may be cut up into any desired size and shape. The layers cling together much more tenaciously than in the natural plate. The path of least resistance from one side of the plate to the other is in a straight line, and a straight line intersects numerous mica sheets, and, therefore, the article is a mica insulator and not a cement insulator. These plates are made by such steps and apparatus that when subjected to heat in the armature, no injury whatever is produced.

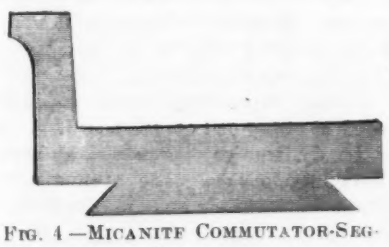


FIG. 4.—MICANITE COMMUTATOR-SEGMENT INSULATOR.

FIG. 7.—MICANITE WASHER.

Further, they are superior to a sheet of mica as it comes from the quarry, in that they do not absorb water or damp air; in that they are stronger to resist either pressure or tension; in that they may be neatly and easily sawed and drilled; in that they are enormously less costly; and in that they are of about the same resistance. By picking the exhibit apart, you can easily learn the structure. The mica of which it is composed is non-comminuted, but the pieces are exceedingly thin. The thickness is, by measurement, about .001 inch, i. e., about as thin as tissue paper. The sizes vary from 2 to 6 or 8 square inches. In each layer of mica, you may notice that the sheets overlap at their edges, and the cement between the layers is hardly noticeable. The former mentioned plate weighs about four pounds, and the latter over 100 lbs. It is a convenient quality in connection with mica that it can be split into pieces of the thickness required for the particular device under the process of construction. This property is also possessed by the plates exhibited. A thin and long knife may be caused to force its way in any of the many planes parallel to the surface, for the purpose of reducing the thickness or obtaining several thinner sheets from one thick plate.

Some tests were carried on to determine the relative values of these plates, and plates of comminuted mica and cement. Using the words of the electrician who originated and performed the tests, he says: "For the purpose of insulating armatures, any solid insulating material should possess considerable strength and should maintain its strength when submitted to a moderate degree of heat. One piece tested consists of ground mica and shellac, mixed together and rolled or pressed between plates to a uniform thickness. In order to test it, I placed it upon a steam-table and left it for a minute, at the end of which period I tested its strength by pressing the end of a piece of wire against its surface with very light pressure. The end of the wire, which was blunt and made of copper, easily pushed its way through the sheet and left a hole when removed. In removing the sheet from the steam-table it warped. The second plate consists of layers of sheets of mica, cemented together with overlapping joints. This sheet I placed on the same steam-table used for the other sheet, and after one minute had elapsed, tried to thrust the same piece of copper wire through the plate, but without success, though exerting all the strength that could be brought to bear upon it by my hand. After the sheet had been on the steam-table for five minutes, I placed it on a thick iron plate, laid a piece of the same copper wire upon its upper surface, put a second sheet of wrought-iron on top of it, and put the whole into a hydraulic press. It was then submitted to a pressure of 2,000 pounds per square inch for one minute, and the result was the flattening of the

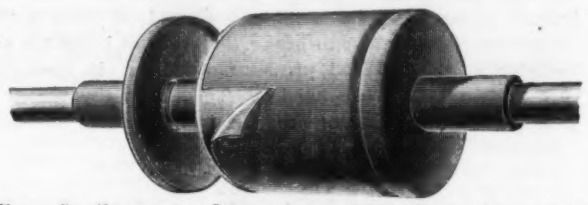


FIG. 5.—COMPLETE DRUM-ARMATURE CORE PROTECTED WITH MICANITE.

wire and a very slight crumpling of the mica sheet on the opposite side. The plate was then placed between two copper plates, and a weight of about four pounds placed on the upper plate. The insulation resistance of the plate was then tested and found to be 25,500 megohms. I have used similar plates, similarly prepared, in motors, upon which a load of 50 h. p. has been placed, the entire thrust of the motor being received by the plates, which in this case were less than one-sixteenth of an inch thick. The temperature was brought up to 650 degrees Fahrenheit, sufficient to burn cotton and melt hard solder without injuring the insulation."

Curved Specimens.—Similar remarks substantially, may be made about these, as about the large plates. Natural mica plates could never be given a permanent set, or molded into curved forms. The armature head consists essentially of an annular disk, provided with flanges around one or both peripheries. It is in one sense a continuous piece. The flanges, you may notice, are not made separably and then fastened to the disks. There are no joints. Some of the peculiarly curved forms are furnished in order to illustrate that the article may be manufactured in any imaginable form of uniform structure, and in single pieces of uniform properties throughout.

Tubes.—In order to show the unlimited forms into which the material may be molded, a tube several feet long is exhibited. It may be cut up for use in certain types of armature, or when long, for use on board ship, and in interior conduit installations in certain limited cases.

Stamped Forms.—The flat pieces of peculiar form could be made from the beginning in individual pieces, but it is much cheaper, if stamped from larger plates. Before using the large plates for any purpose where an exact thickness is required, they are burnished or surfaced off by machinery. Some of the plates before you are in the crude state, and little scales here and there can be peeled off. The others are so different as to resemble a metallic surface, and when struck ring like metal. Some of the forms are for large commutators. Others are flat rings for field-magnet cores. The very irregular flat pieces are for certain types of commutators. On account of the almost metallic qualities the product can appropriately be termed an "insulating metal." For convenience, it is called micanite.

Commutators.—In equipping a commutator with this material, it is necessary to know something which has been learned by early users, only through experience. The insulating and metal sections are put together in the usual manner, and the whole is heated to a temperature higher than that which it will reach in actual practice. While still hot, the elements are clamped tightly together.

Among the exhibits, is a mass of odd pieces of mica sometimes called waste mica; also, you will find similar pieces split as fine as possible. These are the result of the

. . 6.—MICANITE RING FOR COMMUTATOR.

first operation. The next step consists in putting them together in the manner shown in the exhibits; that is, in layers with overlapping edges. Between them are layers of a cement having those qualities which fit the product for the purpose intended. Until only recently, these pieces were always laid on by hand. One girl could produce only one cubic foot per day. Now, one girl can do the work which formerly required twenty. The girl feeds the machine, and it does the rest. The amount of cement employed is practically infinitesimal, because while in a plastic condition, the mass is subjected to such pressure that a mere trace remains, and yet sufficient to obtain proper adhesive qualities. From the beginning to the present, improved processes and new machinery have been required.

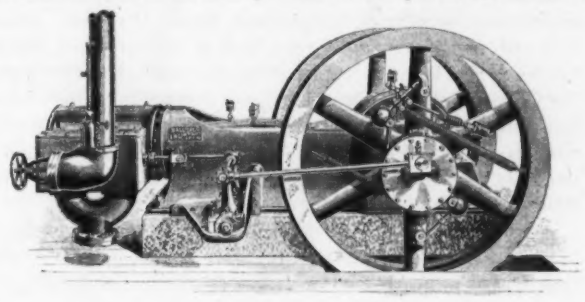
Dr. James Bowstead Williams has carried on a long series of tests upon the comparative specific resistance of mica and micanite. The data and results are as follows:

The conditions of the tests were absolutely the same in all cases. The potential was constant, being over 3,000 volts. A dynamometer served to maintain the same pressure for different materials. All the samples were kept at the same temperature and under the same hygroscopic conditions for several days. Samples were of uniform thickness. The best samples of micanite gave approximately the same reading as the best India mica, indicating that the resistance of micanite is equal to that of the best commercial mica.

New Heavy Duty Electric Railway Engine.

The engine shown in the accompanying illustration was designed by the Ball Engine Company, Erie, Pa., especially for electric railways and electric welding, and possesses all the requirements for that kind of service. Its great weight and strength, with the even distribution of metal, especially fit it for heavy duty, varying loads and long continuous runs.

The frame of the engine is massive and heavy, and internally ribbed so as to give the greatest attainable stiffness. The crank shaft is forged out of a solid steel ingot of the best quality, and is of large diameter and great strength. The connecting-rod and straps are forged out of steel ingots, and are of a new design, combining strength with efficiency. The main bearings are unusually large, and are so arranged that both the vertical and side wear of the liners may be taken up. The main bearing liners are genuine babbitt, carefully scraped and fitted, and, as they are made removable, they can be quickly and easily taken out and replaced with new ones if necessary. The crank-pin boxes are lined



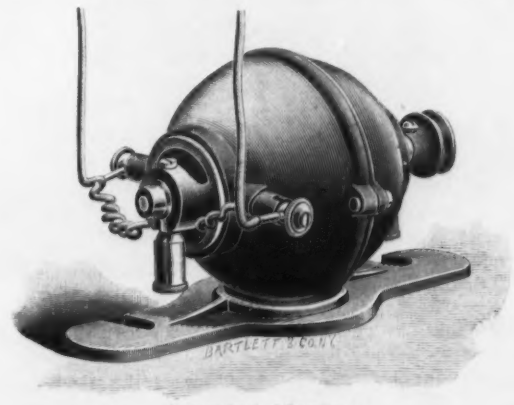
BALL ENGINE.

with genuine babbitt. The crosshead boxes are made of pure copper and tin. The crosshead is a steel casting, with very large bearing surfaces, and is babbitted on the four faces with genuine babbitt. The crosshead pin is tool steel, and the piston-rod a fine quality of crucible steel. The oiling devices are of the most improved form, and all fittings are complete and of the best description. The regulation by means of the improved governor is such that the engine has shown in practice perfect regulation under conditions where the variation in load on the generator, from zero to the full capacity, has occurred in less than five seconds of time.

The Lundell Small Slow-Speed Motor.

In response to a demand for a small, slow-speed motor which is adapted for sewing machine and light work of that character, the Interior Conduit and Insulation Company has brought out a small, slow-speed Lundell motor for 110-volt and for 4-volt circuits, which we illustrate herewith. Special attention is called to these small motors, which will be found superior in all respects both as to quality and design.

These motors are wound for both 110-volt circuits and 4-volt battery circuits, and their extremely slow speed, 1,200 revolutions per minute, their efficiency and torque is remarkable for motors of their size and capacity. They are mounted firmly on a base that may be secured to the floor



LUNDELL MOTOR.

or any substantial support and the screw slots in the base provide a ready means for quickly tightening the belt. These motors run absolutely noiseless, are fitted with self-oiling and self aligning bearings and are neatly finished in black japanning with red and gold striping.

These new motors complete the line of Lundell motors recently placed upon the market by the Interior Conduit and Insulation Company, from $\frac{1}{6}$ h. p. to 5 h. p. capacity. The above small motors are used exclusively by the Automaton Piano Company for operating the mechanism of its automatic piano.

Resolutions of the Chicago Electric Club.

The Chicago Electric Club has passed the following resolutions in memory of Geo. H. Meeker and M. M. M. Slattery:

Whereas, It has pleased the Almighty to remove from our midst two honored and beloved members of this club, and

Whereas, We acknowledge the wisdom of God while we cannot fathom his His infinite designs,

Resolved, That we feel in the demise of George H. Meeker and M. M. M. Slattery, the club has lost two members of whom all were justly proud, as fellows and friends, genial and upright men, whose removal will leave a blank space in our circle, and whose presence will be missed at our social and literary meetings.

Resolved, That we deeply sympathise with the relatives of the deceased, and earnestly commend them to the Father of all for the consolation He alone can give.

Resolved, That copies of these resolutions be properly certified and transmitted to the families of the deceased, and published in all electrical papers.

Commercial Electric Company's Dynamos and Motors.

Constant potential motors and dynamos of moderate capacities may now be fairly said to have become a staple article of manufacture. In every large town and city hundreds of these machines may be found doing the various kinds of work for which they are adapted, satisfactorily and efficiently. The line of machines, from ¼ h.p. to 50 h.p., manufactured by the Commercial Electric Company, of Indianapolis, Ind., under the patents of Mr. A. D. Adams, are designed to meet the exacting requirements of this extended use.

The following are some of the characteristic features of these machines: All field magnet frames are made of forged, wrought iron throughout, no cast iron being used. As a result of this construction, a lighter, more sightly and more efficient machine is obtained. Gramme armatures of large diameter are used in machines from ¼ h. p. to 10 h. p., giving ample room for the many turns of wire required on these small machines for high pressure and insuring non-liability to burn-outs and ease of repair. Armatures of machines from 1 to 10 h. p. capacity are wound with but one layer of wire for 110 volts, and but two layers for 220 and 500 volts, another feature which renders burn-outs unlikely and repairs easy. The point of commutation is constant under all changes of load within the capacity of the machines, due to the great strength of the field magnet and few turns of wire on the armature.

All starting boxes and rheostats are constructed entirely of incombustible material, with slate fronts. All terminal boards, for mounting connections on motors and dynamos, are of slate, and all binding screws and binding posts of ample current carrying capacity and mechanical strength. All machines of one h. p. and over are provided with insulating, sliding bases and belt tighteners.

Barnes Friction Clutch Pulleys.

The accompanying cuts represents the principle of one of the latest improvements in the line of friction clutch pulleys and cut-off couplings manufactured by the J. H. & D. Lake Co., of Hornellsville, N. Y.

Fig. 1 affords a sectional side view of the Barnes screw lever friction pulley in released position, showing the driving hub keyed to the shaft.

Fig. 2 is a sectional end view describing the friction hub encircled by friction ring, the former of which is cast in one solid piece with the pulleys. Projecting lugs on opposite sides of the driving hub of the ring drop into lugs, or lug cavities, of the friction ring; and when the clutch is on these lugs take all the driving power. This is an improvement over the old bolt fastening system, the bolts of which are more liable to be affected by the twisting strain upon the hub from the friction of the clutch. At the extreme top and bottom of Fig. 2 is shown a view of a simple device which evades the use of much complicated macinery and more than substitutes the corresponding complex parts of some previous inventions. It is a lever nut on each side of the friction ring, one-half of the nut being cut with a right thread and the other half with a left thread. Sufficient space between opposite sections of the ring is given for contraction or clutch, which is effected by means of right and left thread screw bolts entering the lever nut from opposite sides, secured by set screws. Duplex levers are attached to

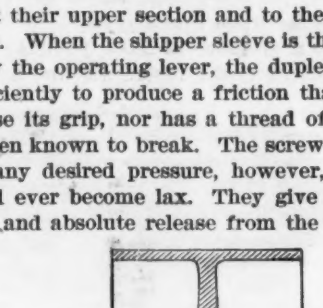


FIG. 2.—BARNES CLUTCH.

these nuts at their upper section and to the hub at their lower section. When the shipper sleeve is thrown against the flange by the operating lever, the duplex lever turns the nut sufficiently to produce a friction that was never known to lose its grip, nor has a thread of these screw bolts ever been known to break. The screw bolts are adjustable to any desired pressure, however, in case the clutch should ever become lax. They give the pulley a positive grip and absolute release from the hub by each

FIG. 1.—BARNES CLUTCH.

opposite shift of the operating lever, without the use of springs. The Barnes screw lever friction clutch pulleys and cut-off couplings are adapted to both heavy and light work.

An Automatic Safety Governor Stop.

Some of the most noticeable improvements which the Sioux City Engine Works have made in their Corliss engines during the past year are a high-speed ball-bearing governor, a double wrist plate and an automatic safety governor stop.

The automatic safety governor stop, which is the invention of Mr. James Barclay, is designed especially for Corliss engines, although applicable to all engines. It is attached to the governor stand, with direct steam connection to the valve port of the cylinder, and is regulated entirely by the motive power of the engine, thus making it positive in all its workings, and not subject to sticking. It is automatic, because the instant the engineer opens the throttle valve the steam acts on the lever in the face of the stop, the steam pressure forcing the lever from under the governor sleeve, when the momentum of the governor balls raises the governor. If anything should happen to the governor or stand the device will permit the governor to settle and stop the engine. When the engineer desires to slow down by shutting off steam from the throttle, the pressure is withdrawn from the lever, and it returns to its perpendicular position, the governor sleeve then settling on the end of the lever and the engine is ready to start. It is directly applicable to all Corliss engines now built or in use. It has been in practical use on many engines, and has fully demonstrated itself to be a device long sought for. It is manufactured and placed on the market by the Sioux City Engine Works of Sioux City, Ia.

A Handsome Switchboard.

One of the handsomest and largest switchboards in the world has just been completed at the Schenectady Works of the General Electric Company for the first station of the Edison Electric Light and Power Company of San Francisco. It is constructed of slabs of highly polished white Italian marble mounted on an iron frame, and is 56 feet 8 inches in length.

The board provides for the distribution of 2,200 kilowatts, or 14,666 ampères at 150 volts, from 12 generators of the General Electric Company's multipolar type directly coupled to triple expansion engines. Ten of these dynamos are of 200-kilowatt and two are of 100-kilowatt capacity, and all are arranged on the three-wire system.

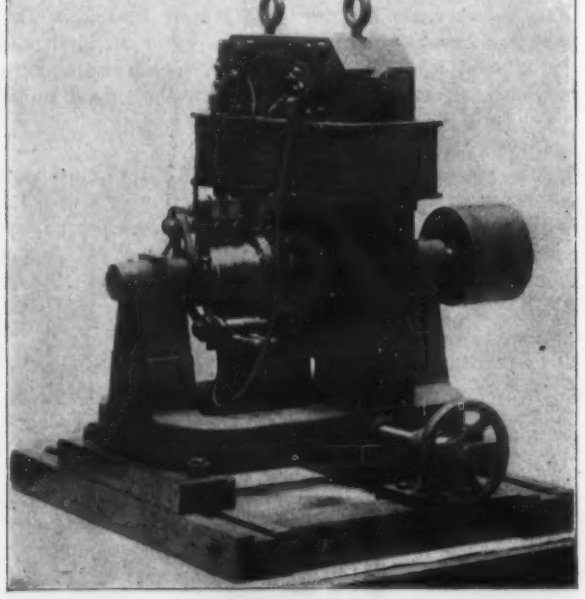
The main and auxiliary busbars run the entire length of the switchboard and are set in a rack in the rear. They are so arranged that they can be cut in two at the centre by means of heavy switches on the face of the board. This allows of the operation of the station under four different potentials at the same time. Provision is made for 24 feeders. Each feeder is equipped with two ampère meters, and three switches. Each switch has two blades, one for the main and one for the auxiliary bus, the positive and negative switches of each set being provided with safety catches. A novel feature in these last named switches is the mica covering for the fuse, which is hinged and can thus be readily raised where necessary for the insertion or adjustment of the fuse.

A special thirty-point indicator switch is mounted on the board, by means of which it is possible to read in the station the voltage at all the feeding points in the outside system. Each dynamo is provided with an ampère meter, a dynamo field regulator and two switches, each double-bladed, so that the dynamo may be thrown upon either the main or auxiliary busbar. The ampère meters are mounted on bases of marble similar to that of the board, and have highly finished brass covers with fronts of beveled heavy plate glass. The regulators are also fitted with white marble tops. Besides the apparatus already mentioned, the board is equipped with the necessary pressure indicators, and galvanometer switches.

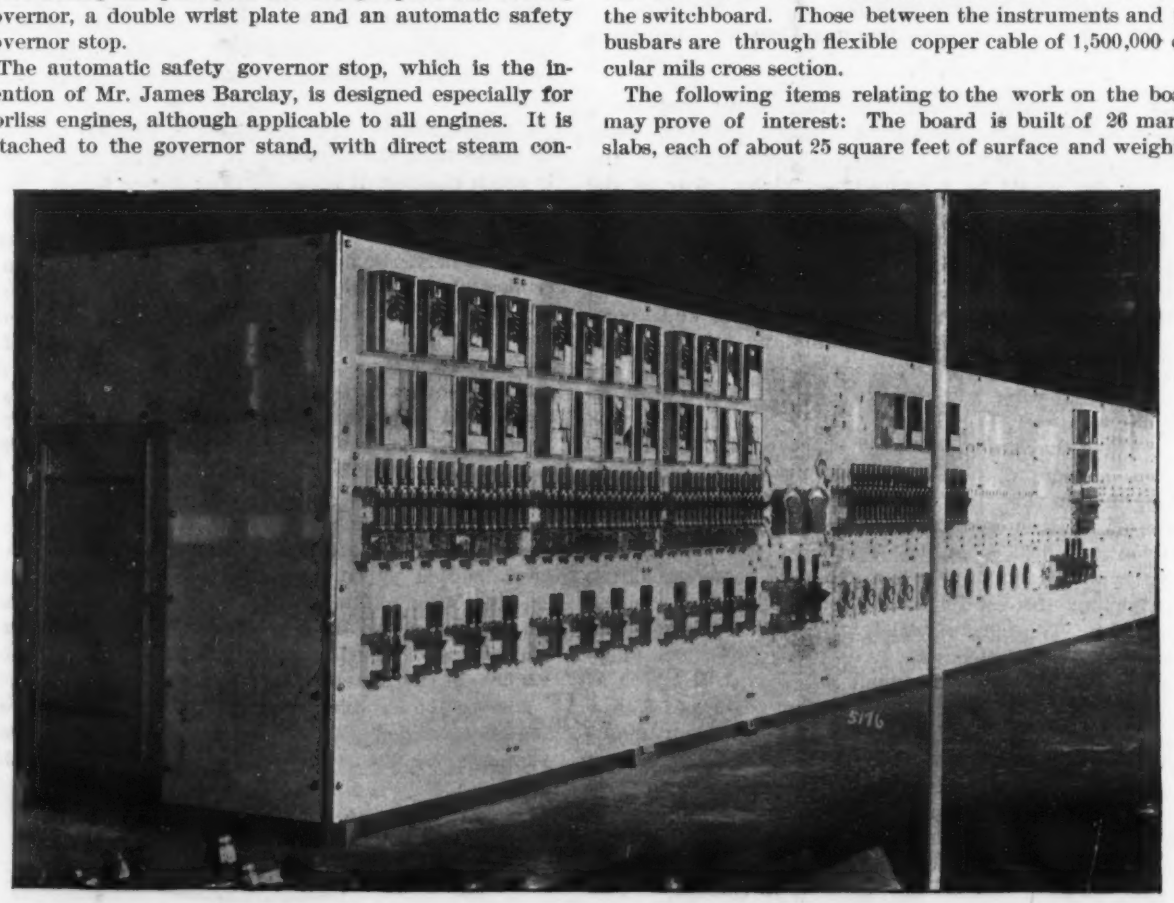
Two ornamental pillars supporting small auxiliary boards are to be erected at either end of the board. Upon these will be placed the dynamo galvanometers and pressure indicators. All connections are made at the back of the switchboard. Those between the instruments and the busbars are through flexible copper cable of 1,500,000 circular mils cross section.

The following items relating to the work on the board may prove of interest: The board is built of 26 marble slabs, each of about 25 square feet of surface and weighing in the aggregate over seven and a half tons. The weight of the main switchboard complete and fitted for the present requirements of the station is 37,000 pounds, and 5,000 pounds of copper connecting cables, 6,000 pounds of copper busbar and 10,000 pounds of high conductivity metal were used in its construction. Each dynamo switch of 1,500-ampère capacity weighs 150 pounds, each double-bladed feeder switch 100 pounds and the large busbar switch 200 pounds.

The cut shows the switchboard as it stood in the factory a short time before completion. When erected in its place in the station at San Francisco it will be further adorned by the addition of an ornamental cornice and baseboard.



COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC COMPANY'S DYNAMO.



GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY'S SWITCHBOARD.

Financial Intelligence.

THE ELECTRICAL STOCK MARKET.

[Inquiries from our patrons for information relative to stocks and bonds of the various electric light and power companies are solicited, and will be answered in this column.]

NEW YORK, Dec. 23, 1892.

New York General Financial Stock Market.—The demoralization fully set forth in these columns last week came to a head on Monday. It looked for a time as if a very healthy panic was in store for Wall Street. Subsequent events have demonstrated that it was largely made up of a scare, and that its remaining element was based upon heavy gold exports. A well developed scare in Wall Street is often more potential than actual conditions. Such it proved to be in this instance. The downward movement of last week continued, being aggravated by the action of the banks in throwing out certain Industrial stocks previously taken as collateral on loans. Distillers were the chief sufferers by this action. A number of the other Industrial stocks, as well as the railway list, went off, partially in sympathy and partially because of the money scare. Conservative elements after taking their bearings concluded that there was nothing particularly ominous in the situation, that prices had reached their lowest level, and consequently began to buy. This caused a sharp rally, in which about one-third of the ground lost in week's decline was recovered. Quotations have ranged around the this rallying point up to this date; the fluctuation being in the Industrials being about two per cent. The market of the present is far from being satisfactory, possessing a very pronounced element of uncertainty. This prompts conservative brokers and the general public to remain out of it. The total gold exports up to date aggregated $4,400,000. Of this amount all but $500,000 were shipped on Tuesday. There may be shipments to morrow, although it is now considered doubtful. We have it from undisputed sources that there will be several millions go out on next Wednesday. Already $500,000 has been engaged. This movement will tend to still further weaken the situation. Money ranged all the way from 40 to 4 per cent., the closing to-night being from 6 to 7 nominal. This is particularly suggestive when we consider that the loans are for three days. Money is never loaned on Saturday, as there are no stock deliveries, while Monday is a holiday. There are various theories promulgated in explanation of our gold shipments, which may be reduced to these conclusions: The money is going to pay our debts. These have been created by the balance of trade which is in favor of Europe. An additional and very potent cause is the continued and persistent action of European holders in unloading our securities because of their distrust of our silver situation. The market of the coming week, unless all signs are at fault, will be one of indifference and lassitude. Commission houses, pending a termination of the unsettled condition of affairs, are disparaging speculation by all except the strongest class of customers. During the latter part of the week this stock stood up remarkably well considering the general downward tendency of the list. On Tuesday it sold at 92⅞ for cash, and later in the day at 91¾ ex-dividend. During the same day it regained the ground lost and more, closing at 93. It ranged between 92 and 93 during the entire week. None but investment buyers evince a disposition to deal in the stock. Professional traders generally regard it as high. Notwithstanding, they are mindful of the lesson taught them two weeks ago when it advanced from 85 to 97. A small lot of the collateral trust five per cent. bonds sold at 106—the quotation of last week.

NEW YORK ELECTRICAL MARKET.

The conditions which ruled in the general financial world, as set fort in the preceding, were the controlling influences in this list of specialties. We find the same active inquiry for the high priced telegraph stock noted during the past two weeks. There was some weakness in Commercial Cable, although there were no transactions. It has risen steadily during the past year without hardly a set back, selling as high as 178 and being held at 180. This week it was bid 171 and offered at 175. American District Telegraph received one sale at 56½, against the highest quotation of 59 last week. American Telegraph & Cable showed a weakness in sympathy of the general situation, ranging between 85 and 86 on limited transactions. With monetary conditions restored, it is believed that this stock will score something of an advance.

Westinghouse.—Advices from Pittsburgh are to the effect that this company is overrun with orders and inquiries for its new incandescent lamp. Steps to meet this demand are being taken, and shipments will commence shortly after Jan. 1. By a new device 200 lamps can be pumped at one time. The capacity of each piece of apparatus is 4,000 lamps per day. The company intends to establish in all large cities stations for the renewal of burners in order to avoid expense of shipment and breakage. This will still further reduce the cost of the lamp. The company denies the report that it has turned over to the General Electric Company the contract for lighting at the World's Fair, or that it ever negotiated such a step.

The Copper Market.—Lake copper is strongly held at 12½c. Consumers are bidding 12.20c. quite freely. Transactions are limited in amount—the lull in business being directly attributed to the "stock taking," almost universal at this season of the year. We are informed upon good authority that there is a likelihood the copper wire pool, which has been totally demoralized for six months, will be reorganized after Jan. 1. The present actual selling price of copper wire is 13½c. The discounts have been increased to 35 and 40c. The first action of the combination will be to reduce these, and thereby put up the price.

General Electric.—This security held its own remarkably well considering the weakness of the market. At no time did it sell below 100¾, and when the rally came it quickly reacted to 12⅛. It was weaker to-day through lack of supporting orders, ranging around 110. After conditions become settled we regard it as a buy at even higher prices. A few round lots of its 5 per cent. debenture bonds sold between 99½ and 100. The United States Circuit Court has made permanent the temporary injunction recently sustained by the U. S. Court of Appeals, sustaining the Sawyer-Man Co. from using the Edison incandescent lamp.

Edison Electric Illuminating.—This stock was the strongest on the electrical list, and shows the faith of its owners in their property. On Monday, the day of demoralization, it was not traded in, owners not caring to unloaded and speculators not daring to sell short. Since that time the advance has been rapid. The closing was at 113, the highest point yet reached. Its first five bonds sold in considerable quantities a 109¾ to 110.

Brooklyn Trolley Cases Sustained.—The Court of Appeals has confirmed the order of the General Term, which held at the proceedings of the so called Rapid Transit Act of 1875, by the appointment of commissioners and the confirmation of the report of the commissioners in favor of the construction and operation of the Atlantic Avenue Railroad Company, of Brooklyn were legal. The appeal was made by the property owners along the proposed route,

Western Union.—This stock was not as greatly affected by the slump in the industrials and tight money as was predicted. Its decline is said, on good authority, to have been due by a bear influence. The price was run down about one per cent. on a sale of 2,500 shares. Almost immediately the quotation went back to 93 on about the same amount of stock it had taken to put the price down. This was during Monday forenoon. Later in the day heavy traders bid one-quarter per cent. above the market for thousand share lots without obtaining any. These orders were supposed to have been an effort to cover.

The Mexican Telegraph Company.—The directors of this company met on Tuesday at 37 Wall street and declared the quarterly dividend of 2½ per cent., payable Jan. 17. The surplus over the October dividend was $285,539; earnings for last quarter, $91,292; operating expenses, $17,500; income from investments, $7,253; current dividend, $47,815; surplus for the quarter to Dec. 31. $33,231; repairs, $4,094; estimated net surplus Dec. 31. $314,675. The earnings are at the rate of 16 per cent. on its capital of $2,000,000.

Central & South American Telegraph Company.—The directors of this company met Tuesday at 37 Wall street and declared the usual quarterly dividend of 1¼ per cent. The surplus on Oct. 31 was $295,886; gross earnings for the quarter to Dec. 31, partly estimated, $232,734; operating expenses, $72,000; net earnings, $160,734; dividend payable Jan. 10 $110,390; surplus for the quarter, $50,344; total surplus Dec. 31. $346,230, after paying January dividend. The present net revenues of the company are equal to more than 8 per cent. annum on the capital of $8,000,000, including the recently authorized increase of $1,500,000, already paid in for the duplicate cable now being shipped from London. Stockholders will meet Jan. 18 and take action to increase the capital stock from $6,500,000 to $8,000,000. The issue will consist of 15,000 shares of a par value of $100. We understand that this money is to go towards defraying the expenses of duplicating a section of the company's cable.

The Equitable Gas and Electric Company, of Utica, N. Y., has declared a dividend of 1¼ per cent., payable Jan. 16.

Closing Quotations.—The following were the closing quotations of electric stocks on Saturday, Dec. 23, 1892, and the range for the week in New York:

NEW YORK QUOTATIONS.

	Par.	Capital outstanding.	Lowest.	Highest.	Bid.	Ask'd.
American District Tel....	100	3,825,000	....	....	59	59½
American Tel. & Cable..	100	14,000,000	85	86	84½	86½
Central & So. Am. Tel....	100	6,000,000	....	....	105	115
Commercial Cables.....	100	7,716,000	....	....	171	175
Gold Stock & Tel.....	100	5,000,000	....	....	100	103
Bonds.....	500	500,000	....	....	100	....
Mexican Telegraph.....	....	.....	....	....	175	190
Northwestern Telegraph.		.....	....	....	102	....
Postal Tel. & Cable.....	...	10,000,000	....	....	62	64
Southern & Atlantic Tel..	25	948,775	....	....	78	84
Western Union Tel.....	100	96,199,852	91⅜	93¾	92½	93⅝
Real estate bonds.....	1,000	1,219,000	....	....	....	..
Debenture bonds.....	1,000	4,920,000	....	....	....	..
Collateral Trust 5's....	1,000	8,181,000	106	106	....	..
North American.....	100	39,767,200	10	10½	10⅜	10¾
Brush Ill. Co. of N. J.....	50	1,000,000	....	....	30	60
Edison El. Il. of N. Y.,....	100	6,500,000	111	113	112	113
" " 1sts.....	...	.....	109¾	110	...	..
" " Deb's....	...	.....	....	....	...	....
Edison El. Il. of Brooklyn.	100	1,500,000	...	....	106	108
" " " " Chicago..	100	750,000	....	....	130	145
" " " " Boston...	...	.....	....	....	115	125
Edison El. Lt. Europe....1,000		2,000,000	....	....	2	6
" Bonds....	....	30,000	....	....	65	80
Edison Ore Milling Co....	...	2,000,000	....	....	15	20
East River El. Light.....	100	1,000,000	....	....	....	65
General Electric	1,000	50,000,000	109½	112	110¼	111
Debenture 5's	....	10,006,000	99½	100	....	....
Automatic Exhibition Co. ...		2,500,000	..	....	3	5
Mt. Morris Electric.....	...	500,000	....	....	....	65
N. E. Phonograph.....	..	2,000,000	....	....	2	4
N. Y. Phonograph	...	2,000,000	....	....	2	5
N. American Phonograph ..		2,000,000	....	....	4	6
Westinghouse E. & M. Co. 1st p. 7 per cent., Cum.	50	3,717,253	....	....	....	....
E. & M. Co. Assg.....	50	5,038,116	....	....	....	....

BOSTON, Dec. 24, 1892.

The General Market.—During this week have come and gone the shortest days of the year, and for the majority of traders on the street, the days have been very "short" in more ways than one. The unsteady and vascillating conditions have continued in the market, and fluctuations have been very large in all the prominent stocks. The near appearance of the holidays has rendered the natural interest in the market rather luke-warm, and outside matters have proven more attractive. Tight money continues, though not at such alarmingly high figures as ruled in New York, however, quite sufficient to lead those who have funds to hold them. Gold exportation still remains an important and disintegrating influence, giving the bears a cause with which to continue hammering the prices. Days of decided strength have alternated with very weak and unsettled ones; and the sum total for the week is no improvement on the previous week. The rate for money between banks has been as high as 8 per cent, but the prevailing rates for street loans are the usual 5 and 6 per cent.

General Electric has lost still more from its price of a week ago, but one need not look for any special reason for its fluctuation, other than the raiding that all the industrial stocks have been subjected to. The usual weekly report of consolidation with the Westinghouse company is given out, originating this time in Chicago, but as usual it lacks the necessary seal of authority. Westinghouse has also succumbed to the raiding tendency that has been abroad in the street, and was freely sold down, principally because the report gained credence that the "pool" is weakening, and that a large block of stock is overhanging the market. There is little or no real probability of this, however, and it is as much of a fiction as most of the ruses that the bears use against a stock. The net earnings for the first year since the reorganization are placed at $1,000,000; and dividends are looked for on the common stock soon. The lower the stock goes, no doubt, the better purchase it becomes.

The underwriters of the General Electric bonds got about 70 per cent. of the $6,000,000 issued, at 1 per cent. commission. The price hangs very near to par all the time, with few sales.

The Great Falls Electric Light and Power Company, of Montana, with capital of 6,000 shares at $25 par value, will pay its regular semi-annual dividend of 4 per cent. Jan. 1. This is a Boston corporation, and most of the stock is held in State street. It has proved a good property and given always a good return.

The Metropolitan Telephone and Telegraph Company of New York will retire $10,000 of its bonds, through the Mercantile Trust Company, Jan. 3, at a price satisfactory to the company, and not exceeding par and 10 per cent. premium.

The West End Street Railway Company of Boston has taken up about $850,000 of the floating debt, with the proceeds of the recent sales of 6 per cent. coupon notes. The stock sales of the week show a loss of about two points, and from the buying it is known that insiders have taken what stock was in the market, and its support is good.

Street Railways in Chicago.—The value and condition of the street railway companies in Chicago are assuming tremendous proportions, and calling forth considerable speculation as to the wisdom of the policy pursued there in increasing the capital stock of the different companies and also issuing new bonds. It is evident that the experience of the Philadelphia street railroads during the Centennial Exposition is to be paralleled in Chicago during the next year, and the companies are all preparing to take care of the traffic by increasing their means of getting funds, as well as an increase in facilities for traffic. The South Side Rapid Transit Company will hold a meeting in February to authorize the issue of $5,000,000 new bonds. The entire amount of securities issued and to be issued by the companies have reached a point that is startling, when carefully considered. The bond issues, including the stock of leased companies, on which dividends are guaranteed, of the City railway, North Chicago and South Chicago street railway companies now amount to $28,133,600. The capital stock of the three companies, according to present market quotations, aggregates $66,750,000—making a total of $94,883,000—for the securities of these companies. Adding securities of outlying companies and the total becomes $98,000,000. The city company proposes to add $2,000,000 in stock in January, and the North and West Side will make additions of $1,000,000 and $2,000,000 respectively. The South Side Rapid Transit Company already has $15,000,000 of stock and bonds, and intends issuing $5,000, 00 more bonds. The Metropolitan Company has issued $10,000,000 stock and $10,000,000 bonds; and the Lake Street Company has authorized $5,000,000 stock and $5,000,000 bonds. This gives a total of $50,000,000 for the elevated roads, and makes a grand total of capitalization of intermural companies, excluding all steam and surface roads, of $153 000,000, or an average of about $122 for every inhabitant of the city of Chicago. To pay five per cent. the net earnings of these companies would have to be $7,650,000 or gross receipts of between $19,000,000 and $20,000,000 to pay a fair rate on this capitalization, as it is at present valued on the market This requires a phenomenal growth in the city to keep pace with it, and it is a matter of considerable interest and speculation as to the wisdom of such large issues as have recently been made, and those planned for the near future. This showing cannot be equaled by any city in the country under similar conditions, and it presents a problem as to whether or not the properties are not over-valued and over capitalized, above their earning capacity and natural resources for growth.

BOSTON QUOTATIONS.

	Par.	Capitalization.	Highest.	Lowest.	Bid.	Ask'd.
Thomson-Houston Elec.—Series Co...	sh	40,000	....	....	8¼	9
Thomson-Houston Elec.—Series D.....	sh	120,000	7⅞	7¾	7⅞	8
Thomson Elec. Weld..	100	1,000,000	....	....	....	....
Thomson European Elec. Weld.....	100	1,500,000	....	....	10	....
Westinghouse Elec.—New Com.....	..	6,000,000	33	30	32¼	32¾
Westinghouse Elec.—Pfd.	..	4,000,000	*49	47	47	48
General Electric.....	..	30,067,200	112⅛	109¾	111	111⅛
" " Pfd... ...		4,136,300	112⅛		112	112½
Fort Wayne Elec.....	25	4,000,000	13	12¾	12⅝	13
Fort Wayne Elec.—Ser. A.	sh	80,000	8	....	7¾	8
Detroit Elec.....	20	750,000	...	....	4½	5
West End St. Ry. Co.—Com	50	7,150,000	70¼	68	69¾	70
West End St. Ry. Co.—Pfd	50	6,400,000	85	84¾	....	84⅝
American Bell Tel	100	15,000,000	209½	208	208½	210
Erie Tel. & Tel. Co.....	..	4,800,000	50	....	49	49½
Mexican Tel. Co.....	10	1,280,000	85c.	....	85c.	1.00
New Eng. Tel. & Tel. Co..	..	10,304,600	59	58¼	59	59½
Tropical Tel. Co.....	10	400,000	....	....	....	....

*Ex. dividend.

CHICAGO QUOTATIONS.

Following are the quotations of telephone and electric stocks furnished THE ELECTRICAL WORLD by C. V. Banta, Jr., 167 Dearborn street:

Telephone Stocks:	Bid.	Ask'd.	Electrical Stocks:	Bid.	Ask'd.
Chicago	....	214	Chicago Arc Light & Power Co.....	106	106½
Central Union	56	57½	Chicago Edison Co ..	170	....

NEW INCORPORATIONS.

The Marshfield Electric and Gas Company, Portland, Ore., capital stock $40,000, has been formed to furnish light, heat and power. The organizers are S. Z. Mitchell, J. A. Cronston and O. F. Paxton, all of Portland.

The Nevada Light Company, Kansas City, Mo., has been formed with a capital stock of $100,000, to furnish electricity and gas to that city. A. E. Stilwell, W. S. Taylor, A. A. Mosher and G. L. Farrell are the organizers.

The West End Electric Company, Pittsburgh, Pa., capital stock $5,000, has been incorporated to furnish electricity for light, heat and power. A. C. Robertson, Evan Jones and W. C. Gandelfinger are the promoters.

The Citizens' Electrical Railway Company, Corning, N. Y., capital stock $100,000, has been formed to build an electric railway. Frank B. Brown, Edward Clisdell and Chas. A. Hungerford, all of Corning, are the incorporators.

The Ellwood Electric Light Company, Ellwood City, Pa., capital stock $1,000, has been formed to supply light, heat and power by electricity. H. W. Hartman, Sam. A. Rielops, and Thos. H Brady, all of Ellwood, are the incorporators.

The Canisteo Electric Company, Canisteo, N. Y., capital stock $10,000, has been formed for producing electricity for light, heat and power purposes. The organizers are Wm. T. Bailey, Levi S. Davis and Wm. G. Porter, all of Canisteo, N. Y.

The McEntee Electric Company, Chicago, Ill., capital stock $10,000, has been formed to construct and equip electric plants and to deal in electrical appliances of all kinds. Wm. Pettis, Chas. Aldworth, and Jas. A. McEntee are the organizers.

The Philadelphia, Castle Rock & West Chester Railway Company, Philadelphia, Pa., has been organized to construct and operate an electric railway. Chas. S. Hinchman, Wm. C. Olderson, and Rodman Wister are the promoters.

Morse Light, Heat and Power Supply Company, Chicago, Ill., capital stock $1,000,000, has been formed to produce and sell electricity for various purposes, etc. Geo. L. Cragg, Louis Spahar and Geo. W. McMahon are the incorporators.

The Dillon General Electric Company, Dillon, Mont., capital stock $40,000, has been formed to generate and furnish electricity for light, heat and power purposes. Earl P. Wetmore, Chas. H. Alexander and Josiah Rowden, Dillon, are the promoters.

The Altoona & Logan Valley Electric Railway Company, of Altoona, Pa., capital stock $175,000, has been formed to construct and operate an electric street railway. Cornelius Campbell, M. H. Canan and M. H. Mackey are the incorporators.

The Bradbury Stone Electric Storage Company, Portland, Me., capital stock $1,000.000, has been incorporated to manufacture and deal in electric batteries. E. W. Lovejoy, Freeman W. Puffer, Orrin B. Raulette, all of Lovell, Mass., are the promoters.

The Boyertown Light, Heat and Power Company, Boyertown, Pa., capital stock $1,000, has been started to supply light, heat and power. The incorporators are Mahlon G. Taylor, Pottstown; Thos. J. B. Rhoads and Chas. B. Spatz, both of Boyertown.

The Rochester Engineering Company, Rochester, N. Y., capital stock $100,000, has been formed to erect electric and other

railways, etc. Wm. Harrison Baily, Samuel Blodgett, Wm. Colt Albertson, Henry M. Goodhue and Edwin B. Fiske are the incorporators.

The Marietta & Maytown Electric Street Railway Company, Marietta, Pa., has been organized with a capital stock of $24,000 to construct and operate a street railway in that town. Jas. Duffy, D. B. Case and Barr Spangler, Marietta, are the parties interested.

The Goodwin Pottery Company, East Liverpool, O. capital stock $300,000, has been formed to manufacture and deal in electricity for various purposes, etc. J. H. Goodwin, G. S. Goodwin, H. S. Goodwin, Mary E. Goodwin and Viola Goodwin are the promoters.

The Luzerne Heat and Power Company, Luzerne, Pa., capital stock $2,000, has been organized to supply heat and power by means of electricity to Luzerne. Thos. R. Phillips and Chas. W. Haddock, Kingston, Pa., and Richard Clarke, of Luzerne, are the parties interested.

The Modesto Electric Light Company, San Francisco, Cal., capital stock $50,000, has been incorporated to operate electric machinery for all purposes. F. W. Eaton, Geo. E. Whitaker, Mac Caspari, H. C. Wyman, R. Lloyd Eaton, all of San Francisco, are the parties interested.

The Lebanon Valley Traction Company, Lebanon, Pa., has been incorporated with a capital stock of $10,000, to construct and operate motors, cables, etc., for supplying motor power for railways, etc. The promoters are Lyman Nutting, J. M. Shenk and Adolphus Reinoehl.

Keithsburg Electric Light and Power Company, Peoria, Ill., capital stock $15,000, has been formed to furnish an electric light and power plant in Keithsburg, and to buy and sell electrical apparatus. The promoters are E. B. Hillman, L. B. Bradley and H. T. Hays.

The Farmington Electric Light and Power Company, Peoria, Ill., capital stock, $12,000, has been organized to erect an electric light and power plant in Farmington, and to deal in electrical apparatus, etc. E. B. Hillman, L. B. Bradley and H. T. Hays are the incorporators.

AFFAIRS OF THE COMPANIES.

The Industrial Improvement Company has purchased the Merrimac Valley Street Railway Company.

The Elkton, Md., Electric Light and Power Company has decided to increase its capital stock as authorized by its charter.

The Peoples and Consolidated Railway Companies, comprising all the street railways in Syracuse, N. Y., have been sold to a syndicate which will operate the road under one management, the capital stock of the company aggregates about $2,500,000. The syndicate consists of six capitalists of New York, Cincinnati and Cleveland. The system will be equipped with electricity.

The Lynn & Boston Street Railway Company has petitioned the commissioners for right to increase the capital stock by $1,000,000. The increase is necessary to provide funds to pay for the Essex, Lynn Belt Line, and Naumkeag of Salem, companies, which have recently been purchased. The North Shore Traction Company already has $6,000,000 capital, and controlls all these properties, and now more stock is wanted. The plan is that of a wheel within a wheel, each doing its work.

The W. D. Graves Electric and Manufacturing Company, Cleveland, O., has increased its capital from $25,000 to $75,000, and is now looking for a larger work shop, although it has lately trebled its capacity. The new Graves arc lamp for high or low tension currents is giving satisfaction even with six or eight on street railway circuits. It is brilliant and simple in construction, with small cost for maintenance. This company is now shipping them in all directions on first and duplicate orders.

The Bell Telephone Output.—The instrument output of Bell Telephone Company for the month ended Dec. 20, and for the fiscal year to that date is reported as follows:

Month ending Dec. 20:	1892.	1891.	Inc.
Gross output	6,770	5,095	1,675
Returned	4,056	3,522	534
Net	2,714	1,573	1,141
For fiscal year to Dec. 20:	**1891-92.**	**1890 91.**	**Inc.**
Gross	93,579	69,452	24,127
Returned	54,247	42,762	11,485
Net	39,332	26,690	13,642

Formation of a New Company.—A meeting of Baltimore capitalists and others interested in the Maryland Electric Company was held at the office of that company last week. It was decided to form a new company from the Maryland Electric Company, and increase its capital stock from $500,000 to $2,000,000. The new company will make plans to furnish light, heat and power, and will probably build a station having a capacity of from 6,000 to 7,000 h. p. They also have the exclusive right to use the Edison system of lighting, and will run all wires under ground. Among those present at the meeting were Messrs. R. T. McDonald, president of the Fort Wayne Company, Indiana; J. Preston Hix, representative of the Edison Company, New York, and J. Frank Morrison, manager of the Maryland Electric Company, and the probable general manager of the new company.

Special Correspondence.

NEW YORK NOTES.

OFFICE OF THE ELECTRICAL WORLD,
167-176 TIMES BUILDING, NEW YORK, Dec. 24, 1892.

Mr. William Wright has resigned from the Wright Universal Electric Company, of 26 Whitehall street, New York City.

Mr. James Pembroke, late director of the Manhattan Electric Supply Company, of New York City, has severed his connection with that company, and will shortly open a new electrical supply house on his own account in this city.

Mr. Jean A. Wetmore, who has just returned from a trip through the West in behalf of the Okonite Company (Limited), says that the Okonite insulated wires and cables are carrying everything before them in that section of the country. At the New York headquarters of the company, 13 Park Row, business is reported as excellent, and 1892 will close a very busy year.

Rapid Transit of Mails Between New York and Brooklyn.—The Postmaster-General has, it is reported, entered into an agreement with the United States Automatic Despatch Company of New York by which the company agrees to lay at its own expense a double line of tubes connecting the main post-office building in New York with the main post-office at Brooklyn for the transmission of the mails. It agrees to pay all expenses connected with the construction of the system, to maintain and operate it for a year, to remove it when required to do so by the Postmaster-General, and to pay all damages to the buildings or other property. When completed the company agrees to turn over the tubes and their appurtenances to the Post Office Department for such practical tests as the postmasters at New York and Brooklyn or the Postmaster-General may see fit to make, the tests to be at the expense of the company. It is further agreed that the company shall provide electric power for the operation of the system, and shall lease it to the United States year by year, or sell it to the United States at actual cost. Application will be made to the Bridge Trustees for permission to place the tube on the bridge and the work of construction is to be begun at once.

NEW ENGLAND NOTES.

BRANCH OFFICE OF THE ELECTRICAL WORLD,
Room 28, Hathaway Building, 620 Atlantic Ave.,
BOSTON, Mass., Dec. 24, 1892.

The Newburyport Gas and Electric Company received yesterday a new 50-arc light dynamo from the Thomson-Houston company to meet the increasing demand for electric lighting in that city.

Moseley & Co., manufacturers of hosiery and mittens at Needham, Mass., have put an electric light plant into their factory. This is the first thing of the kind in that town, and they report it a great improvement over kerosene oil.

The New York Insulated Wire Company has opened a branch office at 182 Sumner street, this city, with Mr. W. S. Barker as agent. This company are makers of the celebrated Grimshaw wire and tape, have branch offices in nearly all the large cities, and the branch in Boston is sure to succeed under the management of Mr. Barker.

The Elektron Manufacturing Company, of Springfield, Mass., has just finished a motor to work in connection with the A. B. See elevator. Its first passenger elevator has just been placed in the large dry goods establishment, of Smith & Murray, of Springfield, and has stood the test of the immense crowds of holiday shoppers exceedingly well.

The East Side Association of Melrose will hold a meeting at the Upham street school house next Thursday evening to arrange for an electric railway in the eastern section of Melrose. It is desired that the railroad should extend from the Highlands either through Green or Porter street to East street, and thence southerly to Swains Pond avenue.

A New By-Pass Valve.—The Mason Regulator Company, of Boston, Mass, some time ago manufactured a new by-pass valve for use on electric elevator pumps. This is designed to open the water pipe when the tank pressure rises above the normal, and close it again automatically, when the pressure drops, so that the pump may keep working all the time, if necessary. It is very sensitive and positive. A large number are already in use by leading elevator people.

The Campbell Electrical Supply Company, 104 High street, Boston, Mass., has just issued a new catalogue of its "Century" wires and products, having cancelled a contract with its agents for the manufacture of the celebrated "T. Z. R." wire. This company is now prepared to furnish its goods at first hands; made after the original formulas of the "T. Z. R." Insulation, with important improvements recently made by the original inventor, Mr. Henry F. Campbell.

Since the Eddy Electric Manufacturing Company placed its Boston Agency in the hands of Mr. D. P. Gosline, of 30 Oliver street, excellent results can be shown. Mr. Gosline now has two very efficient salesmen who are pulling in the business, but Mr. Gosline has the credit of certainly possessing first class practical qualifications in this line of trade. Motors made by the company can be seen in operation at the salesroom.

Rockport, Mass.—The meeting held this week in the interest of establishing an electric railway between Rockport and Pigeon Cove was largely attended by capitalists and sufficient stock subscribed to warrant the forming of a company. It is the purpose of the prime movers to push the matter. The route will probably be from Pigeon Cove Post-office to Dock Square, passing the Boston & Maine station. It will be constructed for passenger and freight traffic, accommodating the granite companies along the route.

PITTSBURGH NOTES.

The Pittsburgh Electric Club will shortly commence a series of lectures at the club rooms. Dr. Wellington Adams of St. Louis-Chicago Electric Railway fame is booked as one of the first to entertain the members of the club with an informal lecture.

The McKeesport Electric Light Company was reorganized at a recent meeting, and the following officers elected: President, James S. Kuhn: secretary and treasurer, Homer C. Stewart; directors, E. C. Converse, W. E. Harrison, Horace Crosby, James S. Kuhn, John A. O'Neil and W. A. Dunshee. The works will be enlarged.

The project for the extension of the Sharpsburg branch of the Citizens traction line to Aspinwall is to be carried out at last. Work on the extension will be begun immedialely. A force of 100 men has been employed, and the officials of the company say that they will have cars running by Jan. 15. It is said that the Aspinwall Land Company gave the company a bonus of $5,000 for the extension.

The Duquesne Traction Company, one of the largest electric street railways in Western Pennsylvania, has just issued its annual report. During the year 5,417,348 passengers were carried and the total receipts from passengers were $283,399.35. For maintaining the road or real estate of the corporation and operating the road $257,878.32 were expended, and in interest $51,450. The entire amount of capital stock ($3,000,000) has been paid in. There is no record of any dividends having been paid. Four persons were injured during the year.

WASHINGTON NOTES.

WASHINGTON, D. C., Dec. 17, 1892.

The Brightwood Electric Railway Company will build a branch from its present line to Zoological Park. The overhead trolley system will be used.

The District of Columbia Suburban Railway Company has completed the survey for its line, and grading for the country portion of the road will commence in about two weeks time.

The Mount Vernon Electric Railway Company will add two passenger and one freight car to its present equipment. Mr. L. W. Spear formerly secretary and treasurer, and also a director of the company, has resigned.

The Metropolitan Street Railway Company has for several months been experimenting with a new kind of storage battery with a view to its adoption if proved successful. It is now reported that the line will be operated by this system on and after Dec. 20, and all horses withdrawn.

The route of the East End Electric Railway in a hearing recently held before the Commissioners of the District was changes, as proposed by Senate Bill 3,524, were made in accordance with the suggestions of parties opposed to the original route. Work upon the line will soon be commenced.

The House bill granting the Eckington & Soldier's Home Railway Company, two years time in which to remove their trolley wires on New York avenue, has been reported favorably with an amendment allowing the company to extend its tracks to Thirteenth street, east, and to occupy Thirteenth street, between "C" and "D" streets.

The Wheless Underground Conduit System is being installed upon the Arlington Railway, and as soon as completed it is said the question of extending a branch of the road to Falls Church, Va., and another to Alexandria, Va., will be seriously considered. Petitions are being circulated through the county asking Congress to allow the cars to cross the river on the piers of the acqueduct bridge.

The directors of the Burnt Mills & Sandy Springs Railroad Company recently held a meeting and it was stated that arrangements had been made for the survey of the proposed new railroad, which will start from the bounds of the city at the head of New York avenue, and go by way of Riggs Mills and Burnt Mills to Sandy Springs, Montgomery County, Md. The capital of the company is $200,000, and it is expected that the work of construction will be begun as soon as the survey has been completed. Dr. Stone is the president and Mr. Geo. W. Cissel is the treasurer of the company.

Mr. Gilbert Moyers, president of the District of Columbia Suburban Railway Company, recently appeared before the Commissioners to talk over the details of the permit for the construction of the road, there having been some difficulty due to a peculiar wording of the charter. The permit as issued provides for a double track on the Bladensburg road from the Boundary line on "H" street northeast. It also provides for tracks on Twelfth street northeast on Mount Olivet road, on Capitol and Corcoran streets, Ivy City and Twelfth street (extended), Brookland. Iron trolley poles will be used on Bladensburg road as far as Mount Olivet road and on Twelfth street & Mount Olivet road.

A bill has been introduced to incorporate the Washington & Marlboro Electric Railway. The incorporators are James G. Berret, Chas. E. Creecy, Wm. E. Hill, George J. Johnson, John A. Luttrell, R. A. Howard, Chas. C. Lancaster, James T. Perkins, A. M. Bliss and J. W. Belt. They are authorized to lay a single or double track railway from the corner of Eighth street and Pennsylvania avenue S. E. to the District line by way of Pennsylvania avenue, Bowen rd. and Branch avenue. At the District line the road will connect with the Prince Georges Co., (Md.) branch of the same line. Two years are given in which to complete the line. The capital stock is $250,000, in shares of $100 each.

The Rock Creek Railway.—Work upon the "U" street extension of the Rock Creek Railway, upon which the Love Electric Conduit system will be installed, was commenced on Dec. 5, and is being pushed with as much haste as possible. About one mile of double track road will be operated under this system and it is expected that cars will be running shortly after the first of the new year. This construction is being watched with considerable interest by street railway men in this city who have yet to change their motive power, in compliance with laws lately enacted, as they are anxious to secure an electric system of the storage or underground type which is an assured success from a commercial point of view the law forbids the use of the trolley within the city limits.

WESTERN NOTES.

BRANCH OFFICE OF THE ELECTRICAL WORLD,
465 THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO, Dec. 24, 1892.

Mr. D. W. Davis, formerly salesman and superintendent of Buckeye Engine Company has taken charge, as manager, of the Western branch office of the Phœnix Iron Works Company, of Meadville, Pa., manufacturers of automatic simple, compound and triple-expansion engines, boilers, etc. Mr. Davis is located at 418 Chamber of Commerce Building.

The Electric Appliance Company is placing on the market a ceiling rosette in the line of an improvement on the Shaefer cut-out with a removable cap. The cap is attached without screws by a quarter turn to the right and detached by a similar turn in the opposite direction. To prevent the possibility of the cap jarring loose, which has been the great difficulty in other cut-outs of this style, a supplementary phosphor bronze spring has been added, making loosening almost an impossibility. The cut-out is placed on the market under the name of Acme Ceiling Cut-Out.

The Chicago Lake View & Suburban Electric Railroad Company is the name of a new organization that has, within a short time, been given authority to incorporate in this city. One of the gentlemen interested says that so far as decided at present the road will start from Waukegan and take in Winnetka, Evanston, Ravenswood, Rogers Park and Lake View, thence connecting with cable lines on the North side and eventually will come into the city as an elevated road. The latter, however, is a question of the future. Waukegan is thirty-five miles north of Chicago and some of the towns mentioned are not on a direct line. This part of the city is growing rapidly, and is badly in need of rapid transit, so that this enterprise, whether a legitimate one or not, has in it some of the elements of success.

The Cedar Rapids (Iowa) Electric Light Company met with a serious accident on a recent night. A fine new engine was being tested for the first time when, for some reason unexplained, the governor belt parted, and before steam could be shut off the fly wheel was revolving at such speed that in an instant the metal gave way and immense pieces, one or two weighing several hundred pounds each, were thrown off at a tangent, scattering roof timbers, partitions and parts of the machinery in every direction. Fragments of the wheel cut the arc light wires, leaving the city in instant darkness, and still another one struck a new dynamo and practically ruined it. Two engineers were in the room, but neither were injured. A large addition to the plant was being installed, the electrical and mechanical engineers having some little work yet to do. The loss is estimated at fully $4,000.

TACOMA, Dec. 20.

Mr. L. H. Griffith, general manager of the Tacoma Railway and Motor Company, has returned from an eastern business trip.

Mr. H. M. Byllesby, of St. Paul, president of the Northwest General Electric Company, recently visited Puget Sound on business.

Mr. A. L. Hawley, General Manager of the Union Electric Company, of Seattle, has gone to Chicago on a business trip in the interest of his company.

The Light, Heat and Power Syndicate, of Tacoma, has completed and put into operation a new underground conduit and tunnel connecting the various buildings lighted and heated by its system.

The Northwest General Electric Company has installed a 650 light Thomson-Houston incandescent plant at the Puget Sound Wire Nail Works in Everett, Wash. Three hundred of the lights will be used in a hotel and the remainder on the streets.

The City and Suburban Railway Company, of Portland, Ore., is securing the right of way for a double track to East Thirty-third street. When this has been accomplished the track will be laid at once. A 10-minute service will be given as far as Sunnyside.

The Tacoma Railway and Motor Company has just put into operation two additional railway generators of 175 kw. capacity each. They were installed by the Northwest General Electric Company and are of the standard Edison type. The company now has six of these machines in its station.

The Shoshone Falls of the Snake River in Idaho, which have a body of water 900 feet in width and a fall of 210 feet, are likely to be used to supply electric power for irrigation. A large number of water wheels are expected to be put in and pumping stations operated by electric motors will be erected at suitable points. The water will be elevated to canals through which it will be conveyed to the adjacent villages.

The Portland (Ore.) Consolidated Railway Company, G. B. Markle, president, has asked for a franchise on a number of streets on both sides of the river in order to straighten out and complete its lines. They wish to cross the Burnside street bridge, and build a road out to the new race track. The cost of the proposed lines complete is about $250,000. Union avenue would be occupied its entire length.

L. F. Cook's electric railway system was given a trial in Tacoma recently. A 10 per cent. grade was successfully overcome on an elevated structure having curves of 70 feet radius, and a speed of 25 miles per hour is claimed by the inventor, who is satisfied with his test. The single car operated is 13 feet long, accommodating eight passengers and is propelled by a 15-h. p. Edison street railway motor. A bevel friction wheel 15 inches in diameter converts the tractive power.

News of the Week.

THE TELEPHONE.

Industry, Ill., will shortly be connected by telephone with Macomb.

A long distance telephone line between St. Louis and Kansas City is under discussion.

A Long Distance Telephone Line between Minneapolis and Chicago has been considerably discussed within the past few weeks; but the conclusion reached was that it would not be a paying investment; cost is $30,000 for line construction with a depreciation of over $10,000 per year and the cost of $4,200 for operating expenses, repairs, etc. This would make a total cost per year of $15,000, and it is not thought that there would be sufficient business to warrant the construction of such a line.

THE ELECTRIC LIGHT.

West Union, Ia., is making efforts to secure an electric light plant, and will probably be successful.

Washoe, Ill., is now lighted by electricity, the new plant having been completed and put in successful operation.

Columbus, Ga.—A number of Northern capitalists recently visited Columbus for the purpose of investigating the conditions and advantages of that place for the erection of an extensive electric plant.

The National Electric Light Association.—At the next meeting of this Association, which is to be held in St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 28, March 1 and 2, 1893, there will be no exhibit under the auspices of the Association.

The smallest electric light installation in the world is perhaps that in the little village of Bremen, near Dormbach, in Thuringia. It comprises a single arc lamp, installed in the church, the lamp being operated when required by a small dynamo placed in the village mill and driven by the mill wheel.

Wellesley, Mass.—The new electric light plant was put in operation for the first time last week. The system is made up wholly of 25 c. p. incandescent lamps, placed at a distance of from 125 to 250 feet apart. The plant is one of the best in New England, equipped with Westinghouse apparatus, and furnishing 400 lights. The town owns its street plant and purchases its current.

To Bury the Electric Light Wires of Cincinnati.—Corporation Counsel Horstmann rendered an opinion today to the effect that the city has the right to order all electric light wires under ground. The city engineer's department is drafting an ordinance for a subway to be finished early in 1893. It will not be many months before the wires in the main body of the city will be under ground.

Cleveland, O.—A stock company has been organized which proposes to light the entire city of Cleveland by electricity. It has issued bonds for $1,000,000, and will proceed to work at once. The two electric lighting companies, the Cleveland and the Brush, have been merged into it, and many of their stockholders are stockholders in the new company. Mr. James Parmelee is the secretary. The new company will be known as the Cleveland General Electric Company.

Toledo, O.—A strike has been declared of all the electric linemen in the employ of the Toledo Electric Light, Western Electric Light and Power, Toledo Electric Railway, and Consolidated Street Railway companies. They gave no warning, and the city was unaware of trouble until the lights all over the city went out and the street cars stopped. The linemen held a meeting and decided to wait until the companies granted an increase of 10 per cent in wages.

The Lighting of Philadelphia.—Contracts awarded for the electric lighting of Philadelphia show a range of from 39 to 55 cents per arc lamp per night. More than one half the lights are to be furnished at the lower rate. A few years ago the average charge was about 50 cents. The contracts call for 1,363 lights at 39 cents, 417 at 45, 238 at 47, 262 at 50 and 250 at 55 cents, the higher rates being charged on suburban lines, with relatively small service per mile of line wire.

THE ELECTRIC RAILWAY.

The Common Council, of Lockport, N. Y., has granted a franchise to the Lock City Electric Railroad Company to build and operate a line in that city seven miles in length.

American capitalists are negotiating for the street railway system of the City of Mexico and its suburbs. The lines are about 100 miles in extent and the capital is reported as $5,200,000.

A Proposition for a Belt Line.—The Central Labor Union has adopted a series of resolutions urging the City of Chicago to construct a belt line street railway which will practically encircle the city.

New Electric Lines.—An electric road is proposed to run from Newton Highlands, Mass., thence to Newton, and to Oak Square. Nearly $100,000 has already been subscribed for its construction.

Billerica, Mass.—A meeting of the citizens of Billerica was recently held in order to consider the petition of the Lowell & Suburban Street Railway for double tracks in several of the important streets of that town.

The West End Street Railway drivers, conductors and motormen have asked for an advance in wages of 25 cents per day for the coming year, and that the working time shall be kept down to 10 hours within 12 consecutive hours.

Secretary of War Elkins and William C. Whitney are, it is reported, at the head of a syndicate which is soon to obtain control of the City Railroad Company and other surface railroads in Brooklyn. It is said that $20,000,000 is available for this purpose.

Electricity Recommended as the Motive Power.—The Cleveland, O,, City Council has passed an ordinance giving the Cleveland City Cable Company authority to use electricity on all its lines. The St. Clair street line will be immediately equipped.

Woburn, Mass., capitalists are considering the feasibility of constructing an electric railway between Woburn and Lowell. If the proposed line is built, Lowell will be connected with Boston by its street railway line, and about 10 miles of the distance will be operated by the West End Company.

To Connect the Twin Cities by Electricity.—It is rumored that the Northern Pacific Railroad at a very early date will build a large depot on Broadway, St. Paul, where they can obtain a large piece of property for the general use of the road, and next year, in connection with the Edison Company and the St. Paul Gas Light Company, own and operate an electric short line between St. Paul and Minneapolis, over the Northern Pacific tracks.

PERSONALS.

Nikola Tesla has been elected a member of the Royal Institution.

Aurelio Arango, of 132 Madison avenue, New York City, the treasurer and general manager of the Edison Spanish-Colonial Electric Light Company, died yesterday afternoon of heart disease in the Chambers Street Hospital.

Dr. W. Leigh Burton, the well known dentist, died in Richmond, Va., last week. He was known in the electrical field as the inventor of the Burton electric heater, which has recently come into quite general use for heating and cooking purposes.

Mr. Whittier's Investments.—The inventory of the estate of Mr. John Greenleaf Whittier (amounting in value to $133,730) shows that the greater portion was invested in various railroad and electric stocks, and that the money was so distributed that over 100 different investments were on the list, the amounts being about the same.

The Death of Father Henrici, the leader of the Harmonists, occurred at Economy, Pa., the settlement of this society, last week. Considerable interest is manifested in the future of this community, as it is said to possess a great deal of property and its numbers are rapidly decreasing. Mr. Jacob F. Henrici, the nephew of Father Henrici, was at one time an editor of THE ELECTRICAL WORLD.

Mr. W. Forman Collins has resigned his position as Western editor and manager of the *Electrical Engineer* and has assumed the business management of the *Western Electrician*. Mr. Collins has had a wide experience in electrical journalism in the East as well as in the West, as prior to his connection with the *Electrical Engineer* he held a position on the staff of THE ELECTRICAL WORLD.

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES.

The Factory of the United States Mineral Wool Company, at Stanhope, N. J., was partially destroyed by fire on Dec. 1, and all the stock on hand was lost. The company immediately commenced to rebuild in order not to delay meeting their contracts and it is hoped it will be in running order by the latter part of the current year.

Buffalo, N. Y.—The Thomson-Houston electric light plant in Court street was badly damaged by fire on the morning of Dec. 16. The fire was caused by a defective switchboard and the most of the dynamos were totally destroyed, leaving a considerable portion of the city in darkness. The building was saved. The damage is estimated at $50,000, which is fully covered by insurance.

Mr. Frank Kitton, read a paper before the Buffalo Electrical Society Dec. 19 on the subject of Magnetism. The lecture was illustrated by numerous experiments, and proved to be a very interesting one. After the discussion seven new members were elected. The librarian reported the addition of a number of new books to the library, among which was a handsomely bound volume on Street Railway Construction presented by the J. G. Brill Company, of Philadelphia.

The Young Men's Institute of the Young Men's Christian Association of the City of New York, 222 and 224 Bowery, is giving much attention to technical studies and the work is becoming more and more valuable to young mechanics and artisans. The evening classes in electricity, steam engineering, carriage drafting, mechanical drawing, free hand drawing, shorthand and type writing, vocal music, arithmetic, bookkeeping and English grammar, have an enrollment of almost three hundred young men. A free exhibition of work done in the classes was given on Dec. 26, from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. The Institute Committee of Management and the Carriage Builder's National Association award prizes, diplomas and certificates of progress at the close of each class year.

The Cataract Construction Company of Niagara Falls and the Cataract Electric Company of Buffalo recently held a meeting in Buffalo at which an agreement was made in reference to the transmission and sale of power. Definite notice was given that 10,000 h. p. would be transmitted to the city of Buffalo and furnished at a price less than that for power, which is generated in the city by steam. The question of the right of way was taken up and it was urged that the American side of the Niagara River be used. The Cataract Construction Company stated that it was immaterial to it whether their wires were run over the American shore or on the Canadian side, except that the property owners on the latter side had granted it the right of way free while there seemed to be considerable difficulty in securing the privilege on the former. At first two 5,000-h. p. turbines will be used and more added as they may be needed. As to the date at which power will be furnished no statement was made, except that it would not be later than next summer.

Industrial and Trade Notes.

The Knapp Electric Novelty Company, 34 Warren street New York City, is receiving large orders for its fan motors.

The Backus Water Motor Company, of Newark, N. J., of which Mr. Cissel is manager, has a new electric ceiling fan, the special feature of which is that the motor is in the base of the fan. On actual test it will have less current than any fan in the market. It runs on less than 16 c. p. This company manufactures ventilating and rotary fans.

The Keystone Electric Company, Erie, Pa., has just completed an electric motor for elevator purposes that is a success and adapted to most elevators. This company's business has increased so that that the present quarters are not large enough, and it contemplates the erection in the spring of a brick building 145 feet by 45 feet, three stories high, with a boiler house added.

The Excelsior Machine and Cleveland Punch and Shear Works, Cleveland, O., successors to Leighton & Hathaway, are very busy in all their departments manufacturing the Hathaway patent transfer tables with improved anti-friction running gears for street railways, combined punch and shears, punch and power press, post and suspension drill, power bending rolls, etc., for street railway repair shops and machine shops. A handsome catalogue will be sent on application.

The Eureka Tempered Copper Company of North East, Pa., manufacturer of tempered copper segments for commutators and other copper appliances for dynamos, motors and electrical purposes, has been exceedingly busy in keeping up with its orders, and is now extending its works, building a large brick addition two stories high, which will soon be completed. Extra boilers and machinery will also be put in. The company is now getting out some extra heavy work for the World's Fair use for the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co. and others, which will soon be ready.

The Peckham Motor Truck and Wheel Company, of 45 Broadway, is running its works at Kingston, N. Y., both day and night, manufacturing its cantilever trucks. "The Peckham" is the longest spring base truck made, and for general efficiency is said to be unequaled, and has been adopted as the standard on many of the leading electric roads. The "Dandy" track scraper, manufactured by this company, is the only scraper secured direct to the truck frame. The recent large orders for this scraper is practical proof of its superiority over the old style of fastening them to the car body.

G. d' Infreville's "Wasteless" Gravity Zinc is becoming very popular, as is evidenced by the following orders recently received, some of which are duplicates: Postal Telegraph Company, of New York, 1,800 zincs; Mexican Central Railway Company Limited, 800; Western Electric Company, 300; Long Distance Telephone Company, 200; Kings County Elevated Railway, Brooklyn, 100; Kinsman Block System Company, New York, 480; Watertown Fire Department, Watertown, N. Y., 100, and numerous other smaller orders. The letters received from parties who have used the "Wasteless" Gravity Zinc testifying to their superiority are very flattering.

The Joseph Dixon Crucible Company, of Jersey City, manufacturers of Dixon's "American Graphite" pencils, and graphite for electrical purposes, is taking time by the forelock by putting a fifth story, 175 × 75 feet, on its pencil factory. During the past summer and fall it has been unable to promptly fill orders, even though working to full capacity. The new addition will be equipped with new and improved pencil machinery of their own invention. Besides this large addition to its pencil factory, the company will establish a rubber and brass plant for the manufacture of the various pencil accessories and novelties. As it was only in 1891 when the Dixon company put extensive additions on its crucible and black lead works, and erected offices which for size and beauty are second to none in the State, it is very evident that prosperity attends the Dixon company, and that the company is well officered and wisely managed.

The Chicago Electric Wire Company, of which Mr. William Weightman, of Philadelphia, is the president, is the successor to the Cobb Vulcanite Wire Company. In the reorganization of that company it was found that new machinery throughout was necessary to carry on successfully the manufacture of insulated wire. This important work was intrusted to Mr. H. W. Cobb who has made three inventions which are of great value to the company, and which will largely increase the daily output. The first of these machines is what is called a rubber press for pressing the insululation on the wire, and has an output of about 10,000 feet per day. The second invention is an improved lead press which reduces the expenses of that part of the process considerably aside from increasing the output. The third invention is an improved method of vulcanizing the rubber wire, and the same time subjecting it to great outward pressure. By the addition of this new machinery the company's daily output is now over 40,000 feet.

The E. W. Bliss Company, Ltd., 17 Adams street, Brooklyn, N. Y., has made some very extensive improvements in its works during the past 12 months. After amalgamating its business with that of the Stiles & Parker Press Co., it was decided to move the entire plant to the Brooklyn Works. An additional building 150 feet long by 90 feet wide and six stories high was erected. The company's machine shop now occupy the entire block bounded by Adams, John, Pearl and Plymouth streets, and enclose in the centre an erecting shop for heavy machinery spanned by a 25 ton electric traveling crane. A large number of new machine tools have been put in, and some large boring and milling machines especially adapted for this sort of work are being constructed. A portion of the works has been equipped with special machinery for the manufacture of the Whitehead torpedo and torpedo guns which the company is making on contract with the U. S. Navy Department. All the departments have been well filled with orders during the past year, and the prospects for the cominy year are excellent.

The Wrought Iron Bridge Company, of Canton, O., with New York offices at 136 Liberty street, Mr. H. A. LaChicotte, manager, which has for many years been working at a disadvantage on account of its cramped quarters, has recently erected in the Southwestern part of Canton, O., where it is on the line of one railroad and is accessible by independent switch tracks to two others. The site is about 12 acres in extent, and is an ideal one for the purpose for which it is employed. The works are equipped with the very best of modern machinery, and every convenience for turning out first-class goods at a very rapid rate has been added. The distinctive feature of the plant is the operation of the machinery by electricity, and this company is the first bridge company to adopt this innovation. In the engine room are concentrated the engines, electric generator, incandescent and arc light dynamos, air compressor, receivers, and overhead the compressor are ventilating and heating fans. From the generator power is conveyed to 17 motors placed in various parts of the shop, each motor operating one, two or more machines, according to the work required. This method of distributing power is found not only to

be very convenient but economical as well. The Wrought Iron Bridge Company has recently entered the electrical field.

Ajax Switches.—During eight weeks, ending Dec. 14th, the shipments of Ajax switches have been as follows: Buffalo, Bellevue & Lancaster Railway Company, 6 generator switches, 1,200 ampère capacity; M. R. Muckle, Jr., & Co., 5 switches, 925 ampère; Edison Electric Illuminating Company, Paterson, N. J., 4 generator switches, 3,200 ampère; Alexander, Barney & Chapin, 3 switches, 800 ampère; Troy City Railway Company, 7 switches, 2,800 ampère; W. H. Gordon & Co., 1 switch, 600 ampère; Detroit Electric Works, 4 generator and 3 feeder switches, 1,700 ampère; Electrical Supply Company, 5 switches, 2,100 ampère; Robbins Electric Company, theatre switch-board, 32 switches; Newport Street Railway Company, 4 switches, 800 ampère; General Electric Company, 11 switches, 2,200 ampère; H. Ward Leonard & Co., 18 switches, 7,000 ampère; Short Electric Railway Company, 10 switches, 3,000 ampère; Rochester Railway Company, feeder switch board, 1,200 ampère (second order); Buffalo Railway Company, 10 generator and 24 feeder switchboard, 8,800 ampère; capacity of "Ajax" switches and 10,200 ampère capacity of "V. N." knife switches (third order). The demand for Ajax switches during the past five months has exceeded the output, but, with increased facilities, the manufacturers will enter upon the season of '93 determined to make better switches and more prompt deliveries.

Warren Webster & Co., 491 North Third street, Philadelphia, have issued a new catalogue describing the well known Webster vacuum and feed water heater and purifier. This company reports the following sales for the month of November: Ohio Valley Fire Clay Company, Toronto, O.; Oswego Starch Company, Oswego, N. Y.; John Francey's Sons & Co., Toronto, O.; Armour & Co., Chicago, Ill.; George W. Tapley, Springfield, Mass.; American Iron and Steel Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Merchant's National Bank building, Chicago, Ill.; Laidlaw & Dunn Company, Cincinnati, O.; Horlicks Food Company, Racine, Wis.; Western Coal Machinery Company, Denver, Colo.; Niles Paper Company, Niles, Mich.; National Foundry and Pipe Works, Ltd., Scottdale, Pa.; Heath & Milligan Manufacturing Company, Chicago, Ill.; Boughen Engineering Company, Cincinnati, O.; Barnhart Brothers & Spindler, Chicago, Ill.; W. F. & F. C. Sayles, Saylesville, R. I.; Kilbourn Knitting Machine Company, Martinsburg, W. Va.; Merrick Thread Company, Holyoke, Mass; Walter A. Wood Harvester Company, St. Paul, Minn.; D. Lowenburg, Norfolk, Va.; The *Standard Union*, Brooklyn, N. Y.; J. H. Sternburgh & Son, Reading, Pa., Markle Fire Clay Company, Toronto, O.; Otis Falls Pump Company, Livermore Falls, Me.; Landers, Frary & Clark, New Britain, Conn.; Frontenac Paper Company, Limerick, N. Y.; Nelson Morris & Co., Chicago, Ill.; Edward Joy, Syracuse, N. Y.; Thomson-Houston Company, Tremont, O.; National Wall Paper Company, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Sazon Worsted Company, Providence, R. I.; American Playing Card Company, Kalamazoo, Mich.; Work House, Cleveland, O.

McIntosh, Seymour & Co., of Auburn, N. Y., still continue to run 23 hours a day, as they have done for the last four years, and have orders on hand for a good many engines, of which the following are the principal ones: One 1,200 h. p. double tandem compound condensing railway engine, for the Syracuse Electric Light and Power Company, Syracuse, N. Y.; this engine has a number of novel points, including a new style frame, ball and socket self-oiling pillow block bearings, auxiliary shafts carrying the eccentrics and governor; this engine will have a wheel 7 ft. face, to carry two belts, and a shaft 16 in. in diameter; one 600-h. p., four-cylinder vertical triple expansion engine, for the Elmira Illuminating Company, Elmira, N. Y.; also two 350-h. p. tandem compound condensing railway engines for the same company; one 600-h. p. double tandem compound railway engine for the Hoboken Electric Light Company, Hoboken, N. J.; one 500-h. p. double tandem compound for the Pennsylvania Railroad, Jersey City; two 500 h. p. standard compound condensing, self-contained engines for the Citizens' General Electric Company, Louisville, Ky.; one 500-h. p. standard, compound condensing, self-contained engine for the East River Electric Light Company, New York City; one 500-h. p. standard, compound condensing, self-contained engine for the Edison Illuminating Company, New York City. (These last mentioned 500-h. p. engines are the largest and heaviest self-contained compound engines made in the country. They weigh 40 tons each. The shaft is 11 inches in diameter.) Two 400-h. p. standard, self-contained compound engines for the Halifax Illuminating and Motor Company, Halifax, N. S.; one 350-h. p. standard, self-contained compound engine for the Consolidated Electric Light and Power Company, Dover, N. H.; one 250-h. p. standard compound railway engine for the Baltimore Traction Company, Baltimore, Md.; two 250-h. p. standard compound engines for the city of Durban, South Africa; three 150-h. p. standard compound engines for Union Elektricitets-Gesellschaft, Berlin, Germany; one 75-h. p. standard compound engine for Adolph Sutro, San Francisco, Cal.; one 200-h. p. single cylinder railway engine for the Woburn Electric Light Company, Woburn, Mass.; one 200-h. p. single cylinder engine to go to Washington, D. C.; one 125-h. p. single cylinder engine for the Cooperstown Electric Company, Cooperstown, N. Y.; one 150-h. p. single cylinder railway engine for Sing Sing, N. Y.; one 100-h. p. single cylinder engine for Lexington, Mass.; one 75-h. p. direct coupled single cylinder engine for the North Chicago Street Railway Company, Chicago; three 55-h. p. single cylinder engines for the East River Gas Company, New York City, and other small engines. They are also making a 1,200-h. p. engine for the World's Fair, to be direct belted, and one direct coupled 300-h. p. railroad engine, and one 300-h. p. direct coupled alternating outfit.

Business Notices.

Transformers rewound and repaired. Write for prices. The Hill Manufacturing Company, Salem, Va.

Oil Filter for sale cheap; send for prices to Purity Oil Filter Manufacturing Company, 901 Water street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Battery Cut-Out, Cheap.—Sensitive, reliable, never requires attention. Gas lighting much improved by its use. Electric Supply Company, of 105 South Warren street, Syracuse, N. Y.

The Albany Lubricating Compound and Cup Company, 313 West street, New York City, has issued a very handsome calendar which will be sent to any engineer who will send his address and the name of the company with which he is connected.

OUR ILLUSTRATED RECORD OF ELECTRICAL PATENTS.

[In Charge of W. A. Rosenbaum, 177 Times Bldg., N. Y.

UNITED STATES PATENTS ISSUED DEC. 20, 1892.

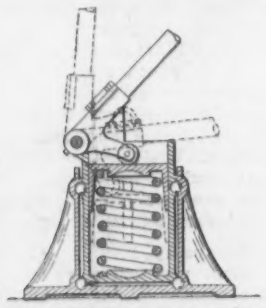
488,179. Trolley Stand for Electric Cars; Edward M Bentley, Boston, Mass. Application filed July 20, 1892. A trolley stand comprising an upright cylinder, a drum rotatable therein, a spring plunger sliding in the drum, and a trolley pole hinged to the drum, and having an arm bearing upon said plunger.

488,198. Electrical Distribution Box; William H. Hart, Brooklyn, N. Y. Application filed March 22, 1890. The combination, of the box having double walls with a space between them and coincident apertures in both walls below the edge of the box, the pipes passing through both walls, pipe securing devices and sealing material in the space between the two walls.

488,205. Lamp Socket and Terminal Therefor; Joseph Hutchinson, New York, N. Y. Application filed Feb. 8, 1892. The combination, in a socket of an insulating base, terminals carried thereby, each of the terminals, or either of them, being composed of two pieces adapted to grasp a part of said base, and a screw cooperating with said pieces and adapted to draw them together, substantially as described.

488,222. Incandescent-Electric-Lamp Base; Frederick C. Rockwell, Hartford, Conn. Application filed Dec. 26, 1891. A base for an incandescent electric lamp consisting of a bottom formed of a single piece secured to the globe, and bearing conducting pieces, and a shell formed of a single piece having two longitudinal chambers with one end closed, and the other secured to the bottom, with wire perforations through the closed end to each chamber also bearing conducting pieces, substantially as specified.

488,225. Railway Signal; Edmund Schaefer, Lynchburg, Va. Application filed Aug. 26, 1891. In a system of electric railway signals a pendent arm hung adjacent to the track where it can be struck by a projecting arm on a passing train, said arm hanging from a shaft carrying an insulated cam in combination with two pairs of spring terminal plates of two electric circuits, the plates being located on opposite sides of the cam, together with a spring for stopping the swinging of the arm by a train passing in one direction will close one of the circuits, and the swinging of the arm by a train passing in a opposite direction will close the other circuit.



No. 488,179.—Trolley Stand for Electric Cars.

488,233. Storage Battery; George Arthur Washburn, Cleveland, O., Assignor, by mesne assignments, to the Ford-Washburn Stor-electro Company, of same place. Application filed Dec. 10, 1889. In a secondary battery, the combination of perforated metallic electrodes separated by an interposed porous diaphragm, and insoluble active material permeated by an electrolytic solution, placed between and held in position by said diaphragm and electrode.

488,256. Process of Uniting Broken Pieces of Arc Light Carbons; Nathan P. Stevens, Concord, N. H. Application filed July 1, 1892. The process of converting fragments of electric arc light carbons into a homogeneous carbon of any desired length which consists in uniting the pieces by means of a paste composed of pulverized carbon and coal tar, mixed in about equal parts and applied hot, and baking the carbons until hard.

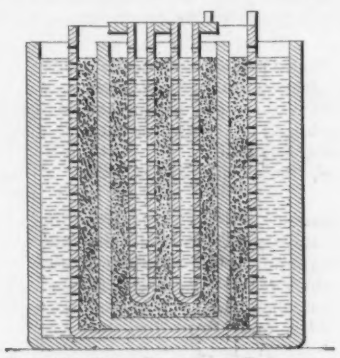
488,261. Dynamo Regulator; Charles J. Bogue, New York, N. Y. Application filed Feb. 18, 1892. In a dynamo electric machine the combination, an armature and an electro-magnet in the circuit of said dynamo of pole pieces movable circumferentially by an overload of current in the electromagnet.

488,285. Signal Repeater; Thomas H. Patenall, Rahway, N. J. Application filed Jan. 2, 1892. The signal repeating device comprising the separated magnets each in independent circuit, the swinging armature common to the two magnets, the visible signal supported to swing, an arm connected with the swinging visible signal, and having a loose engagement with the free end of the swinging armature, the yielding contact pieces having a normal tendency to rest in electrical contact, and the audible signal in circuit with the yielding contact pieces, the swinging armature being located between the yielding contact pieces, and when in its middle position free from pressure from either of the yielding contact pieces and adapted to engage one of the contact pieces just before it reaches the limit of its movement toward the magnet to which it is attached and thereby break the audible signal circuit.

488,299. Induction Apparatus; Charles Willms, Baltimore, Md. Application filed May 7, 1891. The combination with the battery circuit and an automatic circuit breaker, of a plurality of induction coils constructed to be thrown into or out of the circuit independently of each other, and controlled by said circuit breaker.

488,305. Electric Motor; Charles S. Bradley, Yonkers, N. Y. Application filed June 23, 1890. An alternating current electric motor composed of two opposite rotating members, each member comprising a circular series of electromagnets suitably mounted upon a shaft and divided into two separate circuits such that the magnets in one circuit alternate in position with those in the other circuit, and means for connecting the motor circuits with the supply circuits.

488,306. Alternating-Current Motor; Charles S. Bradley, Avon, N. Y. Application filed Mar. 15, 1892. A combination self-starting and synchronous alternating current motor having two circuits both connected to the supply terminals, the synchronous circuit being wound to offer at starting high counter-electromotive-force relatively to the self-starting circuit.



No. 488,233.—Storage Battery.

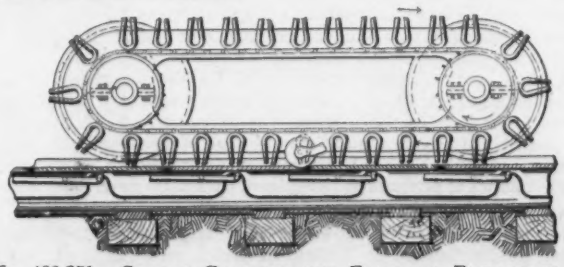
488,307. System of Distribution for Polyphase Alternating Current; Charles S. Bradley, Avon, N. Y. Application filed July 29 1892. The combination with a polyphase alternating current circuit of two or more lamp circuits connected in pairs with all of the polyphase wires, the lamp leads being distributed so that the several wires of the polyphase system will lie in near relation to each other, whereby a polyphase motor may be readily supplied.

488,329. Electric Arc-Lamp; Albert De Puydt, Liege, Belgium. Application filed Feb. 17, 1892. The combination in an arc light of a solenoid in a circuit about the carbons, carrying a stationary core and a movable core, the latter being suspended from two blade springs, and carrying contacts controlling the circuit including the feed regulating magnet.

488,351. Closed Conduit for Electric Railways; Leon O. Dion, Natick, Mass. Application filed Nov. 9, 1891. A magnet adapted to be pivotally connected to a fixed suport, so that its poles can rise and fall, and provided with off-set or upwardly extended poles and with an insulating support between said poles, as set forth.

488,367. Telephone; Pamell Rabbidge, Sydney, New South Wales. Application filed March 3, 1892. In telephone transmitters, a microphone consisting of granular or powdered conducting material such as granular carbon, confined between two metallic contact plates coated with a film of carbon on their faces next to the granular carbon, to minimize oxidation of said metal contact plates.

488,385. Guard for Telephones; Edward B. Chase, Philadelphia, Pa. Application filed July 30, 1892. A cap adapted to sheath the end of a telephone, the same being formed in sections and provided with a screw for connecting the sections and retaining them on the telephone.



No. 488,351.—Closed Conduit for Electric Railways.

488,388. Fire-Alarm Apparatus; Augustus G. Davis, Baltimore, Md. Application filed May 27, 1892. In an alarm operating mechanism, the hammer provided with the trip, in combination with the arms, and armature, magnet, catch, and the train of gearing, all substantially as and for the purpose specified.

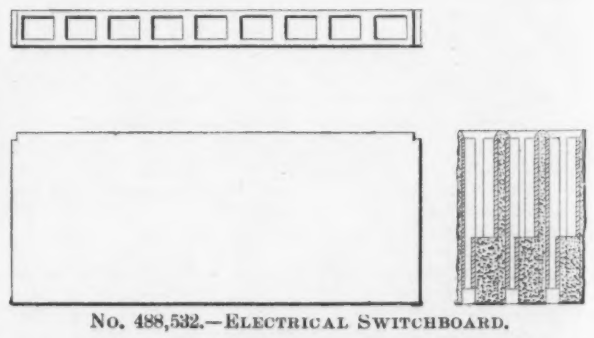
488,415. Means for Operating Station-Indicators; Reuben B. Ayres, New York, N. Y. Application filed Sept. 1, 1892. In means for operating station indicators of railway car systems, the combination with the trolley wire and trolley, and an automatic indicator located within a car, of electric contacts carried by the trolley, movable devices for closing said contacts from the trolley wire mechanically, and a suitable battery and wire connection.

488,466. Electric Forge; George D. Burton, Boston, and Edwin E. Angell, Somerville, Mass., Assignors to the Electrical Forging Company, Maine. Application filed Oct. 6, 1891. The combination of two rings constituting opposite poles of an electric converter, rigid conductors connected to said rings, clamps at the outer ends of said conductors, an electrode supported in one of said clamps, and consisting of a solid bar provided with a cup-shaped socket at its inner end and another electrode supported in the other clamp and consisting of a solid bar provided with a cup-shaped socket at its inner end, said electrodes being adapted to receive the opposite end of the bar to be heated.

488,467. Electric Metal-Heating Apparatus; George D. Burton, Boston, and Edwin E. Angell, Somerville, Mass., Assignors to the Electrical Forging Company, Maine. Application filed Aug. 8, 1892. The combination of a converter for converting electrical currents of high potential into those of low potential, conductors leading from said converter, and provided with metal heating appliances at a suitable distance therefrom, and a liquid bridge or short circuit contained in a metal reservoir, between the converter and said metal heating appliances.

488,468. Electric Metal-Working Apparatus; Geo. D. Burton, Boston, and Edwin E. Angell, Somerville, Mass., Assignors to the Electrical Forging Company, Maine. Application filed Aug. 31, 1892. In an electric metal working apparatus, the combination of a main circuit, a variable resistance disposed in said circuit, a branch working circuit connected with said main circuit, one terminal of said working circuit being provided with a work holder, and the other terminal with a movable holder having an insulated handle, and carrying a carbon pencil, and an electromagnet the core of which is disposed in proximity to said variable resistance for actuating the latter, the coil of said magnet being formed from one of the wires of the working circuit, and a wire connecting the core of said magnet with the work.

488,469. Electric Metal Heating Apparatus; George D. Burton, Boston, and Edwin E. Angell, Somerville, Mass., Assignors to the Electrical Forging Company, Maine. Application filed Sept. 22, 1892. The combination of the main circuit conductors, a high resistance tank having two terminal plates, one of which is connected with one of said conductors, a low resistance tank having two terminal plates, one of which is connected with the other main conductor, a short circuit conductor connecting the intermediate terminal plates of said tanks, and a working circuit having one of its conductors connected with the outer plate of one of said tanks and its other conductor connected with the inner plate of the other tank.



No. 488,532.—Electrical Switchboard.

488,482. Musical Instrument; Robert W. Pain, New York, N. Y., Application filed Dec. 4, 1890. The combination, with a pianoforte, of a number of electromagnets arranged within the same, and acting upon the keys thereof, electric circuit wires extending from said electromagnets and an apparatus at a distance from the pianoforte and connected with said electric circuit wires and comprising movable contact pieces, a coupling piece whereby the circuits may be disrupted, pneumatic motors for operating the contact pieces and a music sheet, card, tablet or roller comprising bellows for effecting the operation of the said pneumatic motors.

488,502. Telephone System; Charles C. Jennings, Chicago, Ill., Assignor to Charles H. Thompson and George A. Sheley, of Detroit Mich. Application filed Oct. 23, 1888. In a telephone system the combination with a series of stations connected with each other by a series of broken double circuits, each of which is closed through one of the two stations connected thereby, a battery and fixed telephone at each of said stations, and electromagnetic bells, included in the telephone loop circuit, of a portable telephone unaccompanied by a battery, adapted and arranged to close any one of said broken circuits at any point intermediate between said stations.

488,520. Electrically-Operated Stringed Musical Instrument; Willard H. Gilman, Boston, Mass. Application filed March 9, 1892. A stringed musical instrument, comprising in its construction a star wheel arranged in juxtaposition to the strings, an electromagnet and its armature, and actuating mechanism intermediate of the armature and star wheel for moving the latter.

488,532. Electrical Switchboard; James W. Lyon, Brooklyn, N. Y. Application filed June 11, 1889. An electric switchboard, composed of cards, each consisting of an insulating material molded about a series of pairs of contact plates forming a series of sockets.

Copies of the specifications and drawings complete of any patent mentioned in this record—or of any other patent issued since 1886—can be had for 25 cents. Give date and number of patent desired and address The W. J. Johnston Co., Ltd., Times Building, N. Y.

THE ELECTRICAL WORLD

AN ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY REVIEW OF CURRENT Progress IN Electricity AND ITS PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS

VOL XX NO 27. PRICE, 10 CENTS.

Copyrighted 1892, by the W. J. Johnston Company, Ltd.

Entered at the New York Post Office as Mail Matter of the Second Class.

NEW YORK: 167-176 Times Building. Published every Saturday. DECEMBER 31, 1892. $3 A Year in the U. S. or Canada. $6 A Year to Foreign Countries.

PATENT
PERFORATED
ELECTRIC LEATHER BELTING

Runs more Slack than Unperforated Belts, hence adapted to uneven power of Electric Railways.

CHAS. A. SCHIEREN & CO.
New York, 45-51 Ferry St. Boston, 119 High St.
Philadelphia, 226 N. 3d St. Chicago, 46 S. Canal St.

ALEXANDER, BARNEY & CHAPIN
(INCORPORATED).
TRADE A.B.C. MARK
General Electrical Supplies,
20 Cortlandt Street,
NEW YORK.

PERKINS LAMPS.
Any Voltage.

Any Base.
HAVE NO SUPERIOR.
THE PERKINS ELECTRIC LAMP CO.,
116 Bedford St., Boston, Mass.

THE TUCKER ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION CO.
GENERAL CONTRACTORS,
Nos. 14, 16, 18, 20 WHITEHALL ST.,
Opposite the Produce Exchange. NEW YORK CITY.

Many of the Best Plants in the Country Are Using
THE
AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM COMPANY'S
CANVAS JACKET."
Patent

Woven
Insulated Wires and Cables.
BOSTON, 620 ATLANTIC AVENUE.
SELLING AGENTS: NEW YORK—Doubleday, Mitchell & Co., 126 Liberty St.; CHICAGO—Electric Appliance Co., 249 Madison St.; PHILADELPHIA—Clay, Pepper & Register, 603 Provident Building.

THE E. S. GREELEY & CO.
Successors to L. G. TILLOTSON & CO.,
Nos. 5 & 7 DEY STREET, - NEW YORK.
MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF AND DEALERS IN
Telegraph, Telephone, Electric Light, Power Railway and General Electrical Supplies.

"GEM" BELL ALARM DOUBLE SPEED INDICATOR.
We own and operate the Greeley Electrical Laboratory, where we manufacture a full line of Test Instruments and All Scientific Electrical Measurement Appartus.
The Schoenberg Annunciator Reset.

DON'T FAIL TO WRITE US CONCERNING THE EXTENSIVE LINE OF GOODS WE SHALL MAKE NEXT YEAR IN THE WAY OF DYNAMOS AND MOTORS FOR EVERY PURPOSE, ESPECIALLY IN REGARD TO THE COMPLETE LINE OF BUZZER PIVOTED AND CEILING FANS, FOR WHICH WE ARE NOW READY TO MAKE CONTRACTS FOR DELIVERY NEXT SEASON IN QUANTITIES AT PRICES THAT WILL DEFY COMPETITION.
CROCKER-WHEELER ELECTRIC CO., 430 West 14th Street, New York.

MASSACHUSETTS ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CO
STONE AND WEBSTER - MANAGERS
4 POST OFFICE SQUARE - BOSTON - MASS.
REPORTS · SPECIFICATIONS · DESIGNS · EXPERT EXAMINATIONS · EXPERT SUPERINTENDENCE · TESTING

ALFRED F. MOORE,
MANUFACTURER OF
INSULATED ELECTRIC WIRE,
FLEXIBLE CORDS and CABLES,
200 and 202 N. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WILLARD L. CANDEE, H. DURANT CHEEVER, } Managers.
GEORGE T. MANSON, General Supt.
OKONITE TRADE MARK.
"THE BEST IS THE CHEAPEST."
Railway and Electric Light
FEED WIRES AND CABLES
Bearing the above TRADE MARK are the standard of PERFECT INSULATION.
THE OKONITE CO., Ltd., 13 Park Row, New York.

WE INSTALL ELECTRIC RAILWAYS
complete, by contract or we act as consulting engineers. Write for free estimates or information.
J. G. WHITE & CO., Electrical Engineers and Contractors. 29 BROADWAY, N.Y.

SIMPLEX WIRE
—IN—
HOOSAC TUNNEL.
THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON UNDERGROUND CONDUITS AND WIRES READ AT THE RECENT MEETING OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC LIGHT ASSOCIATION, CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING PARAGRAPH:
"Various plans were tried for lighting the Hoosac Tunnel. They used 1,000 volts, but the insulation was too thin and would not stand, and they had constant trouble, as the tunnel is very wet, and in many places the wire was covered with water. They then tried another style of wire, using 1,000 volts, alternating current, lamps in series, twenty in each set, 1,250 lamps in all; since this plan was adopted they have had no trouble, and the same wire has been in use three years, running twenty-four hours per day."
The wire now in use with which "they have had no trouble" is
SIMPLEX CAOUTCHOUC WIRE.
THE MORAL IS OBVIOUS.
Write for Estimates to
THE SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL CO., 620 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Mass.
GEO. CUTTER, Western Selling Agent, The Rookery, Chicago.

JENKINS DISCS FOR HIGH STEAM PRESSURE
If you have trouble with Discs, write us. We can furnish Discs, or Valves, that will be satisfactory. There are dealers who sell Discs as "Jenkins," when they know they are not genuine.
JENKINS BROS.' VALVES are Stamped with Trade Mark.
JENKINS BROS. 71 JOHN ST., N. Y. 105 MILK ST., BOSTON. 21 NORTH FIFTH ST., PHILA. 31 No. CANAL ST., CHICAGO.

BLACK CORE WIRE.
THE POPULAR WIRE FOR INCANDESCENT WORK.
SAFE AND RELIABLE.
NEW YORK INSULATED WIRE CO.
13, 15 and 17 Cortlandt Street, New York.
G. W. GODFREY, Gen. Man. R. E. GALLAHER, Secretary.

MUNICIPAL AND TOWN ELECTRIC LIGHTING HAS COME

—AND—

THE BALL ELECTRIC LIGHT CO.

Is Prepared to give the Best Results for the Least Money.
We will guarantee to give any City or Town 150 Arc Lights from a 50-H. P. Engine.

ASK ANY OF OUR COMPETITORS IF

THEY WILL DO IT?

We make a 100-light Dynamo 1,200 c. p., and guarantee it shall maintain the 100 lights over 50 miles of wire.
See where a nice little water power would come in 25 miles away.

If you use coal remember the smart thing to do is to burn as little as possible.

BALL AUTOMATIC DYNAMO.

The *AUTOMATIC DYNAMO* is as much superior to a dynamo with an automatic regulator as the modern automatic engine is superior to the old slide valve with its external throttling governor.

We offer to the public THE BEST SYSTEM OF ELECTRIC LIGHTING in the market—the most economical in operation, the most easily cared for, the most durable, the *CHEAPEST IN COST*, and invite inquiries from parties interested.

Send for New Illustrated Catalogue No. 15.

BALL ELECTRIC LIGHT CO.,

Office: 404 West 27th St., N. Y.
Factory: 281 to 289 Ninth Ave. and 400 to 416 W. 27th St., N. Y.

THE

CLARK

COMPANY, New York, 192 Broadway,

Is the only Company in the United States that makes a specialty of manufacturing under own patents, Electric Arc Lighting Apparatus for every purpose, including the finest Arc Lamp in every respect, suitable for any class of interior lighting, with plain or ornamental fixtures, can be used on incandescent circuits, on any voltage from 65 upward, in series or single, or on arc circuits of standard current.

BUY the New Telephone!

We connect on one line Office with different Departments of Plants; floors at Factories; House and Stable; Coal Mines, etc., etc.

The largest corporations use our service: Standard Oil Co.; American Sugar Refinery; Illinois Steel Co.; General Electric Co., and many others.

Send rough sketch of line, giving distances, and 2-cent stamp for circular, etc.

NATIONAL TELEPHONE MFG CO.,
620B Atlantic Ave., BOSTON.

IF YOU NEED

Electrical Appliances

OF ANY DESCRIPTION

WRITE TO US BEFORE PURCHASING.

GIANT ELECTRIC MOTOR CO.,
PORTLAND, ME.,
Manufacturers of the Famous Giant Motor.

UNION HARDWARE CO.,

TORRINGTON, CONN.,

WOODWORK FOR ELECTRICAL PURPOSES,

In all Foreign and Domestic Woods; Push Button Shells, Bell Boxes. Bases, Rosettes, etc., etc.

ELECTRO-PLATING IN GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND BRASS.

MICA.

There is no better quality in the market for all electrical uses than the East India Mica I offer. It is firm and strong, and splits easily and prices are low. It is now used by many of our largest consumers. I can supply either ruby or white, and of any size desired. If you have never used it, send for quotations and samples and give it a trial.

GROUND MICA OF ALL GRADES FOR SALE.

A. O. SCHOONMAKER, 158 William Street, New York.

THE STURTEVANT

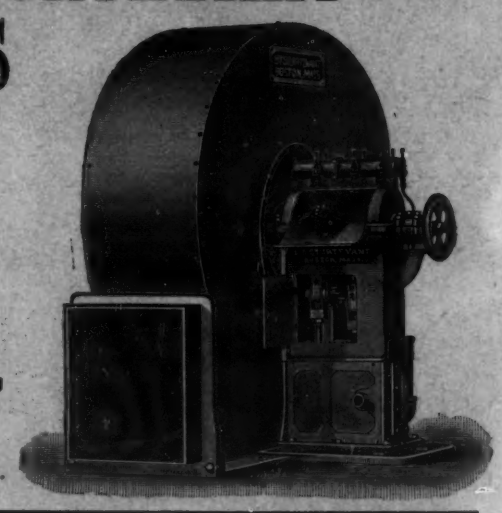
STEAM FANS

—FOR—

Forced or Induced DRAUGHT

For Boiler Fires.

SEND FOR CATALOGUES.



B. F. STURTEVANT CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.
91 Liberty St., NEW YORK.
135 No. Third St., PHILADELPHIA.
16 So. Canal St., CHICAGO.

ENGLISH PORCELAIN FITTINGS

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., LIMITED,

(G. BINSWANGER, Director),
71 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET,
LONDON, ENGLAND.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

SWITCHES, CUT-OUTS, WALL SOCKETS, LAMP HOLDERS, CEILING ROSES,

AND ALL FITTINGS MADE OF

PERFECTED ENGLISH PORCELAIN

COMPLETE CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

MOULDED MICA

(G. & W.)

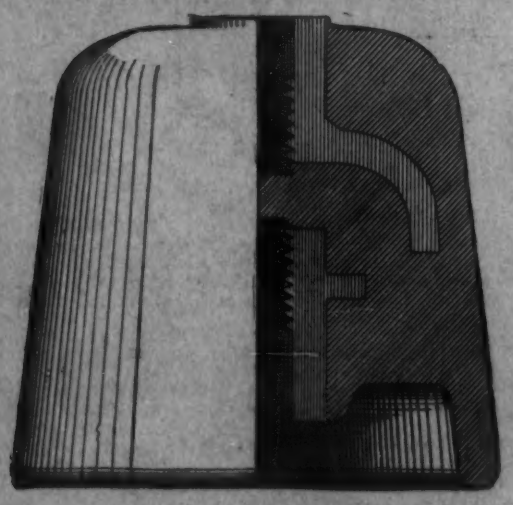
FOR

ELECTRIC STREET RAILWAY INSULATION,

—NOW MANUFACTURED BY—

THE JOHNS-PRATT CO.

Manufacturers of VULCABESTON.



SALEM BELL.

H. W. JOHNS MFG. COMPANY.

SELLING AGENTS,
87 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.

CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON. ATLANTA.

FOR INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS, SEE PAGE XII.

ALL PERSONS SENDING FOR Catalogues or ordering articles advertised in our columns will do us and our advertisers both a great favor by mentioning that they saw the advertisement in

THE ELECTRICAL WORLD.

MICA ALL SIZES AND QUALITIES

For Electrical Purposes.

EUGENE MUNSELL & CO.,
218 Water St., New York.
W. H. SILLS, 86 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

MICA FOR ELECTRICAL PURPOSES.

LOW PRICES.

BOWERS BROTHERS,
121 Lake St., Chicago.

MICA ALL KINDS AND SIZES FOR ELECTRICAL PURPOSES

PALERMO MICA COMPANY, MINERS.
27 PECK SLIP. NEW YORK

GROUND MICA

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

SHANNOCK MICA CO.,
SHANNOCK, R. I.

Paul Hoenack, Mfr. of Electrical Instruments and Light Machinery. Experimental work a specialty. 191 and 193 Worth St., N. Y.

McINTIRE'S PATENT
CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS

For all Electrical Purposes. Incandescent Lamp and Cut-Out Terminals for all makes of lamps.

GENERAL ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES.

The O. McIntire Co., 13 & 15 Franklin St., Newark N. J.

PORCELAIN

For Electrical Purposes.

INSULATORS, CUT-OUTS, Etc.

PERU PORCELAIN WORKS, Peru, Ind.

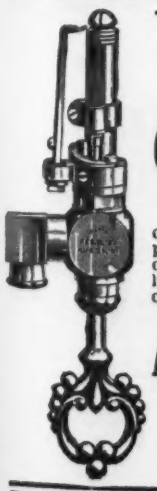
CHARLES F. BEACH, JR.

Attorney and Counselor-at-Law,

Mills Building, 35 Wall St., New York.

Special attention to the organization, consolidation and reorganization of street railway companies, and to the legal business incident to the mortgaging of street railway property, and to the negotiation and sale of issues of street railway bonds.

RAILWAY AND CORPORATION LAW.



THE NEW ERA
ELECTRIC
GAS-LIGHTER.

Absolutely safe from danger of leaking gas. Of simple and perfect mechanism. Operated only by the key. Never fails to light. Cannot strain the most delicate fixture.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

American Electric Co.,
Office, 9 Milk St.,
Salesroom, 38 Bedford St.,
BOSTON.

PLATINUM.

JAS. SCHAWEL & CO., 29 JOHN ST NEW YORK
Sheet and Wire Supplied, All Sizes.
Scrap Purchased.

VULCANIZED FIBRE.

THE ONLY ORIGINAL SUBSTITUTE FOR HARD RUBBER.

Adopted by the leading Electric Light Companies and Manufacturers of Electrical Apparatus in the United States and Europe, being a better non-conductor, lighter and more durable at half the cost. Send for Samples and Price-List.

VULCANIZED FIBRE COMPANY,
Wilmington, Del. New York Office, 14 Dey Street.

Standard Screw Glass Insulators

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. BROOKFIELD.

BUSHWICK GLASS WORKS. 83 Fulton Street, New York.

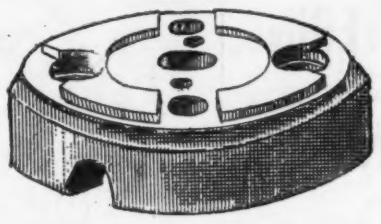
SOLAR CARBON Motor and Dynamo Brushes.

Electric Light Carbons, **SOFT CORED** and Solid.

Battery Carbons of all Shapes.

SOLAR CARBON & MFG. COMPANY, 95 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

EMPIRE CHINA WORKS,
144-156 GREEN ST.
Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N. Y.



GENUINE HARD PORCELAIN CUT-OUTS,
Switch Bases, Insulators, all sizes.

DESIRABLE SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

Lathes.

One 17 in. × 6 ft. Blaisdell Rise and Fall Rest, 15-in. 3-Jawed Combination Chuck, fitted. A1 condition.
One 16-in. × 6 ft. Prentice Rise and Fall Rest, 10-in. 4-Jawed Combination Chuck, fitted. Good as new.
One 15-in. × 8 ft. Fitchburg Rise and Fall Rest, 9 in. 3-Jawed Combination Chuck, fitted. A1 condition.

Planers.

One 30-in. × 30 in. × 8 ft. Hewes & Philips, one Head, Spiral Geared; fine heavy tool. Good as new.
One 20-in. × 16-in. × 5-ft. Lincoln, with Index Centres. Good order.
One 18-in. × 22-in. Blaisdell Crank Planer. A1 condition.
One 15-in. × 15-in. × 3-ft. Planer. A1 condition.

Miscellaneous.

One 22 in. Gould & Eberhardt Automatic Gear Cutter, Spur and Bevel. Good as new.
One 16-in. Wright Geared Shaper. A1 condition.
One 8-in. Boynton & Plummer Shaper, with Vise. A1 condition.
One No. 3 Garvin 6 Spindle Drill Press, with Chucks, fitted. Good as new.
One 20-in. Drill Press, Feed, Wheel and Lever, No. 2 Little Giant Chuck, fitted. A1 condition.
One 21-in. Drill Press, Sliding Head, Back Gears, Wheel and Lever Feed. Good as new.
One 25 in. Barnes Drill Press, Back Geared, Power Feed. A1 condition.
One Single-Spindle Garvin Profiling Machine. A1 condition.
One Brown & Sharpe Surface Grinder. Good order.
One No. 4 Garvin Milling Machine, with Arm, Vise and Arbors. A1 condition.
One No. 2 Garvin Power Miller, with Vise. Good as new.
One Merritt Heavy Back-Geared Miller, with Arm, Table 36 inches long, 12 inches wide, 3 T-slots. Good order.
One No. 20 Bliss Adjustable Power Press. Good as new.
One No. 2 Brown & Sharpe Screw Machines, Wire Feed. A1 condition.
One each No. 1 and No. 2 Garvin Screw Machines, with Wire Feed. A1 condition.

400 other new and second-hand tools in stock. Write for list and prices.

THE GARVIN MACHINE COMPANY,
LAIGHT and CANAL STS., NEW YORK, N. Y.

MICA

LAKE GIRARD SYSTEM OF MINES.

LAKE GIRARD MINE. NELLIE AND BLANCHE MINE. THE HORSESHOE MINE.
CONTROLLING 2,500 ACRES CHOICEST MICA LAND.

There are now in active operation under the above System **Three Separate Mines.** Each of these deposits of **Amber Mica** exceeds in size any known deposit of this mineral on the American Continent to-day.

The **Combined Monthly Output** equals **100 Tons of Rough Merchantable Mica,** employing only our present force of miners.

The **Largest Users** in the United States are among our **Earliest Customers,** and can testify to the excellence of our material as well as to our **Promptness of Delivery.**

All **Mica Shipped by Express,** and sales made at **Prices including all charges to point of destination.**

We **guarantee** to make **delivery more quickly than** you can obtain the same quantity from New York.

Why buy through **Middlemen** and pay **Commission,** when you can **Deal Direct with the Mines,** and receive your **Mica at First Hands?**

We are prepared to **Supply** the requirements of **Small Users,** on advantageous terms, looking to the **Future Growth** of their **Business.**

At the same time we are making **no idle boast** when we assert **Our ability to Furnish the Entire Electrical Trade of the United States** with all the **Amber Mica** they require.

We have the mineral and the Facilities to do it.

Our **Present Stock of Mica** actually mined **Exceeds 300 Tons,** and this, too, **After a year's steady operations.**

All Sizes Available, and we sell either cut to size or in rough split sheets, with edges trimmed or untrimmed, as may be desired. We will cut discs or segments of circles when required.

Send us a **Sample order**—we only ask a fair trial; once we receive that, we are not afraid of holding your business. Address all communications to

DON C. WATTERS, 240 Daly Ave., Ottawa, Canada.

PLATINUM

For All Purposes.
Scrap and Native Platinum Purchased.
BAKER & CO., 408-414 New Jersey Railroad Ave., Newark, N. J.

CONDENSERS.

William Marshall Mfr. Elec. Condensers. Standards a Specialty. Rooms 2 and 4 University Building, cor. Waverly and University Places, N. Y.

WE MANUFACTURE
SPEAKING TUBE
WHISTLES, AND SPEAKING TUBE SUPPLIES.
Write for Quotations.

OUR SPECIALTIES are: Open Circuit Batteries, Bronze Push Buttons and Call Bells.

Send for circulars of our Improved Medical Apparatus.

MANHATTAN ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO.
36 Cortlandt St., New York.

TO AMERICAN INVENTORS.

Woodhouse & Rawson

(UNITED, LTD.)

88 Queen Victoria Street,
LONDON, ENG.,
New York Office, 59 Wall Street,

Are prepared to negotiate and introduce inventions of merit into Great Britain and all parts of the world.

Correspondence Invited.

THE COCHRANE SEPARATOR.

For obtaining Dry Steam and removing Water, Oil, Grease and other impurities from Exhaust Steam.
Satisfaction Guaranteed. 30 days' trial.

Send for circular to Manufacturers, or to F. E. IDELL, Mgr., 41 Dey St., New York, N.Y. C. H. WILLCOX, Mgr., No. 9 Pryor St., Atlanta, Ga. HUNTER & BOOTH, Dallas, Tex.

HORIZONTAL FORM.

HARRISON SAFETY BOILER WORKS,
Germantown Junction, Philadelphia, Pa.

The Standard Open Circuit Batteries of the World.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND PRICES.

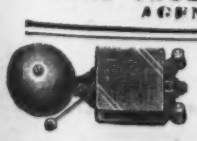
THE LECLANCHE BATTERY CO.,
111 to 117 East 131st St., N. Y.

UNDERWOOD PATENT COTTON-LEATHER BELTING

Made by THE UNDERWOOD MFG. CO., Tolland, Conn.

RUNS TRUE AND NOISELESS WITHOUT STRETCH. STRONG AND DURABLE AS LEATHER.

AGENCIES: 196 Pearl St., BOSTON. 33 South Canal St., CHICAGO. 113 Liberty St., NEW YORK.



A RINGING BELL EVERY TIME.

Send for Illustrated Price List. HUEBEL & MANGER, Makers, 286-290 Graham Street, Brooklyn, N. Y

COPYRIGHTED BY H. W. HILL.

HILL
Clutch Works,
CLEVELAND, O.

EASTERN OFFICE:
15 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.
CHICAGO OFFICE: 347 The Rookery.
KANSAS CITY: 1221 and 1223 Union Ave.

Electric Light Plants
Designed, Erected & Furnished.
Clutches made with 2, 4 and 6 arms.

Send for new Catalogue, Power Transmission Machinery.

DIXON'S BELT DRESSING
AND LEATHER PRESERVATIVE.
PREVENTS SLIPPING AND PRESERVES THE LEATHER.
Send for Circular and Testimonials.
We Warrant it Fully. **JOS. DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.**

OSTRANDER'S NEW IRON BOX ELECTRIC BELL.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Oral, Electric, Pneumatic and Mechanical Annunciators

And Bells, Speaking Tubes, Whistles, etc.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO., 195 and 197 Fulton Street, New York.
Factory: DeKalb Avenue, near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.

PATENTED MARCH 12, 1888.
PATENTED NOVEMBER 26, 1889.

SAVE YOUR POWER, YOUR BELTS, YOUR MONEY,
BY COVERING YOUR PULLEYS WITH
SHULTZ' PATENT LEATHER PULLEY COVERING.
Send for Descriptive Circular to
SHULTZ BELTING CO.,
ST. LOUIS, MO.
NEW YORK, N. Y., 225 Pearl St.
A. B. LAURENCE, Manager.
BOSTON, MASS., 164 Summer St.
GEO. T. KELLY, Manager.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., 140 N. 3d St.
JAS. GARNETT, Manager.

COPYRIGHT, 1890, BY GEO. F. PAGE.

PAGE BELTING CO., FACTORY: CONCORD N. H.
BRANCHES { New York: 16 Dey St.; Boston: 17 Federal St.
Chicago: 165 Lake St.; San Francisco: 409 Market St.
Send for Catalogue No. 13 and Prices.

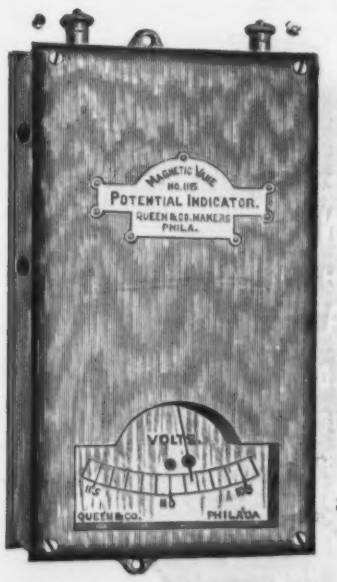
MAGIC LANTERNS AND VIEWS For Sale and Wanted. MUSIC BOXES, ORGANETTES, Photo. Outfits, Steam Engines, ELECTRIC MECHANICAL NOVELTIES, ETC. Catalogue Free.
HARBACH & CO., 809 Filbert St., Phila., Pa

Gap Lathe, $125.

Shepard's New $60 Screw-Cutting Foot Lathe.
Foot and Power Lathes, Drill Presses, Scroll-Saw Attachments, Chucks, Mandrels, Twist Drills, Dogs, Calipers, etc.
Lathes on trial; lathes on payment. Send for catalogue of Outfits for Amateurs or Artisans.
Address H. L. SHEPARD, Agt.
141 & 143 West 2d St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

JAS. J. MURRAY & CO.
MURRAY FLINT GLASS WORKS,
Trenton Ave., Culvert and Waterloo Sts., PHILADELPHIA, Pa.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Arc and Incandescent Globes and Shades of all shapes
IN OPAL, CLEAR, ROUGHED AND COLORED.
Large Capacity. Prompt Shipments.

"M.-V." POTENTIAL INDICATORS



Have you seen our new Potential Indicator?

It is wound for 110-volt circuits, and adapted for isolated plants where a voltmeter is not used. The principle of construction is the same as in our regular "Magnetic Vane" instruments, so that accuracy and constancy are assured.

The price is only $17.50. Try one and you will want more.

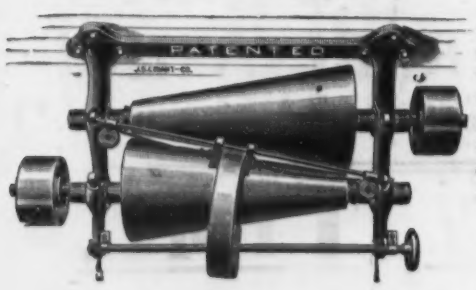
Ask for Descriptive Circular No. 395.

QUEEN & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

CORNELL ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CO.
45 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
Consulting and Contracting Engineers.
COMPLETE EQUIPMENT OF ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.

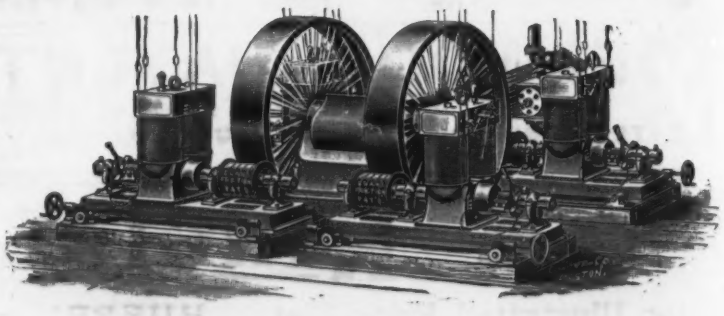
KARTAVERT
THE BEST SUBSTITUTE FOR HARD RUBBER.
A HARD AND FLEXIBLE FIBER,
IN SHEETS, RODS and TUBING, FOR ALL ELECTRICAL PURPOSES WHERE PERFECT INSULATION IS DESIRED. PATENT INSULATING CLEATS.
THE KARTAVERT MANUFACTURING CO.,
WILMINGTON, DEL.

EVANS FRICTION CONE PULLEYS AND STRAIGHT-FACED FRICTION PULLEYS.



Thousands of sets of Cone Pulleys in operation driving machinery which require a variable speed while running, and machinery requiring steady speed when driven by unsteady power can be controlled by a governor automatically or by hand.

Thousands of horse power in use driving Dynamos and other kinds of machinery where open belting and high speeded gears are not practicable, thus doing away with clutch pulleys and loose pulleys.

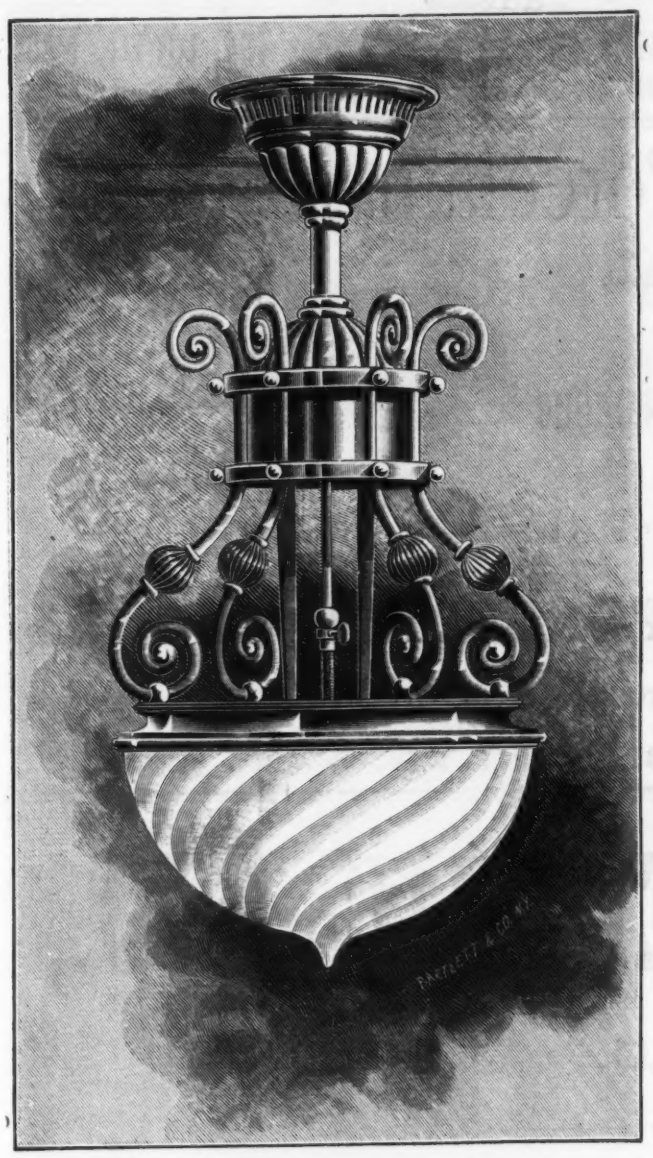


For Information Send for Catalogue. Address
EVANS FRICTION CONE CO., 93 WATER ST BOSTON, MASS.

A HAPPY NEW YEAR

And Increased Dividends to You.

WE can assist you to the latter, provided you have a direct current incandescent circuit in connection with your central station. We can make some very creditable exhibits of this character, as there are now quite a number of central stations using from one thousand to two thousand "Ward" Arc Lamps on their circuits.



We believe the service given by the electric light companies using "Ward" lamps on low tension, is more satisfactory to the customers than any other arc light service in the country.

All companies using "Ward" lamps in large quantity are earning and paying dividends. **This is a good point to bear in mind.**

We manufacture, for central station use, the following line of lamps, to run two in series on any voltage in the neighborhood of 110:

SINGLE CARBON LAMPS, 5, 6½, 8 or 10 amperes, equivalent in light given to what are ordinarily known as 1,000, 1,200, 1,600 and 2,000 nominal candle power, respectively.

ORNAMENTAL LAMPS, of various style, of effective design, practical in their working, either long or short lamps, for low or high ceilings as desired, wound to pass 5, 6½, 8 or 10 amperes.

DOUBLE CARBON LAMPS, of our standard type, to pass 5, 6½, 8 or 10 amperes. (We manufacture and sell our double carbon lamps under license, and therefore can guarantee all purchasers against any trouble from patent suits.)

Our new **TWIN LAMP** is being adopted by many stations. It passes across the circuit 5 amperes or 6½ amperes, as ordered, burning two arcs at the same time in one globe. On account of the small amount of current passed, the carbons last through an all-night run, and at the same time the light of the five-ampere twin lamp is the equivalent of an ordinary 2,000 candle-power series arc lamp. The distribution of light is also better, as the arrangement of the two arcs on opposite sides of the globe gives the best possible lighting effects.

FOR USE ON ALTERNATING CIRCUITS, 50 or 52 volts, secondary, we manufacture an 8-ampere and a 10-ampère alternating current lamp.

ON 500-VOLT STREET RAILWAY or power circuits, we furnish a lamp to run from 8 to 10 in series, according to variation in pressure.

AMONG FOCUSING LAMPS manufactured by us are lamps specially adapted to the following uses: **Photo-engraving,** photographing, blue-print work and all cases where it is desired to expose plates to an electric light having the same qualities as sunlight. **Lamps for all styles of theatrical effects. Stereopticon lamps** for any style of apparatus. **Ophthalmoscopic lamps** for surgical use. **Search lamps,** iron or brass, automatic pilot-house attachment, when desired, to pass any amount of current that you may order.

ISOLATED PLANTS.—We wish to call the attention of contractors and construction companies to the fact that the character of the installation for isolated work has changed materially within the last three years. A combination arc and incandescent plant, both styles of lamps being run from incandescent machines, gives the best results to the purchaser. Our references as to the installation of "Ward" lamps in connection with isolated plants of the above style are unquestionable.

Don't waste your time experimenting with imperfectly made lamps of other manufacturers.

ELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION & SUPPLY CO.,

UNITY BUILDING, CHICAGO. TELEPHONE BUILDING, NEW YORK.

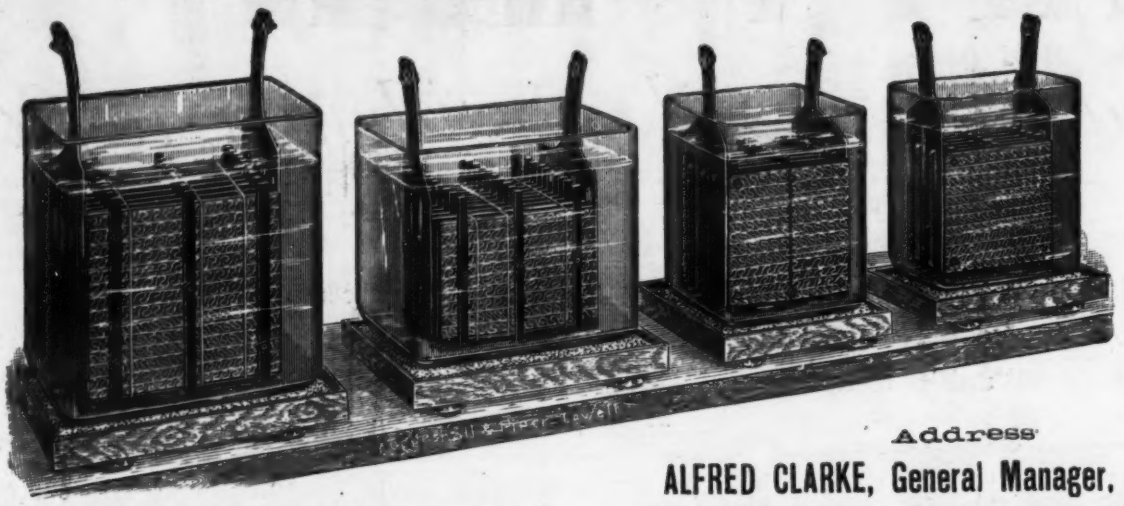
ESTABLISHED 1881.

The Eastern Electric Light & Storage Battery Co.

LOWELL, MASS.

Manufacturers of the **Sorley Storage Batteries** for Lighting Public Buildings, Churches, Mills, Owners', Agents' and Superintendents' Houses, Theatres, etc.

Estimates, Testimonials and References on Application.



Automatic Instruments, Switches, etc., used in connection with Storage Batteries, and also the Complete Installation of Isolated Plants, including Wiring, Lamps, Sockets, etc.

Address

ALFRED CLARKE, General Manager, Box 406, LOWELL, MASS.

HOULISTON & HUBBARD, Agents, 211 Neave Bldg., Cincinnati, O. HOLLAND BROS., Ottawa, General Agents for Canada.

A. REMHOF,

375-381 Kent Avenue,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Brass Goods

FOR

Electrical Trade.

These shade holders have no joints to break, and no small screws. Will hold a 10 lb. globe without its sagging, thus filling a long-felt want.
Send for Prices and Circular.

"REMHOF"
Ring Locking Shade Holder,
FOR
All Beaded Sockets.

AGENTS WANTED.

"REMHOF"
Improved Shade Holder,
FOR
Edison Sockets.

PATENT APPLIED FOR.

Hard Porcelain Insulators

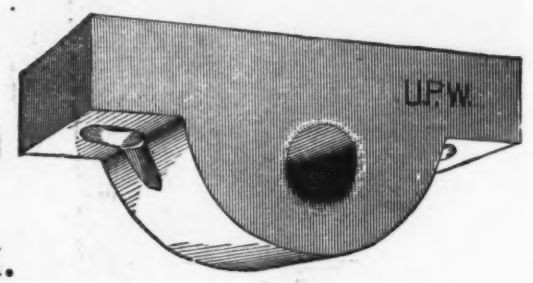
LARGE AND SMALL

—FOR—

Telegraph, Telephone

—AND—

ELECTRIC WORK.



UNION PORCELAIN WORKS,

Eckford St., Near Greenpoint Ave.,

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

FORT WAYNE ELECTRIC CO.,

FORT WAYNE, IND.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Arc and Incandescent Lighting Apparatus

ALTERNATING OR DIRECT,

FOR EITHER ISOLATED OR CENTRAL STATION PLANTS.

GENERATORS FOR RAILWAY AND OTHER MOTOR CIRCUITS.

ACCURATE MEASURING METERS.

MOTORS, CUT-OUTS, SWITCHES AND GENERAL SUPPLIES.

BRANCH OFFICES:

44 Broad Street, New York City.
185 Dearborn Street, Chicago.
907 Filbert Street, Philadelphia.
819 E. Main Street, Richmond, Va.
533 Wood Street, Pittsburgh.
35 New Montgomery St., San Francisco.
Kirk Building, Syracuse, N. Y.

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,

44 Broad St., NEW YORK CITY. 620 Atlantic Ave., BOSTON, MASS.

THE EDISON

THE RIGHT OF THE EDISON COMPANY
TO AN INJUNCTION AGAINST INFRINGERS
HAS BEEN DETERMINED
BY THE
U. S. CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS.

INCANDESCENT LAMP

Is the ONLY INCANDESCENT LAMP Lawfully Made.

ALL OTHERS INFRINGE THE EDISON PATENTS AND ARE COUNTERFEITS.

See decision of U. S. Court of Appeals in case of Edison Electric Light Company vs. United States Electric Light Company, decided Oct. 4, 1892.

See decision of U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals in case of Edison Electric Light Company and Edison General Electric Company vs. Sawyer-Man Electric Company, decided Dec. 15, 1892.

Copies of these decisions will be sent on application.

BRANCH OFFICES:

620 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
173 and 175 Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
264 West Fourth St., Cincinnati, O.
Gould Building, Atlanta, Ga.
15 First St., San Francisco, Cal.

44 Broad St., New York.
509 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
1333 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C
401-407 Sibley St., St. Paul, Minn
Masonic Temple, Denver, Colo.

THE MATHER ELECTRIC COMPANY,

116 BEDFORD ST., BOSTON, MASS.

BRANCH OFFICES:

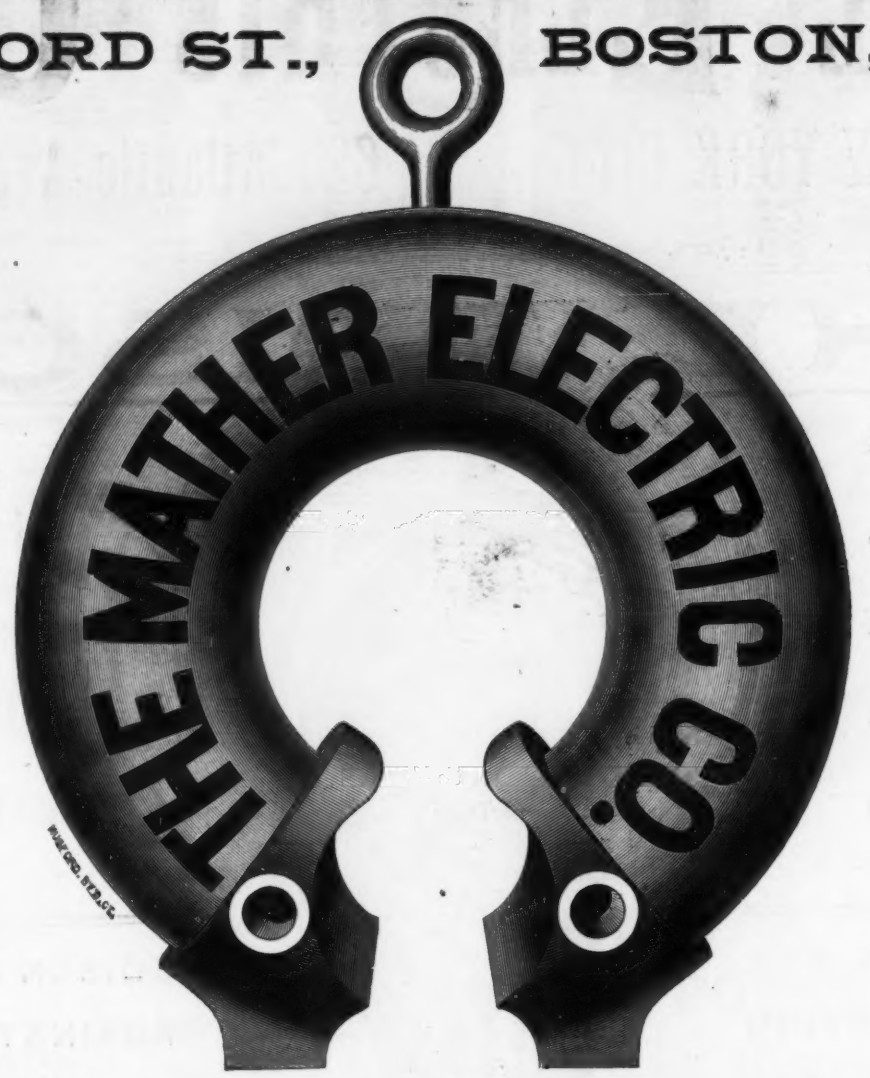
97 Nassau Street,
NEW YORK CITY.

1015 Sansom Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

830 Liberty Avenue,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

164 Plumb Street,
CINCINNATI, O.

20 Commercial St.,
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.



BRANCH OFFICES:

161 Randolph Street,
CHICAGO, ILL.

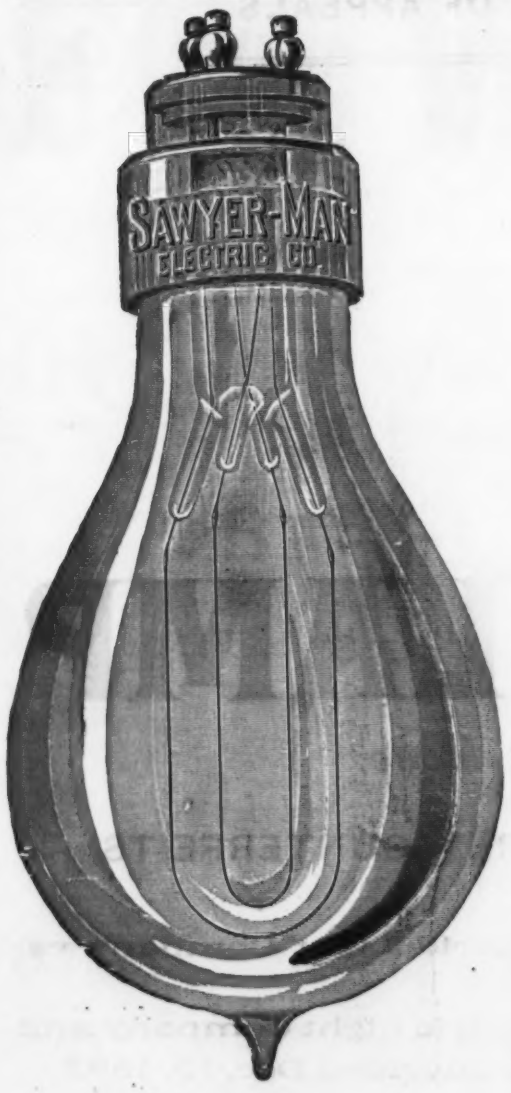
412 Houston Street,
FT. WORTH, TEX.

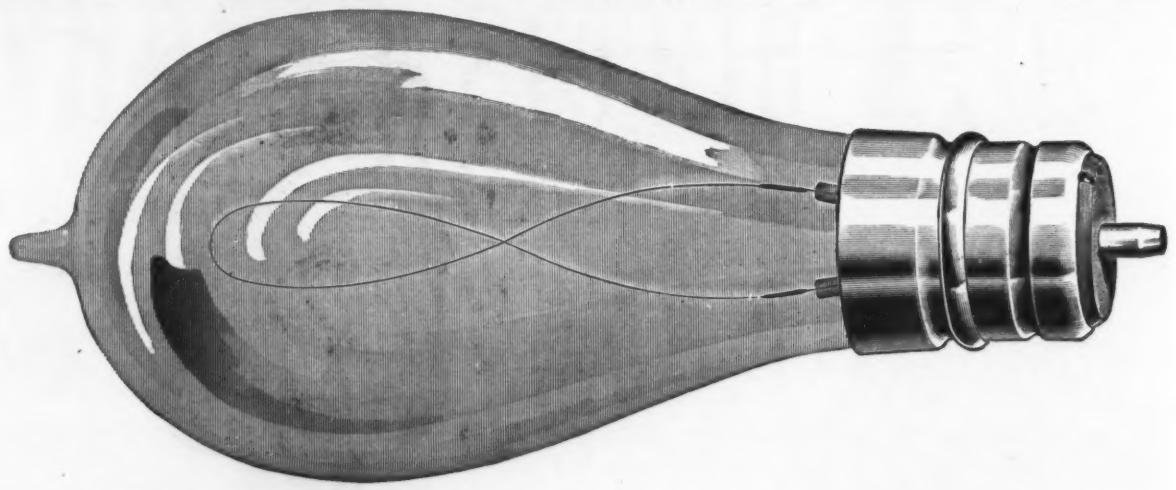
1031 Sixteenth Street,
DENVER, COLO.

1144 Pacific Avenue,
TACOMA, WASH.

210 Pearl Street,
HARTFORD, CONN.

For Estimates for Electric Lighting and Electrical Power Transmission, Address Our Company at the Nearest Office.





LAMPS,

8 c. p. to 50 c. p., to fit sockets of principal systems,
75 c. p. to 150 c. p., to fit large keyless sockets.

SOCKETS,

Key, Keyless, Wall and Waterproof; Material and Construction Excellent; Prices Low.

CUT-OUTS, ETC.

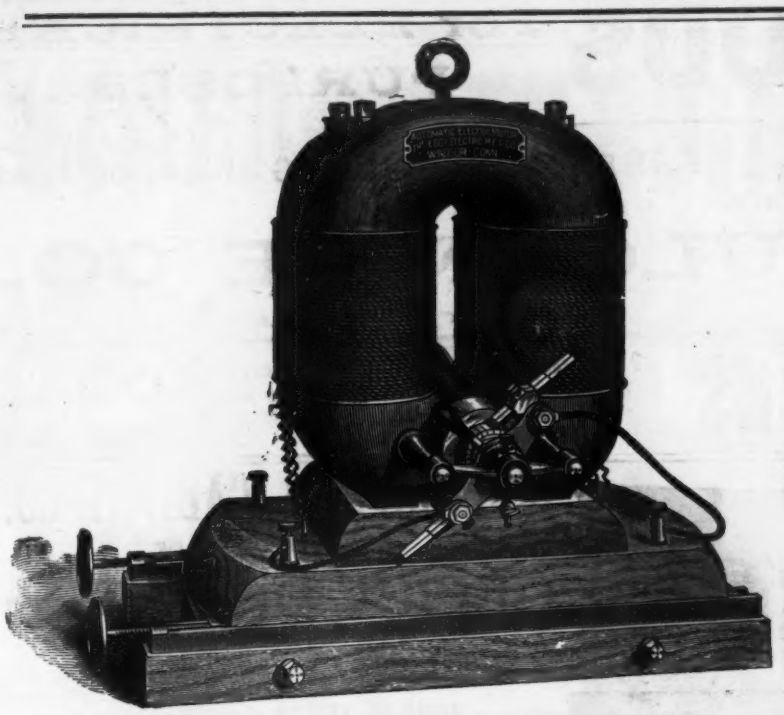
Write for Catalogue.

SAWYER-MAN ELECTRIC CO.

510-534 WEST TWENTY-THIRD STREET, NEW YORK.

620 Atlantic Ave., BOSTON, MASS.

The Pullman Building, CHICAGO, ILL.



THE EDDY ELECTRIC MFG. CO.

Makes a Specialty of the Complete Equipment of Factories with

ELECTRIC POWER

EDDY POWER GENERATORS,

ANY SIZE UP TO 300 H. P. AND ANY VOLTAGE.

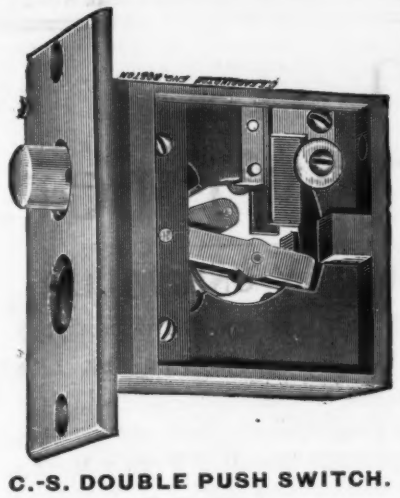
THE EDDY ELECTRIC MOTOR

Is Simple, Efficient, Durable, Economical and Always Reliable.

THE EDDY ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO.,

WINDSOR, CONN.

136 Liberty Street, - - NEW YORK
30 Oliver Street, - - - BOSTON
506 Commerce Street, - - PHILADELPHIA
170 Second Street, - - PORTLAND, ORE.
1417 & 1418 Monadnock Bldg., - CHICAGO
Rialto Building, - - - KANSAS CITY
134 East 6th Street, - - - ST. PAUL
409 West Michigan Street, - - DULUTH



C.-S. SPECIALTIES.

C.-S. DOUBLE PUSH

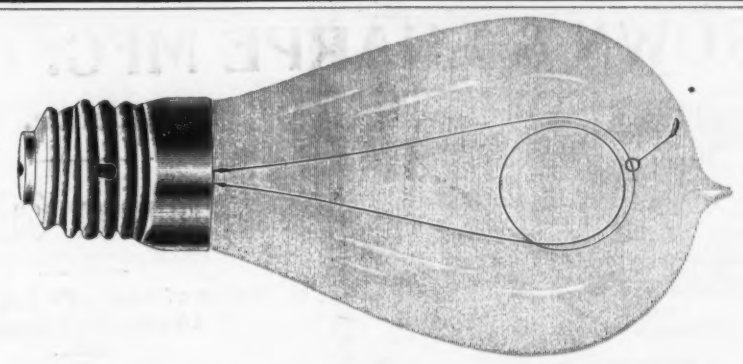
FLUSH SWITCH.

Single Pole ◆ Double Pole ◆ 3-Wire.

C.-S. DOUBLE PUSH SWITCH. (S. P. OPEN.)

ELECTRICALLY MECHANICALLY ARTISTICALLY **PEERLESS.**

The Cutter Electrical & Mfg. Co.,
27 SO. 11th ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.



"Rises and Reaches and Widens."—JOAQUIN MILLER.

The above quotation aptly describes the growing popularity and SALE of the **"BUCKEYE"** Lamp.

The COILED Filament. *Light and Beauty.*

THE BUCKEYE ELECTRIC CO., Cleveland,
CHICAGO: 437 The Rookery. NEW YORK: 611 Mail and Express Building.

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MFG. CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF APPARATUS FOR

Arc Lighting, ✳ *Incandescent Lighting,*

LONG DISTANCE TRANSMISSION OF POWER.

STREET RAILWAY GENERATORS, MOTORS AND APPLIANCES.

Our Alternating Current Incandescent Apparatus is in use in 430 Central Stations, 1,000 Isolated Plants.

OUR ARC APPARATUS IS IN USE ALL OVER THE WORLD.

We Are Now Transmitting Light and Power Various Distances up to 28 Miles from The Source.

Our Multipolar Railway Generators and Noiseless Single Reduction Motors Have Worked a Revolution in the Electric Railway Field in Two Years.

Orders for APPARATUS, REPAIRS and SUPPLIES formerly furnished by the United States Electric Lighting Company, Newark, N. J., should now be sent to this company, where they will receive prompt attention.

BRANCH OFFICES IN ALL THE LEADING CITIES.

AGENTS FOR CANADA: AHEARN & SOPER, OTTAWA, ONT.

HARD RUBBER GOODS For ELECTRICAL PURPOSES

A SPECIALTY.

BATTERY CELLS, any shape or size, made at short notice. SHEET, ROD, TUBING always on hand

ESTIMATES FOR SPECIAL WORK GIVEN.

THE GOODYEAR VULCANITE CO.,

Office, 353 Broadway, New York. Factory, Morrisville, Pa.

HARTMANN & BRAUN,

BOCKENHEIM, Frankfort-on-Main, GERMANY.

VOLTMETERS

—AND—

AMMETERS

In Every Calibration, for Direct and Alternating Currents.

Can Be Left Permanently in Circuit.

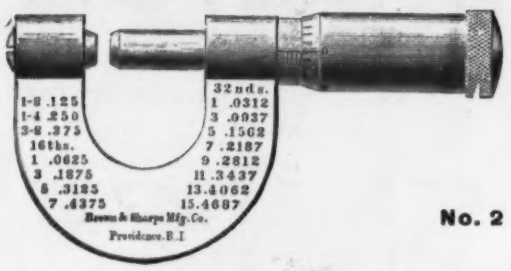
New Conlomb and Volt-conlomb Meters

Of Best Construction.

Ask for Our English Catalogue.

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.,

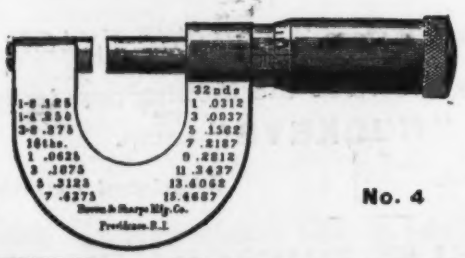
Providence, R. I.



No. 2

Micrometer Calipers.

Price of each, $4.50.
In morocco case, $5.00.



No. 4

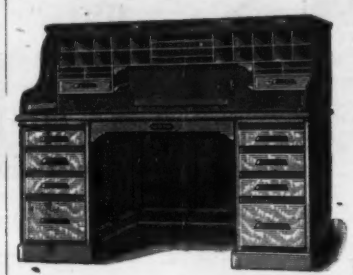
Patented April 23, 1878; Jan. 22, 1881.

These Calipers measure all sizes less than one-half inch by thousandths of an inch. They can be conveniently carried in the pocket. The No. 2 is suitable for measuring sheet metal, wire, etc. The No. 4 is preferred by many classes of machinists, tool-makers, watch-makers, etc.

Sold by all leading hardware and instrument dealers.

BOOKS

on electrical subjects mailed to any address in the world, POSTAGE PREPAID, on receipt of price. Catalogue of Electrical Books free. Address THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO., Ltd., Times Building, N. Y.



INDIANAPOLIS CABINET CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

OFFICE DESKS, ETC.

New York Office & Warerooms, 83 Nassau St.

JOHN M. TUFTS, Gen'l Manager.

SEND FOR CATALOGUES, ETC. Mention ELECTRICAL WORLD

Remington Typewriter.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

ABSOLUTELY UNRIVALED for Excellence of Workmanship, Superiority of Design, Great Simplicity, Easy Manipulation, Durability, Speed.

Since 1873 a policy of constant, careful and progressive Improvement has been and is steadily carried out. It is unquestionably the Standard Writing Machine of the World.

Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict,

327 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

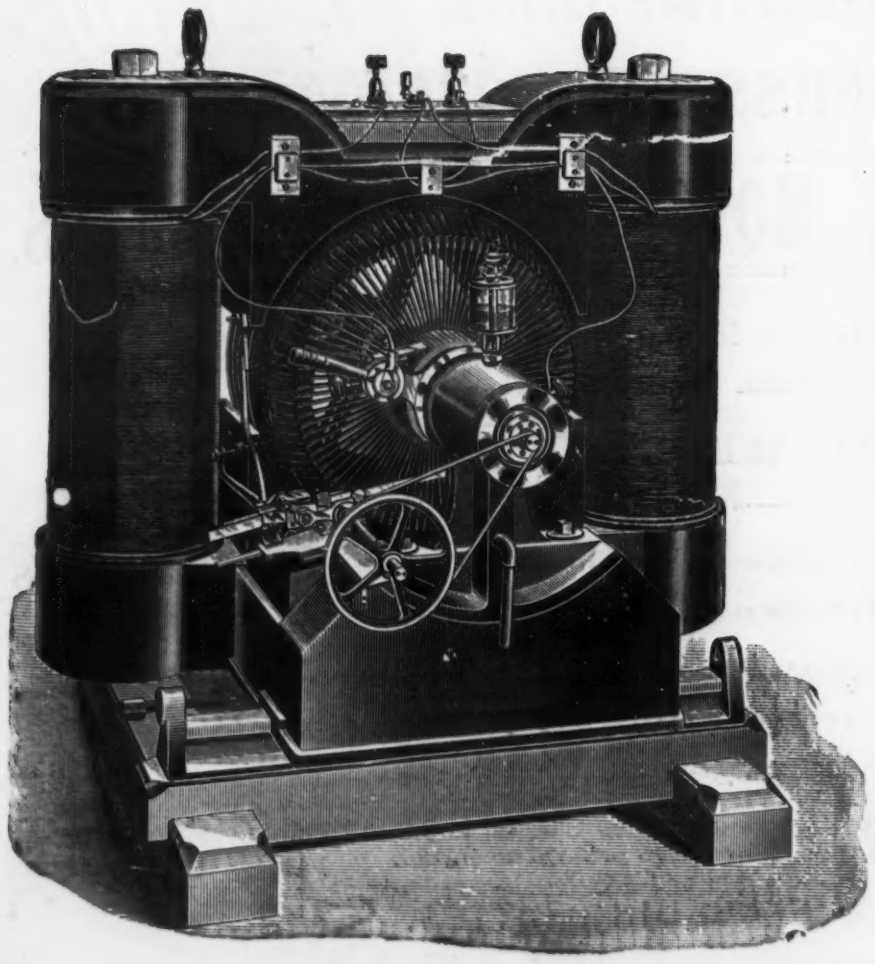
THE

STANDARD DYNAMO

MORE FULLY MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS

FOR MUNICIPAL AND COMMERCIAL ARC LIGHTING

THAN ANY DYNAMO EVER OFFERED.



Intelligent, unbiased electricians and arc light users throughout the country verify our claims for **Highest Efficiency** and **Greatest Economy in Operation and Repair.**

THE STANDARD ARC LAMP

Is the only high grade independent feed lamp which will, **with one feeding mechanism, one carbon rod** and **one pair of carbons,** give a constant, unchanging light from **Dusk to Dawn, Every Night in the Year.**

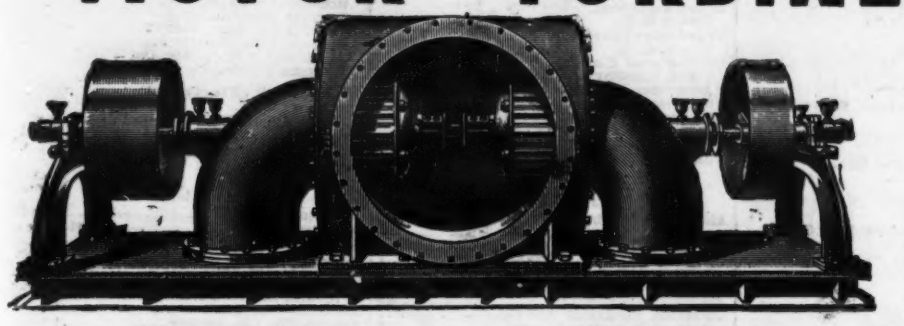
We are the pioneers in **Simplified Double Service Arc Lighting.**

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO

STANDARD ELECTRIC CO.,

313-317 South Canal Street, CHICAGO.

VICTOR TURBINE WATER WHEEL.



The attention of ELECTRIC COMPANIES is called to this **CELEBRATED WATER WHEEL** as particularly adapted to their use, on account of its **remarkably steady motion, high speed and great efficiency** and **large capacity**, for its **diameter**, being **double the power** of most wheels of the same diameter. It is used by a number of the leading electric companies with great satisfaction. In the economical use of water it is without an equal, producing the highest per cent. of useful effect **guaranteed.**

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PARTICULARS.

Our Horizontal "Victor" is highly recommended, as no gears are required, and it can be belted directly to dynamo.

The accompanying engraving represents a pair of 12-inch **VICTOR TURBINES** arranged on a horizontal shaft, with cast-iron Flume, Draft Tubes, End Bearings for Shaft and Driving Pulleys complete, all mounted upon a substantial cast-iron bed plate. The entire arrangement is very complete and strictly first-class in every particular. We are now prepared to furnish Victor Turbines, either single or in pairs, on horizontal shafts, and where the situation admits of their use we recommend them.

STILWELL & BIERCE MFG. CO., DAYTON, OHIO.

Bowsher's Balancing

WAY

3 Styles and Sizes for Bench and Floor Use.

A NEW IDEA. A TIME SAVER.

A tool to take the place of the devices in present use for balancing pulleys, armatures, cutter heads and rotary parts of machinery in general. Ways are CHILLED and GROUND. Spirit levels attached. SUBSTANTIAL, ACCURATE, CHEAP. Send for circular.

N. P. BOWSHER, South Bend, Ind.

Improved.

WARNER'S PATENT ELECTRIC GAUGE

for testing your batteries. Every one warranted. Send for our new circular.

THE STANDARD ELECTRIC TIME CO.,

New Haven, Conn.

Mention this paper.

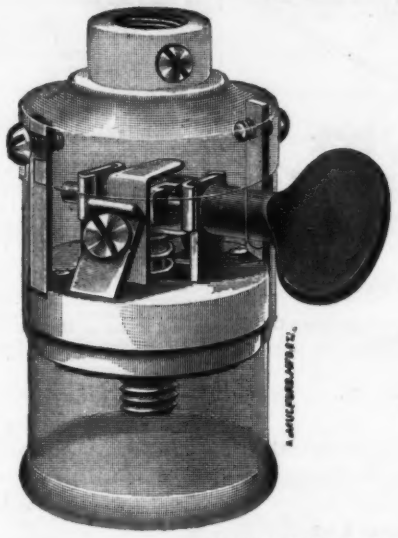
Improved.

TELEPHONE CORDS

Send for Samples or Send Samples of any Special Cords.

FOR PRICES, ETC., ADDRESS

C. H. McEVOY, Lowell, Mass.



A new socket with every advantage.

Durable and effective contact.

A model for fixture or pendant wiring.

For T.-H. and Westinghouse Bases.

The Dovetail Rosette, Cleat, Concealed and Molding.

Snap Switches, from 5 to 150 ampères.

FOR SALE BY SUPPLY HOUSES, OR BY

THE PERKINS ELECTRIC SWITCH MFG. CO.,

P. O. Box 815, HARTFORD, CONN.

SHAWMVT FVSE WIRE COMPANY

161 HIGH ST BOSTON

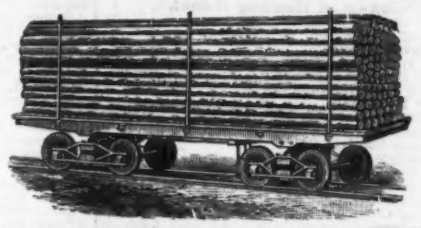
HIGHEST GRADE

TESTED FVSE WIRE & LINKS

SEND FOR CATALOGVE AND PRICE LISTS

CEDAR POLES,

Telegraph, Telephone and Electric Light



H. C. RIPLEY, East Saginaw, Mich.

All Orders Promptly Filled.

NATIONAL ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO.

EAU CLAIRE, WIS., U. S. A.,

——BUILDERS OF——

HIGH * GRADE * DYNAMO * ELECTRIC * MACHINERY.

APPARATUS FOR ALL PURPOSES:

Long Distance Transmission of Power,
Street Railway Generators,
Stationary Motors and Appliances,
Electric Mining Plants,
Isolated Lighting Plants,
Central Station Lighting,
Alternating or Direct Current.

BRANCH OFFICES:

620 Atlantic Avenue, Boston.
136 Liberty Street, New York.
Penn Mutual Building, Philadelphia.
65 Smith Building, Cincinnati.
167 Gravier Street, New Orleans.
Equitable Building, St. Louis.
Pullman Building, Chicago.
134 E. Sixth Street, St. Paul, Minn.
29 E. First South Street, Salt Lake City.
Haller Building, Seattle, Wash.
314 California Street, San Francisco.
70 Pearl Street, Toronto, Ont.

Classified List of Advertisers.

Accumulators.
Truex & Vail.
Ammeters.
Truex & Vail.
Aluminium.
Cowles Elec. Smelting & Aluminium Co.
Hartsfeld Furnace & Refining Co.
Waldo & Stout.
Annunciators.
American Magnetic Electric Co.
Detroit Electrical Works.
Partrick & Carter Co.
Arc Light Cord.
McEvoy, C. H.
Samson Cordage Works.
Asbestos.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.
Bankers and Brokers:
Cabell, L. B.
Batteries.
Detroit Electrical Works.
Eastern Elec. Light & Stor. Battery Co.
Hanson Battery Co.
Kidder Mfg. Co., Jerome (Medical).
Kolon Battery.
Law Battery Co.
Leclanche Battery Co.
Manhattan Electrical Supply Co.
Marsh, Converse D.
National Electrical Mfg. Co.
Partrick & Carter.
Storage Battery Supply Co.
Truex & Vail.
Battery Jars.
Brookfield, Wm.
Battery Material.
Innis & Co.
Klipstein, A
Bells.
American Magnetic Electric Co.
Huebel & Manger.
Viaduct Electric Co.
Belting.
Bay State Belting Co.
Jewell Belting Co.
Link Belt Engineering Co.
Mineralized Rubber Co.
Page Belting Co
Schieren & Co., C. A.
Underwood Mfg. Co.
Belt Dressing.
Dixon Crucible Co, Joseph.
Belt Holders and Belt Controllers.
Santley Lumber Co.
Boilers.
Abendroth & Root Mf'g Co.
Campbell & Zell Co.
Cooper, C. & G., & Co.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works.
Heine Safety Boiler Co
Kendall & Sons, Edward.
Lane & Bodley Co.
Robb Engineering Co.
Stirling Co.
Books.
Johnston Co., Ld., W. J.
Kidder Mfg. Co., Jerome (Electro Therapeutic).
Boxes (Shelf) for Hardware.
Jones & Co., Jesse.
Braiding Machinery.
New England Butt Co.
Bridges, Floors, Cranes (Iron).
Berlin Iron Bridge Co.
King Bridge Co.
Buildings and Roofing (Iron).
Berlin Iron Bridge Co.
King Bridge Co.
Cable Hangers.
O. N. Bender & Co
Cabling Machinery.
New England Butt Co.
Car Fenders.
Starkweather, M. S
Carbon Points and Plates.
Brush Electric Co.
Fidelity Carbon Mfg. Co.
National Carbon Co.
N. Y. Carbon Works.
Peru Glass & Carbon Co.
Solar Carbon & Mfg. Co.
Castings.
Chester Steel Castings Co. (Steel.
Sessions Foundry Co.
Spencer's Sons, I. S.
Waldo & Stout.
Weed & Co., A. G. (Engine.)
Chimneys, Steel.
Philadelphia Engineering Works.
Clocks, Electrical.
Standard Elec. Time Co.
Commutator Bars and Brushes.
Billings & Spencer Co.
Condensers.
Conover Mfg. Co.
Marshall, Wm. (Electric).
Worthington, H. R. (Steam).
Conduits, etc.
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.
Connectors and Terminals.
McIntire Co., The C.
Copper Gaskets.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co.
Cordage.
McEvoy, C. H
Samson Cordage Works.
Coverings, Pipe and Boiler.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.
Cranes, Hoists, Etc.
Maris & Beekley.
Cut-Outs, Switches, Etc.
Bernard Co., The E. G.
Bryant Electric Co.
Central Electric Co.
Cutter, George.
Eastern Elec. Light & Storage Batt. Co.
Electric Appliance Co
Electric Eng. & Supply Co.
Electric Secret Service Co.
General Electric Co.
General Electric Co., Ltd.
Hart & Hegeman Mfg. Co.
Heinze Electric Co.
Hill Electric Co., W. S.
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.
Maris Machine Co.
Paiste, H. T.
Perkins Elec. Switch Mfg. Co.
Peru Porcelain Works.
Pettingell Andrews Co.
Redding Electric Co.
Sechrist, Albert.
Van Nuis, C. S.
Desks.
Indianapolis Cabinet Co.
Door Openers, Electric.
Edwards & Co.
Drill Presses.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.
Gardam & Son, Wm.
Dynamos and Motors.
Akron Electrical Mfg. Co.
Ball Electric Light Co.
Beggs Mfg. & Supply Co., Jno. E.
Belknap Motor Co.
Brush Electric Co.
C. & C. Electric Motor Co.
Clark Electric Co.
Claus, P., & Co.
Colburn Elect. Mfg. Co.
Commercial Electric Co.
Crocker-Wheeler Elec. Motor Co.
Dallett & Co., Thos. H.
Detroit Electrical Works.
Diamond Match Co.
Dunderdale C. F.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co.
Electrical Supply Co., The.
Elektron Mfg. Co.
Excelsior Electric Co.
Ft. Wayne Electric Co.
Ford-Wasnburn Storelectro Co.
General Electric Co.
General Electric Co., Ltd.
Giaut Electric Motor Co.
Heinze Electric Co.
Heisler Elec. Light Co.
Hill Electric Co., W. S.
Ingersoll & Bros., R. H.
Jenney Electric Motor Co.
Ketchum, E. C.
Keystone Electric Co.
Lovell Manufacturing Co.
Mather Electric Co.
Onondaga Dynamo Co.
Post-Glover Electric Co.
Reliance Electric Co.
Ridlon & Co., Frank.
Rose Electric Light Supply Co.
Rupert, Chas. G.
Sawyer-Man Electric Co.
Smith & Co., Ltd., Harry S.
Standard Electric Co.
Swan & Lane.
Waddell-Entz Electric Co.
Western Electric Co.
Yeamley, T.

Economizers, Fuel.
Fuel Economizer Co.
Elevators.
Central Machine & Foundry Co.
Frisbie Co., The D.
Link Belt Engineering Co.
Morse, Williams & Co.
Engineers, Consulting & Contracting.
Cornell Electrical Eng. Co.
Franklin Electric Co.
Hall, J. P.
Jones & Son, J.
Leonard & Co., H. Ward.
Massachusetts Elec. Engineering Co.
Mackie, Robb
McKay & Co., W. H.
Pepper & Register.
Swan & Lane.
Tucker Elect. Construction Co.
Waterhouse Bros.
Woodbridge & Turner Eng. Co.
Engineers, Mining.
Leofred, A.
Engines.
American Engine Co.
Armington & Sims Engine Co.
Ball Engine Co.
Ball & Wood Co.
Case Engine Co., The J. T.
Buckeye Engine Co.
Cooper, C. & G., & Co.
Diamond Match Co.
Fitchburg Steam Engine Co.
Harrisburg Foundry & Machine Co.
Lane & Bodley Co.
McEwen Mfg. Co., J. H.
McIntosh, Seymour & Co.
Noye Mfg. Co., John T.
Robb Engineering Co.
Sioux City Engine Works.
Stearns Mfg. Co.
Taylor Engine Co.
Weston Engine Co.
Fans (Steam).
Sturtevant Co., B. F.
Fans and Fan Motors.
Excelsior Electric Co.
Heinze Electric Co.
Heisler Electric Co.
Howard & Morse.
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.
Waddell-Entz Electric Co.
Feed-Water Heaters.
Stilwell & Bierce Mfg. Co.
Warren, Webster & Co.
Fibre (see Rubber).
Kartavert Mfg. Co.
Vulcanized Fibre Co.
Fixtures for Gas and Electric Lighting.
Acme Gas Fixture Co.
Dow Adjustable Light Co.
Electric Construction & Supply Co.
General Electric Co.
Horn, Brannen & Forsythe Mfg. Co.
New Jersey Lamp & Bronze Works.
Fuse Wire.
Shawmut Fuse Wire Co.
Sperry Electric Mining Machine Co.
Gas Lighting Apparatus, Electrical.
American Electric Co.
Hinds, Chas. H
Smith, A. T.
Gauges (Recording and Pressure).
Bristols' Mfg. Co.
Gears.
Boston Gear Works.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.
Columbia Mfg. & Supply Co.
Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co.
Globes, Shades, etc.
Cutter Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Enterprise Electric Co.
Gill & Co.
Gleason Mfg. Co., E. P.
Murray & Co., Jas. J.
Phœnix Glass Co.
Gongs.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co.
Heat Regulators.
Metropolitan Elec. Service Co.
Heaters, Electric.
Carpenter Electric Heating Mfg. Co.
Dewey Electric Heating Co.
Electrical Supply Co., The.
Rich, Jas. W.
Taylor, Goodhue & Ames.
Hydraulic Presses.
Watson & Stillman.
Instruments Testing and Recording.
Curtis, C. G.
Felt & Tarrant Mfg. Co.
Hartman & Braun.
Heinze Electric Co.
Kidder Mfg. Co., The Jerome.
Marshall, Wm.
Queen & Co., James W.
Truex & Vail.
Insulators.
Brookfield, Wm. (Glass)
Electrical Supply Co., The
Empire China Works.
Enterprise Electric Co.
Pass & Seymour (China).
Peru Porcelain Works.
Union Porcelain Works.
Woodhouse & Rawson.
Insulating Material.
Loando Hard Rubber Co.
Vulcanized Fibre Co.
Lamps, Portable and Carriage.
Storage Battery Supply Co.
Lamps Arc, for Incandes. Circuits.
Brush Electric Co.
Buckeye Electric Co.
Clark Electric Co.
Cutter, George.
Dunderdale, C. F.
Electrical Construction & Supply Co.
Electrical Supply Co., The.
Germania Electric Co.
Graves Electrical & Mfg. Co.
Heisler Electric Co.
Hill Electric Co., W. S.
Post-Glover Electric Co.
Scott Elec. Mfg. Co.
Smith & Co., Ltd., S.
Standard Electric Co.
Steuben Lamp.
Waterhouse, Gamble & Co.
Yeamley, T.
Lamps, Incandescent.
Alexander, Barney & Chapin.
American Electrical Mfg. Co
Beacon Vacuum Pump Elec. Co.
Bernstein Electric Co.
Buckeye Electric Co.
Chicago Inc. Lamp Co.
Columbia Incandescent Lamp Co.
Cutter, George.
Eastern Elec. Lt. & Storage Bat. Co.
Electrical Supply Co., The.
Enterprise Electric Co.
General Electric Co.
General Electric Co., Ltd.
Germania Electric Co
Greeley & Co., The E. S.
Gt. Western Electric Supply Co.
Heisler Electric Light Co.
Illinois Electric Lamp Co.
New York & Ohio Co.
Perkins Electric Lamp Co.
Post-Glover Electric Co.
Sawyer Man Electric Co.
Smith & Co., Ltd., Harry S.
Sunbeam Incandescent Lamp Co., The.
Taylor Goodhue & Ames.
Truex & Vail.
Yeamley, T
Lead.
Colwell Lead Co.
Lightning Arresters.
Truex & Vail.
Van Nuis, C. S.
Lubricators.
Powell Co., The Wm.
Machinery, Tools, Lathes, Etc.
Barnes Co., W F & John.
Bliss & Co., Ltd., E. W.
Bickford, H. B.
Billings & Spencer Co.
Bowsher, N. P.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co,
Central Machine & Foundry Co
Ferracute Machine Co.
Garvin Machine Co
Gould & Eberhardt.
Link Belt Engineering Co.
Lodge & Shipley Mach. Tool Co.
Maris & Beekley.
Pratt & Whitney Co.
Shephard, H. L.
Mica.
Belden Mica Mining Co., F. E.
Bowers Bros.
Munsell & Co., Eugene.
Palermo Mica Co.
Schoonmaker, A. O.
Shannock Mica Co.
Watters, Don C.
Mills, Boring and Turning.
Bickford, H. B.
Mining Machinery.
General Electric Co.
Post-Glover Electric Co.
Pratt & Whitney Co.
Sperry Electric Mining Machine Co.
Model and Experimental Work
Colburn Elec. Mfg. Co.
Columbia Mfg. & Supply Co
Gardam, Wm., & Son.
Greeley & Co., The E. S.
Hoenack, Paul.
Jones & Son, J
Waterhouse, Gamble & Co.
Mouldings for Electrical Work.
Johnson, Bros.
Novelties, Electric Mechanical.
Harbach & Co.
Oil Cups, Lubricators, Etc.
Graphite Lubricating Co.
Oil Filters.
Crane, W. E.
Packing.
Columbian Metallic Rod Packing Co.
Graphite Lubricating Co.
Paints (for Electrical Purposes).
Campbell Elec. Supply Co.
Standard Paint Co.
Patent Solicitors.
Rosenbaum, Wm. A.
Phosphor-Bronze.
Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co., Ld.
Platinum.
Baker & Co.
Schawel & Co., Jas.
Poles, Brackets, Pins, Etc.
Archibald, M. E.
Hughes Bros Mfg. Co.
Lefman, Julius.
Loud & Sons Lumber Co., H. M
Ripley, H. C.
Sterling, W. C.
Porcelain Manufacturers.
Imperial Porcelain Works
Pulleys, Shafting, Couplings, Etc
"Eclipse" Clutch Works.
Evans Friction Cone Co.
Falls Rivet & Machine Co.
Frisbie Co., The D.
Hill Clutch Works.
Hunter & Sons, Jas.
Lake Co., J. H. & D.
Moore & White Co.
Oesterlein, W.
Pumps, Steam and Vacuum.
Beacon Vacuum Pump Elec. Co.
Blake Mfg. Co., Geo. F.
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works.
Globe Steam Heater Co.
Knowles Steam Pump Works.
McGowan Co., The John H.
Smith & Vaile Co.
Worthington, Hy. R.
Push Buttons.
Manhattan Electrical Supply Co.
Rauscher, John.
Railway Chairs.
Burnham & Duggan Ry. Appliance Co
Railways, Electrical.
Detroit Electrical Works
General Electric Co.
Railway Equipment Co.
Sperry Electric Railway Co.
White & Co., J. G.
Railway Signals.
Hall Signal Co.
Railway Specialties, Electrical
Detroit Electrical Works.
Electrical Supply Co., The
Pettingell Andrews Co.
Railway Equipment Co.
Ridlon & Co., Frank.
Reflectors for Electric Light.
Cutter Electrical & Mfg. Co.
Frink, I. P.
Holman Electrical Co., F.
Regulators.
Mason Regulator Co.
Repairing.
Franklin Electric Co.
Gardam, Wm., & Son.
Ketchum, E. C.
McLeod, Ward & Co.
Reliance Electric Co.
Rupert, Chas. G.
Rheostats.
Carpenter Enamel Rheostat Co.
Rubber. (See Fibre.)
Goodyear Hard Rubber Co.
India Rubber Comb Co.
Indiana Rubber & Ins. Wire Co.
Loando Hard Rubber Co.
Mineralized Rubber Co.
Sash Cord.
Samson Cordage Works.
Search Lights.
Electric Construction & Supply Co
General Electric Co.
Scott Electric Mfg. Co.
Separators.
Hine Eliminator Co.
Slate.
Bonville, Edward.
Shades and Shade Holders.
Germania Electric Co.
Horn, Brannen & Forsythe.
Remnoff, A.
Steele & Johnson Mfg. Co.
Silk.
Boston Braid Mfg. Co.
Macfarlane & Co., Wm.
Ryle & Co., Wm.
Speaking Tubes and Supplies.
Manhattan Electrical Supply Co.
Ostrander & Co., W. R.
Steel.
Chester Steel Castings Co.
Supplies, General Electrical.
Alexander, Barney & Chapin.
American Electrical Mfg Co.
Baxter, H. E. & C.
Bryant Electric Co.
Campbell Elec. Supply Co,
Central Electric Co.
Cutter, George
Detroit Electrical Works.
Edwards & Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Electrical Engineering & Supply Co.
Electrical Supply Co., The.
Electrical Supply Co of Syracuse.
Enterprise Electric Co
General Electric Co
General Electric Co, Ltd.
Germania Electric Co, Ltd.
Germania Electric Co.
Graves Electrical & Mfg. Co.
Greeley & Co., The E. S.
Great Western Electric Supply Co.
Holman Electrical Co., F.
Huebel & Manger.
Jenney Electric Motor Co.
Jones & Son, J.
Ostrander & Co., W. R.
Partrick & Carter Co.
Pettingell Andrews Co.
Post-Glover Electric Co.
Redding Electric Co.
Reliance Electric Co.
Remhoff, A.
Smith & Co., Ltd., Harry S.
Swan & Lane.
Taylor, Goodhue & Ames.
Viaduct Mfg. Co.
Western Electric Co.
Taps and Dies.
Carpenter, Tap & Die Co., J. M.
Thread, Cotton, Worsted.
Ryle & Co., Wm.
Telephones.
American Bell Telephone Co.
Marcus, Wm. N.
National Telephone Mfg. Co.
Telephone Cord.
McEvoy, C. N.
Time and Date Stamps.
N. Y. E. D. Co.
Transformers.
General Electric Co.
National Electrical Mfg. Co.
Stanley Elec. Mfg. Co
Trolleys.
Anderson, Albert & J. M.
Maris Machine Co.
Waldo & Stout.
Trolley Cord.
Samson Cordage Works.
Tubing.
Bliven, Chas. (Yellow Pine)
Colwell Lead Co. (Lead.)
Turbines.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Smith, S. Morgan.
Stilwell & Bierce Mfg. Co.
Wolf & Co., Aug.
Typewriters.
Typewriter Exchange.
Typewriter Headquarters.
Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict.
Valves.
Chapman Valve Co.
Jenkins Bros.
Vulcabeston.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.
Wipers, (Silk)
American Silk Mfg. Co.
Wire Cutters.
Porter, H. K.
Wire Stretchers.
Isham, A. D.
Wires and Cables.
Amer. Circular Loom Co.
American Electrical Works.
Benedict & Burnham Mfg. Co.
Bishop Gutta Percha Works.
Campbell Elec. Supply Co.
Central Electric Co.
Chicago Electric Wire Co.
Cutter, George.
Day's Kerite.
Detroit Electrical Works.
Eastern Electric Cable Co.
Holmes, Booth & Haydens.
Moore, A. F.
Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co.
Okonite Co., The.
N. Y. Insulated Wire Co.
Ridlon & Co., Frank.
Roebllings Sons Co.
Simplex Electrical Co.
Smith & Co., Ltd., Harry S
Waddell-Entz Electric Co.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co.
Western Electric Co.
Woodwork (Electrical).
Johnson, Bros.
Union Hardware Co.
Zinc.
Lamarche's Sons, H.

Alphabetical Index to Advertisers.

Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co. xxxvii
Acme Gas Fixture Co. xiv
Akron Electrical Mfg. Co. xv
Alexander Barney & Chapin i
American Bell Telephone Co. xxii
American Circular Loom Co. i
American Electric Co. iii
American Electrical Mfg. Co. xxi
American Electrical Works. xxi
American Engine Co. xxi
American Magnetic Electric Co xxv
American Silk Mfg. Co xxi
Anderson, Albert & J. M. xxvii
Archibald, M. E. xxi
Armington & Sims Engine Co. xl
Babcock & Wilcox Co. iii
Baker & Co iii
Ball & Wood Co. ii
Ball Electric Light Co. ii
Ball Engine Co. xxxvii
Barnes Co., W. F. & John xxxiii
Baxter, H. E. & C xxxviii
Bay State Belting Co. xxxiv
Beach, Chas. F. iii
Beacon Vacuum Pump & Elec. Co. xx
Beggs Mfg. & Supply Co xxii
Belden Mica Mining Co., F. E. xxi
Belknap Motor Co. ii
Bender, O. N xl
Benedict & Burnham Mfg. Co. xiii
Berlin Iron Bridge Co. xiv
Bernard Co., The E. G. ii
Bernstein Elec ric Co xix
Bickford, H. xl
Billings & Spencer Co xxxvii
Bishop Gutta-Percha Co. ii
Blake Mfg Co., Geo. F xxxvii
Bliss & Co., Ltd., E. W. xxiii
Bliven, Chas xxxiii
Bonville, Edward xxxiii
Boston Braid Mfg Co. iii
Boston Gear Works. xxxiv
Bowers Bros. iii
Bowsher, N P xi
Bristols' Mfg. Co. xl
Brookfield, Wm iii
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. x
Brush Electric Co. xxix
Bryant Electric Co. xl
Buckeye Electric Co. i
Buckeye Engine Co. xxxv
Burnham & Duggan Ry. App. Co. xx
Cabell, L. B ..... xxxi & xxxiii
C. & C. Electric Motor Co. ..... xxv.i
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S. xxxviii
Campbell Electrical Supply Co. xx
Campbell & Zell Co. xxxv
Carpenter Electric Heating Mfg Co. xxiii
Carpenter Enamel Rheostat Co. xxii
Carpenter Tap & Die Co., J. M xl
Case Engine Co, The J. T xxi
Central Electric Co. xxix
Central Machine & Foundry Co xl
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co. xxxv
Chicago Electric Wire Co. xxi
Chicago Inc Lamp Co. xxxi
Clark Electric Co ii
Claus & Co., P xxi
Colburn Elec. Mfg. Co. xxxviii
Columbia Incandescent Lamp Co xvii
Columbia Mfg & Supply Co xxxi
Columbian Metallic Rod Packing Co. xxxix
Colwell Lead Co xxxiii
Commercial Electric Co xxxi
Conover Mfg. Co. xxi
Cooper & Co., C. & G xxxiv
Cornell Electrical Eng. Co iv
Cowles Elec. Smelting & Aluminium Co. xxxiii
Crane, W. E. i
Crocker-Wheeler Electric Co. i
Cutter Electrical & Mfg. Co x
Cutter, George xxi
Dallett & Co., Thos. H. xxxix
Day's Kerite xxxi
Dean Bros xxxvi
Detroit Elec. Works. xiii
Dewey Electric Heating Co. xv
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph. iv
Dunderdale, C. F. xxi
Eastern Electric Cable Co. vi
Eastern Elec. Light & Storage Bat. Co. vi
Eclipse Clutch Works xxxvi
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co ix
Edwards & Co x
Electric Appliance Co. xx
Electric Engineer'g & Supply Co. xiii
Electric Secret Service Co. xix
Electric Construction & Supply Co v
Electrical Supply Co. xxi
Electrical Supply Co of Syracuse—Bus. Not
Elektron Mfg. Co x
Empire China Works iii
Enterprise Electric Co. iv
Evans Friction Cone Co. iv
Excelsior Elec. Co xxvii
Falls Rivet & Machine Co xxxv
Felt & Tarrant Mfg. Co. xxiii
Ferracute Machine Co. ..... xxxi.i
Fidelity Carbon Mfg. Co xxxvi
Fitchburg Steam Engine Co xxxi
Ford-Washburn Storelectro Co xxiii
Franklin Elec. Co xxiii
Frink, I. P. xxxiii
Frisbie Co., The D xxxvi
Ft. Wayne Electric Co vi
Fuel Economizer Co., The. xxxiv
Gardam & Son. xxi
Garvin Machine Co iii
General Electric Co. vii
General Electric Co., Ltd. i
Germania Electric Co xl
Giant Electric Motor Co. ii
Gill & Co xxv
Gleason Mfg. Co., E. P. xxv
Globe Steam Heater Co ..... xxi.i
Goodyear Hard Rubber Co. xxxviii
Goodyear Vulcanite Co x
Gould & Eberhardt. xxxvii
Graphite Lubricating Co. xxxvii
Graves Electrical & Mfg. Co., The W. D. xxxi
Greeley & Co., The E. S i
Gt. Western Elec. Supply Co. xxxix
Hadley Co. xxxi
Hall, J. P. xxiv
Hall Signal Co xx
Hanson Battery Co. xxxi
Harbach & Co iv
Harrisburg F'dry & Mach. Co xxiii
Harrison Safety Boiler Works. iii
Hart & Hegeman Mfg. Co xxxix
Hartman & Braun. x
Hartsfeld Furnace & Refining Co. xxii
Heine Safety Boiler Co. xxxvi
Heinze Electric Co. xvi
Heisler Electric Co xi
Hill Clutch Works iv
Hill Elec. Co., W. S. xl
Hinds, C. H xxxiii
Hine Eliminator Co. xl
Hoenack, Paul. iii
Holman Electrical Co, F. xi
Holmes, Booth & Haydens. xxiv
Horn, Brannen & Forsythe Mfg. Co. xiv
Howard & Morse. xxvii
Huebel & Manger. iii
Hughes Bros. Mfg Co. xxi
Hunter & Son Jas xi
Illinois Electric Lamp Co xi
Imperial Porcelain Works. xxi
India Rubber Comb Co xxxviii
Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co xxiv
Indianapolis Cabinet Co x
Ingersoll & Bros., R. H. xi
Innis & Co xxxiii
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co. xxiv
Isham, A. D. i
Jenkins Brothers. i
Jenney Electric Motor Co. xv
Jewell Belting Co. xl
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W. ii
Johnson Bros. xxxiii
Johnston Co. W. J. ..... xxvi & xxx
Jones & Co., Jesse. xxv
Jones & Son, J. xxv
Kartavert Mfg. Co. iv
Kendall & Sons, Edw. xxii
Ketchum, E. C. xxii
Keystone Elec. Co. xxv
Kidder Mfg. Co., Jerome. xxxiii
King Bridge Co. xiv
Klipstein, A. xxxiii
Knowles' Steam Pump Works. xxiii
Kolon Battery xxiii
Lake Co., J. H. & D. xxxvii
Lamarche's Sons, H. xxiii
Lane & Bodley Co. xxi
Law Battery Co. xxi
Leclanche Battery Co. iii
Lefman, Julius. xxxiii
Leofred, A. xxi
Leonard & Co., H. Ward. xxiv
Link Belt Engineering Co. xxxvi
Loando Hard Rubber Co xxxix
Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co. xxiii
Loud & Sons Lumber Co., H. M. xxi
Lovell Manufacturing Co. xxii
Macfarlane, Wm. iii
Mackie, Robb. iii
Manhattan Electrical Supply Co iii
Marcus, Wm N xxii
Maris & Beekley xxi
Marsh, Converse D. xxiii
Marshall, Wm iii
Mason Regulator Co. xl
Massachusetts Electrical Eng. Co. i
Mather Electric Co. viii
McEvoy, C. H. xi
McEwen Mfg. Co., J. H. xxxv
McGowan Co, The John H. xxxv
McIntire Co., The C. iii
McIntosh, Seymour & Co. xl
McKay & Co., W. H. xxxiii
McLeod, Ward & Co. xxiii
Metropolitan Elec. Service Co. xxxv
Mineralized Rubber Co. xxxvi
Moore, A. F. i
Moore & White Co. xxxvii
Morse, Williams & Co. xiv
Munsell & Co., E. iii
Murray & Co. Jas. J. iv
National Carbon Co. xxiii
National Electric Mfg. Co. xi
National Telephone Mfg Co. ii
N. Y. & Ohio Co. i
N. Y. Carbon Works. xiv
N. Y. E. D. Co. xxiv
N. Y. Ins. Wire Co. ..... i & xxxi
New England Butt Co. xxxvii
New Jersey Lamp & Bronze Works. xx
Noye Mfg. Co., John T. xxii
Oesterlein, W xxii
Okonite Co., The. i
Onondago Dynamo Co. ..... .
Ostrander & Co, W. R. iv
Page Belting Co. iv
Paiste, H. T. iv
Palermo Mica Co iii
Partrick & Carter Co xix
Pass & Seymour xxiv
Pelton Water Wheel Co xxix
Pepper & Register. xx
Perkins Elec. Lamp Co i
Perkins Elec. Switch Mfg. Co. xi
Peru Glass & Carbon Co. xxxiii
Peru Porcelain Works. iii
Pettingell Andrews Co. xvi
Philadelphia Engineering Works ..... .
Phœni. Glass Co ..... .
Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co. ..... .
Porter, H. K ..... .
Post-Glover Electric Co. xxxix
Powell & Co., The Wm. ..... .
Pratt & Whitney Co. xxxiii
Queen & Co., Jas. W iv
Railway Equipment Co. xxvii
Rauscher, John ..... .
Reddinc Electric Co. xxiv
Reliance Electric Co. xxii
Remhoff, A iv
Rich, Jas. W. xxii
Ridlon & Co., Frank. xxv
Ripley, H. C. xi
Robb Engineering Co. xxiv
Roebling Sons Co. J. A. xxix
Rose Electric Light Supply Co. xxii
Rosenbaum, W. A. xxi
Rupert, Chas. G. xxii
Ryle & Co., Wm ..... .
Samson Cordage Works xx
Santley Lumber Co. xxxiv
Sargent, J. Branford xxxv
Sawyer-Man Elec. Co. viii
Schawel & Co., Jas. iii
Schieren & Co., C. A. i
Schoonmaker, A. O. ii
Scott Elec. Mfg. Co. xxi
Sechrist, Albert xxv
Sessions Foundry Co. xxvii
Shannock Mica Co iii
Shawmut Fuse Wire Co xi
Shephard, H. L. iv
Shultz Belting Co. iv
Siemens & Halske Elec. Co. of America. ..... .
Sioux City Eng. Works. xxxvi
Simplex Electrical Co. i
Smith, A. T xxxiii
Smith, S. Morgan. xl
Smith & Co., Ltd., Harry S. xxiii
Smith & Vaile Co xxxvi
Solar Carbon & Mfg. Co. iii
Spencer's Sons, I. S. xiv
Sperry Elec. Mining Mach. Co. xxii
Sperry Electric Railway Co. xix
Standard Electric Co x
Standard Electric Time Co. xi
Standard Paint Co. xxxix
Stanley Elec. Mfg. Co. xvi
Starkweather, M. S xxv
Stearns Mfg. Co. xxxv
Steele & Johnson Mfg. Co xxxiii
Sterling, W. C. xxxiii
Stilwell & Bierce Mfg. Co. xi
Stirling Co xxxv
Sturtevant Co., B. F. ii
Storage Battery Supply Co. xl
Swan & Lane. xxiv
Taylor Engine Co. xxxv
Taylor, Goodhue & Ames. xx
Truex & Vail xxi
Tucker Electrical Con. Co i
Typewriter Exchange. xxiii
Typewriter Headquarters. xxxi
U. S. Mineral Wool Co. xxxiv
Underwood Mfg. Co. iii
Union Hardware Co. ii
Union Porcelain Works. vi
Van Nuis C. S. xxi
Viaduct Electric Co. xxv
Vulcanized Fibre Co. iii
Waddell-Entz Elec. Co xxv
Waldo & Stout. xl
Wan and Co Sale Ads. xxii
Warren Webster & Co xxxiv
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co. xiii
Waterhouse, Gamble & Co. xiii
Watson & Stillman xxxi
Watters Don C. iii
Weed & Co., A. G. xxxiv
Western Elec. Co. xxxviii
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co xxxvii
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co. ..... ix & xviii
Weston Engine Co. xl
White & Co., J. G. i
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co. xl
Wolf & Co., Aug. xv
Woodbridge & Turner Eng. Co xxi
Woodhouse & Rawson. iii
Worthington, Henry R xx
Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict. x
Yeamley T. xxii

OFFICES:
NEW YORK: 18 Cortlandt St. CHICAGO: 917-918 Monadnock Bldg.

THE
LATEST IMPROVED
GENERATORS AND MOTORS
—ARE THE—
DETROIT
—MANUFACTURED BY—
DETROIT ELECTRICAL WORKS,
DETROIT,
MICH.

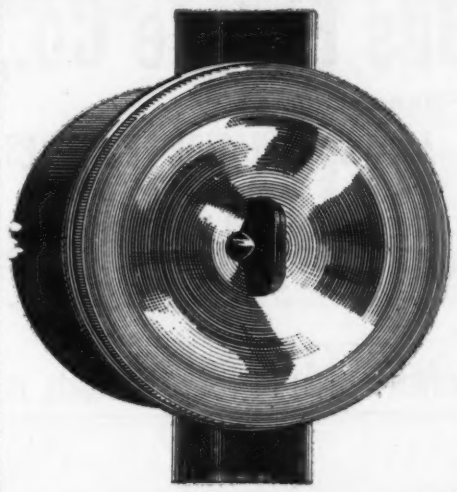
SELLING AGENCIES:
LOUISVILLE: 238 Fifth Street.
CINCINNATI: Neave Building. CHATTANOOGA: 205 Fort St.

REMINGTONS, - - $45 to $85
CALIGRAPHS, - - $30 to $60
HAMMONDS, - - $30 to $50.
YOSTS, - - - $35 to $55.

All other makes in like proportion.

We have the largest stock of machines in the world.
Machines sold upon the installment plan.
Machines rented at $5.00 per month.

Typewriter Exchange,
10 BARCLAY ST., NEW YORK.

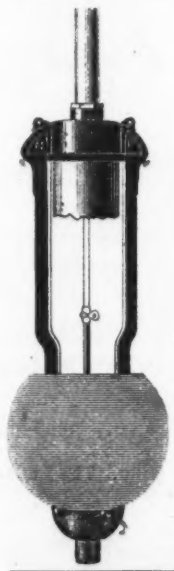


FLUSH SWITCHES,
—FOR—
CONDUIT.
—ALSO—
CEILING CUT-OUTS,
JUNCTION BOXES
And Everything Electrical.

Special Department for STATION SWITCHES and SWITCHBOARD WORK.

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING & SUPPLY CO.,
NEW YORK OFFICE, 126 LIBERTY ST. SYRACUSE, N. Y., U. S. A.
WRITE US FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE LISTS.

WATERHOUSE, GAMBLE & CO.,
ROOM 176, No. 45 BROADWAY, N. Y.



INTERCHANGEABLE
ARC LAMPS
For ARC or INCANDESCENT Circuits.
Factory: HARTFORD, CONN.
Send for Catalogue and Full Information.

Washburn & Moen Manufacturing Co.,
MAKERS OF IRON, STEEL AND COPPER.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Iron, Steel and Copper Wire
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

OLDEST AND LARGEST
MANUFACTURERS OF
ELECTRICAL WIRES
IN THE WORLD.

FACTORIES AND ROLLING MILLS:
Grove St., Worcester, Mass.
Quinsigamond, Mass. (Near Worcester).
Waukegan, Ill. (Near Chicago).

OFFICES AND WAREHOUSES:
New York. Philadelphia.
Pittsburgh. San Francisco.
Chicago. Worcester, Mass.

—THE EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF—
THE ONLY ABSOLUTELY FIRE AND WATER-PROOF INSULATED WIRE MADE.
INSULATED Iron, Steel and Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes A SPECIALTY.
Patent Galvanized Telegraph and Telephone Wire in Long Lengths.
Galvanized by Our Patent Continuous Process.
THE STANDARD WITH TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.
Since the introduction of the electric telegraph and telephone service, our Patent Wire manufactured expressly for electrical purposes, has filled every requisition as regards *strength, uniformity* and *conductivity*.
Price-Lists, Descriptive Pamphlets, and "Pocket Hand-Book of Iron and Copper Wire in Electric Transmission" Free on Application.

ORGANIZED 1812. INCORPORATED 1843.

BENEDICT & BURNHAM MFG. CO.,
WATERBURY, CONN.,
Manufacturers of Bare and Insulated Copper Wire
FOR ELECTRICAL PURPOSES.
Our New "BENEDICT" WEATHERPROOF WIRE is the Highest Insulation of Any Weatherproof Wire in the Market.
SEND FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES.
DEPOTS: 13 Murray St., N. Y. 26 Oliver St., Boston. 17 N. 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, Guilford, Conn.,

—MAKE TO ORDER—

FINE GRAY IRON CASTINGS OF BEST MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP.

Sound and Smooth BRASS and BRONZE CASTINGS and HARDWARE.

Castings and Finished Articles for Electrical Purposes a Specialty.

SAMPLES SOLICITED FOR ESTIMATES.

NEW YORK CARBON WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Carbon Plates, Carbon Cylinders and Motor Brushes.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF CARBON CYLINDERS UNDER HOLTZER PATENT.

18 Cortlandt St., Telephone Building, N. Y.

MORSE ELEVATOR WORKS,

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,

BUILDERS OF ALL KINDS OF PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS.

ELECTRICIANS SHOULD INVESTIGATE OUR

DIRECT ELECTRIC ELEVATOR.

It Is a Great Success. Very Simple Construction and Moderate Cost.

OFFICES—Philadelphia, New York, Boston, Chicago, New Haven, Conn., Washington, D. C., and Scranton, Pa. WORKS—Frankford Ave., Wildey and Shackamaxon Sts., Philadelphia.

Acme Gas Fixture Co.,

—Manufacturers of—

ARTISTIC, GAS AND COMBINATION FIXTURES.

We have the facility for turning out the finest kind of work, and will furnish bond and security to any amount desired, in guaranteeing satisfaction. We are not in the combination. **We will thoroughly protect our customers from that organization.**

Special Designs furnished for any kind of work in our business.

Plumbers and Dealers write for price list on staple articles. Special inducements offered.

Main Office and Salesroom: 1236 Filbert St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PATENT APPLIED FOR.

The Horn, Brannen & Forsyth Manufacturing Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

GAS FIXTURES AND ELECTROLIERS

427 to 433 North Broad Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

POSITION—PORTABLE.

Will Fit Thomson-Houston, Westinghouse, and Edison Lamps.

When ordering state what system is used.

POSITION—WALL BRACKET.

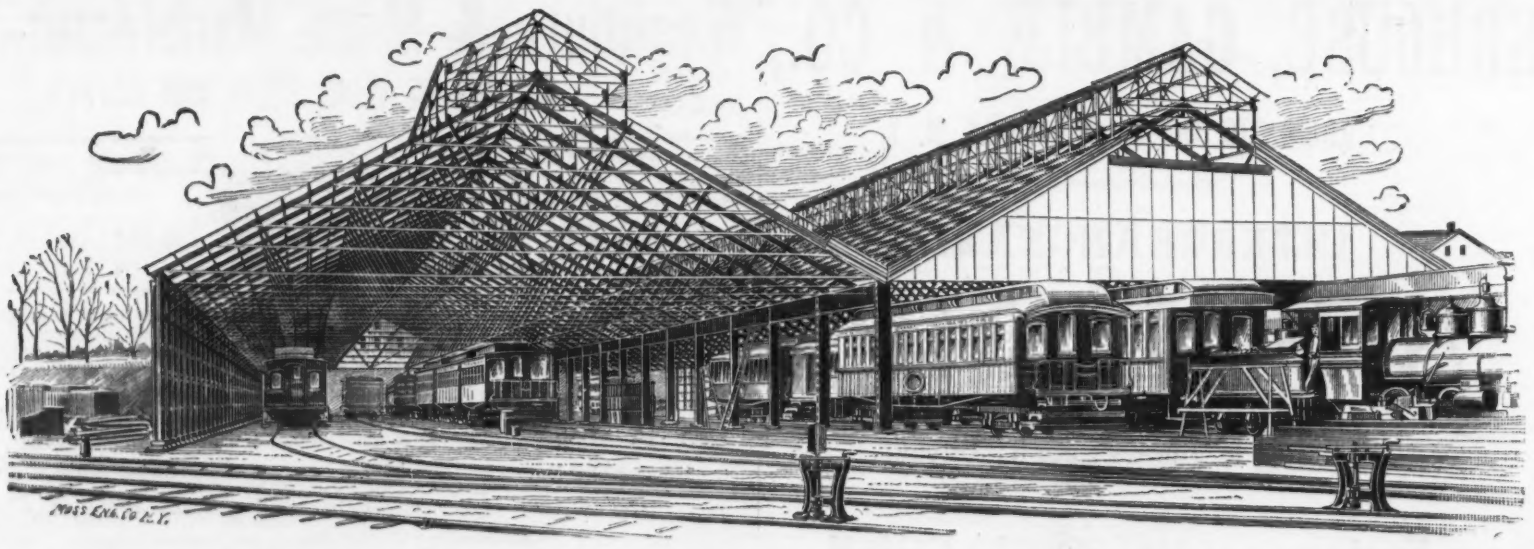
PRICE $5.00, IN POLISHED BRASS,

Including Socket and Shade, as shown.

These cuts represent our **New Electric Portable Desk Light and Wall Bracket** combined; a departure from anything yet introduced to the trade, and which has been so successful, that we take this means of placing it before the public.

CHAS. M. JARVIS, President and Chief Engineer. BURR K. FIELD, Vice-President. FRANK L. WILCOX, Treasurer. GEO. H. SAGE, Secretary.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.



The above illustration, taken direct from a photograph made during construction, shows an Iron Train Shed designed and built by us for The N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. Co., at New Haven, Conn. The building is 120 ft. in width, divided into two spans of 60 ft. each, and is 400 ft. in length, constructed entirely of iron and glass—no woodwork being used about the construction in any way, shape or manner. The building is entirely fire-proof, there being nothing about it to burn. The construction recommends itself to Railroad, Street Car and Manufacturing Companies.

By using our Patent Anti-Condensation Corrugated Iron Roof Covering we are able to construct a roof of iron throughout, which will be fire-proof, and yet will not condense moisture on the underside.

PLANS AND ESTIMATES FURNISHED. SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO., OFFICE AND WORKS: No. 4 Railroad Avenue, East Berlin, Conn.

THE KING BRIDGE CO.

CLEVELAND, O.

Iron and Steel Bridges Girders, Buildings and Structural Work of all kinds for Electric Street Railways and Lighting, Power Plants, Etc.

JENNEY ELECTRIC MOTOR COMPANY,

224 SOUTH ILLINOIS STREET, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

POWER GENERATORS, MOTORS.

BRANCH OFFICES:

CHICAGO, 320 The Rookery.
BOSTON, 194 Summer Street.
LOUISVILLE, 536 East Main Street.
CINCINNATI, 30 Court Street.
CLEVELAND, 44 Sheriff Street.
ST. LOUIS, 717 North Second Street.

LIGHTING and PLATING DYNAMOS.

BRANCH OFFICES:

MINNEAPOLIS, 11 Washington Ave., North.
EVANSVILLE, 326 East Main Street.
TOLEDO, 406 Summit Street.
PROVIDENCE, Aldrich Block.
HARTFORD, 13 Haines Street.
St. PAUL, 95 East Fourth Street.

WOLF-KEISER Turbine * Wheels.

Guaranteed as Absolutely the Strongest, Simplest and Most Economical Wheel on the Market.

WHY?

BECAUSE OF ITS SUPERIORITY OVER ALL OTHER MAKES.

Catalogue No. 3 and Special Prices on Application

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

MAIN OFFICES AND WORKS:
AUG. WOLF & CO., Chambersburg, Pa.

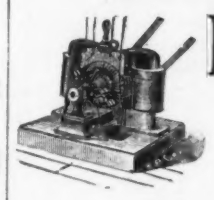
Western Office: D. E. DAVIS, Box No. 96, Indianapolis, Pa.
Southern Office: JAS. J. POLLARD, Box No. 600, Atlanta, Ga.

THE

AKRON ELECTRICAL MFG. CO.,

AKRON, OHIO,

MANUFACTURERS OF



MOTORS AND DYNAMOS.

Street Railway Signals.

LOW SPEED. HIGH EFFICIENCY.

SEND FOR CATALOGUES.

THE

DEWEY * ELECTRIC * HEATERS

—FOR—

CARS, OFFICES AND DWELLINGS.

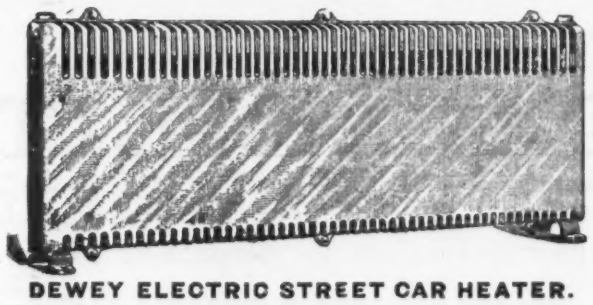
The Only Economical Electric Air Heater.

SAFE, DURABLE, EFFICIENT.

It requires less amperes than any other Electric Heaters.

Its entire surface of heating conductors is exposed to the air.

Its large radiating surface saves heating the wire to an extra high temperature.



DEWEY ELECTRIC STREET CAR HEATER.

It is so constructed as to enforce a mild circulation, thus diffusing warm air throughout the car or room.

NO electric heater can be perfectly economical UNLESS the air circulates through it in contact with heated conductor.

No stationary semi-solid substance such as fire clay or porcelain, be it ever so good a conductor of heat is equal to moving air as a distributor.

List of Street Railways Equipped with the Dewey Heaters furnished on application.

FULL LINE OF PORTABLE ELECTRIC HEATERS FOR OFFICE AND ROOMS.

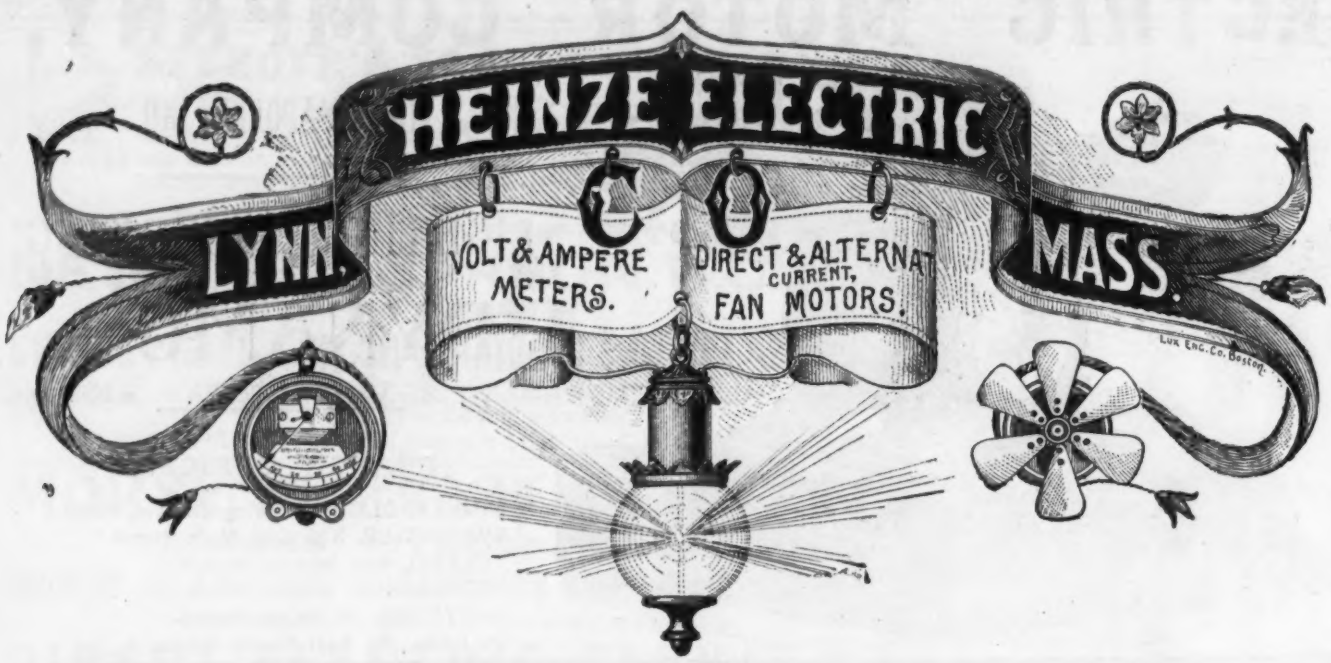
The Successful Operation of the Dewey Heaters Is Guaranteed in All Cases.

FULL PARTICULARS AND CATALOGUE FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

DEWEY ELECTRIC HEATING CO.,

501, 502 and 514 KIRK BUILDING, SYRACUSE, N. Y., U. S. A.

EDW. B. WYMAN, General Manager.



Manufacturers and Designers of

Special Electrical, Mechanical and Physical Apparatus

OF ALL KINDS.

Our Volt and Ampère Meters for alternating and direct currents of all capacities are accurately calibrated and very sensitive to current variations.

Our Automatic Fuse Cut-Outs for 1,000-volt alternating, 500-volt railway and arc circuits, are absolutely reliable, and will break a short circuit on the line.

Our Fan Motor, with universal adjustment, may be set at any angle without changing the position of base, and operates on both alternating and direct currents. It is small in size, drives a large fan, and, being self-oiling, will run for months without attention. Reflecting Galvanometers, Deprez Galvanometers, Watt Meters, Wimshurst Influence Machines, small Alternating ½ h. p. Generators, etc., etc.

We manufacture Prof. Elihu Thomson's INDUCTION APPARATUS of his late improved form.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

HEINZE ELECTRIC CO.

658 WASHINGTON ST LYNN, MASS.

PETTINGELL ANDREWS CO.,

192-202 Summer Street, Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES OF OUR

RAILWAY SUPPLIES.

Largest and Most Complete Assortment in the Country.

Eastern Headquarters for P. A. Incandescent Lamps.

NEW ENGLAND AGENTS OKONITE TRADE MARK. WIRES AND CABLES.

ALSO SOLE NEW ENGLAND AGENTS FOR

INTERIOR CONDUIT AND INSULATION CO. OF NEW YORK.

PA TRADE MARK.

A NEW DEPARTMENT:

ELECTRIC GAS LIGHTING GOODS—Burners, Batteries, Gas-Lighting Keys, Spark Coils, Wire, and all the Supplies.

A SPECIAL DEPARTMENT:

LUNDELL MOTORS

SEND FOR QUOTATIONS.

TELEGRAPHIC CONNECTIONS.

Embracing Recent Methods in Quadruplex Telegraphy.

BY CHARLES THOM AND WILLIS H. JONES.

One Vol., Oblong, 8vo, Cloth, 20 Colored Plates, $1.50.

This work will undoubtedly be of great value to telegraphists, the plates showing in the clearest possible manner the various connections used in modern telegraphy, the authors having adopted the method of showing the different lines in colors. This is the first book published on the subject in which colors are employed, an advantage which will be apparent and which will be appreciated by all those studying the subject.

Copies of the above book, or of any electrical work published, will be mailed to any address, postage prepaid, on receipt of price. Address

THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO., Ltd.,

167-176 TIMES BUILDING, NEW YORK.

SAFETY

Is insured by using the Stanley Transformer, as it is the best insulated of any made.

ECONOMY

Is insured by using the Stanley Transformer, as it is the most efficient of any made, and the least liable to damage from lightning or any other cause.

RELIABILITY

Of service is insured by using the Stanley Transformer, as none are shipped which have not undergone very severe test- and been proved fully up to standard in every respect.

SATISFACTION

Is insured by buying the Stanley Transformer because you get the best article, get it promptly when you want it, and get it at a low price.

STANLEY ELECTRIC MFG. CO.,

PITTSFIELD, MASS.

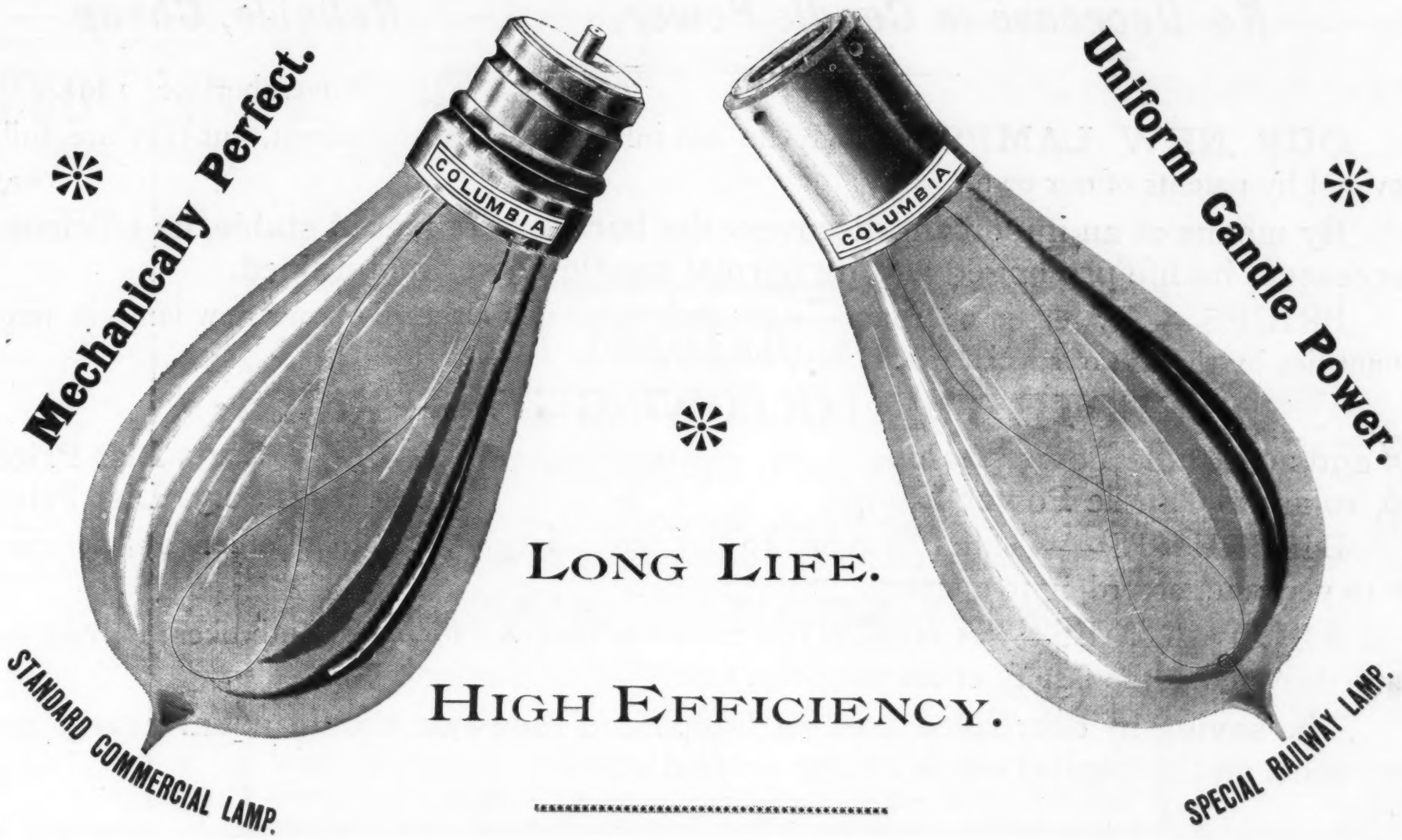
Western Agents, ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO., 104 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WRITE FOR NEW PRICES

—ON—

COLUMBIA LAMPS.

FOR ALL SYSTEMS. ✳ UNEQUALED IN QUALITY.



Send Trial Order and Get the Best Lamp in the Market.

AGENTS:

Chicago, Ills.: TAYLOR, GOODHUE & AMES, Monadnock Block.
Boston: REDDING ELECTRIC CO., No. 41 Federal St.
Philadelphia: PARTRICK & CARTER CO., 125 S. 2d St.; 131 Gothic St.
Syracuse, N. Y.: THE ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING & SUPPLY CO.
Butte, Mont.: KINNEY & JACKSON.
New Orleans: MANION & CO., 167 Barronne St.
Denver: MOUNTAIN ELECTRIC CO., McPhee Building.
Salt Lake City: R. M. JONES, No. 25 East 1st South St.
San Francisco: PAUL SEILER ELECTRICAL WORKS, 406-408 Market St.
Portland, Ore.: NORTHWEST ELECTRIC ENGINEERING CO., 170 Second St.

IF YOU HAVE NOT RECEIVED OUR NEW BLOTTER, SEND US YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS AND WE WILL SEND YOU A PACKAGE.

THE COLUMBIA INCANDESCENT LAMP COMPANY,

1912 and 1914 Olive Street, St. Louis, Mo.

Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

LAMPS ✻ SOCKETS

Efficiency, Long Life, No Decrease in Candle Power,

Simple, Ornamental, Reliable, Cheap.

November 30, 1892.

OUR NEW LAMPS not only do not infringe the Edison patent, but they are fully covered by patents of our own.

By means of an important discovery the burner is rendered stable, its efficiency increased, its life prolonged and its normal candle power maintained.

PRICES—By reason of economies effected in the manufacture of our new lamp in large quantities by the use of special machinery, we are able to

QUOTE THE FOLLOWING LOW PRICES:

25 and 20 Candle Power Lamps, - - - - - - - - $0.35 List Price.
16, 10 and 8 Candle Power Lamps, - - - - - - - - $0.30 List Price.

DISCOUNTS—Central Stations, 10 per cent. discount, and to all others 2½ per cent. to 10 per cent., according to quantity.

ALLOWANCES—A credit of ten cents will be given for every unbroken, burned out lamp delivered at the factory of the company.

The saving by decreased cost of lamps and renewals should equal nearly one per cent. on the capital stock of any central station.

The constant efforts of the agents of the General Electric Company to induce our customers to exchange Generating Apparatus of our make for Thomson-Houston Generating Apparatus, is fully explained by the fact that the

THOMSON-HOUSTON COMPANY PAYS US

through the Consolidated Electric Light Company, Five Cents for every Incandescent Lamp it makes, for the right to sell such lamps for use in connection with Generating Apparatus of its own manufacture only.

While we do not sell our new lamp for use in connection with Thomson-Houston Generating Apparatus, the present users of the same may avail themselves of our new lamp by substituting our Generating Apparatus, the quality and efficiency of which will fully warrant the cost.

NOTE.—A dealer came to our office and stated that he had *the exclusive sale* of second-hand apparatus for the *General Electric Company;* and he offered five of our Number One Alternating Current Generators for sale, to be delivered a few weeks hence, as they are still in use. *We can, of course, commend this apparatus if in good order.*

An official of a central station lighting Company approached us recently for the exclusive right to the use of our apparatus in his town, stating that his company had already entered into a contract, Form D, with the General Electric Company, for the exclusive use of their apparatus. He frankly avowed that his purpose was, by securing a contract with us, to have a monopoly of electric light and power in the district covered by his station.

WE THOUGHT IT BETTER TO LEAVE THAT PLACE OPEN FOR COMPETITION.

We have also been informed that one other company had executed Form D contract of the General Electric Company. These three are the only instances we have discovered, where they have succeeded in doing business in the direction of inducing users of our apparatus to discard it for apparatus made by members of the Trust.

Although we have many tons of apparatus made by the various members of the Trust, taken in the course of trade, we have not cared to offer it for sale, for we believe the sale of inferior apparatus does great harm to the electric trade in general.

We have perfected devices that can be inserted in the various sockets now in use, thereby making them standard, for the use of our new lamps. The manufacture of these in sufficient quantities to meet the demand has been unexpectedly delayed, so that the delivery of lamps, and these attachments, will be made only from and after January 1st.

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUFACTURING CO.

INCANDESCENT LAMPS,
SERIES LAMPS AND SUPPLIES.

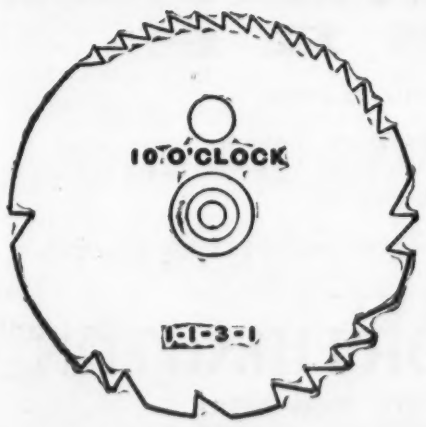
Revised Prices on Series Lamps and Supplies Just Out.

BERNSTEIN ELECTRIC CO.,
620 Atlantic Avenue,
BOSTON, MASS.

Trial Orders Which We Solicit Result in Permanent Business.

THE SPERRY ELECTRIC RAILWAY CO.
ORGANIZED UNDER THE LAWS OF OHIO.
CAPITAL STOCK, - - $250,000.
Owners of the Sperry Railway Patents.
AN INNOVATION IN STREET CAR PROPULSION.
SINGLE MOTOR GEARED TO BOTH AXLES.
FLEXIBLY CONNECTED. ELASTICALLY SUPPORTED.
Fewer Wearing Parts, Less Noise, Higher Efficiency, Less Repairs, Than Any Other Street Car Motor on the Market.
Write for Particulars.
HARRY P. BARR, Secy. and Gen. Man.
PRINCIPAL OFFICE:
NEW YORK, 29 Broadway.

INDIVIDUAL ARC LIGHT AND MOTOR CUT-OUT



Saves Mileage of Circuits.
Secures Payment for Every Hour of Light.
Makes Scattered Business Profitable.
Gives Central Stations Control of All Service.

ELECTRIC SECRET SERVICE CO. 45 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

GOOD RESOLUTIONS

For the new year are in order, and let one of them be that you will investigate the merits of our line of electrical specialties and supplies and

"SWEAR OFF"

using anything that comes along because it is new or cheap. Adopt our

"BEST AT ANY PRICE"

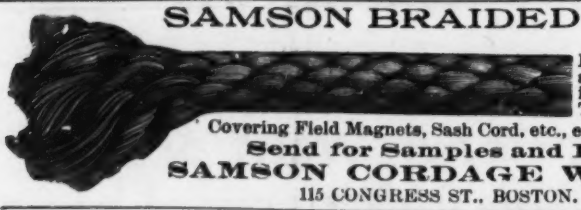
material and specialties and we will send with each order a written guarantee that yours will be

A HAPPY NEW YEAR.

ELECTRIC APPLIANCE COMPANY

242 Madison Street, Chicago.

SAMSON BRAIDED CORD



Is the most durable for hanging arc lamps, Trolley Cord,

Covering Field Magnets, Sash Cord, etc., etc.

Send for Samples and Prices.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS

115 CONGRESS ST., BOSTON.

CENTURY LINE WIRES. FEEDER WIRES. CABLES. INSULATING TAPE. INSULATING PAINT.

HIGHEST GRADE INSULATION.

The Campbell Electrical Supply Co.

Send for prices. 104 HIGH ST. BOSTON.

PEPPER & REGISTER,

Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

COMPLETE EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION OF

Electric Railways

STEAM PLANTS POWER PLANTS

LIGHTING PLANTS

PROVIDENT BUILDING, CHESTNUT & 4TH STS.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE Electric and Gas Fixture Department of the New Jersey Lamp and Bronze Works manufactures a complete line of chandeliers, pendants, brackets, and other fixtures in variety and design or finish unsurpassed by any of its esteemed contemporaries. Until we shall have prepared our forthcoming catalogue, we beg to inform our friends that we carry a stock of all the ordinary patterns which are made, and on request will furnish drawings for special work in mansions or public buildings.

The appreciation accorded our efforts to make goods of the highest possible grade at fair prices, induces us to believe that our fixture department is destined to rank equally with our famous bronze and fine art metal department, the productions of which are found in every first-class jewelry and fine art goods store in America, and in many European cities. Many patrons note that we ship promptly, and use heavier metal than some in our line. We shall make it our business to keep on in the way we commenced, and never sacrifice quality to any end.

It would not be painting the lily nor gilding refined gold to say that several fixture factories in this country make the vilest conceivable trash that ever disgraced a brass factory. If you have ever dealt with such persons, you will understand that it is for your interest to deal with us, or other square-dealing makers who make none but good wares of uniform quality.

RALPH W. BOOTH, Manager *G. WILFRED PEARCE, Supt.*

FACTORY: NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

SHOW ROOM: 44 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.

N. B.—Trade discount allowed to electricians on Bronzes, Onyx and Brass Tables, and 3,700 Art Metal Christmas Gifts made in our factory.

---

16 CANDLE POWER
BEACON INCANDESCENT LAMPS
35 CENTS.

Reduced Prices for All Other CANDLE POWERS Furnished Upon Application.

UNRIVALED QUALITY! HIGH EFFICIENCY! PERFECT SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

16 CANDLE POWER
ANCHORED FILAMENT RAILWAY LAMPS,
40 CENTS.

In order to make these reduced prices available, orders must not be for less than 200 lamps, which may, however, be made up of various sizes if desired.

Terms—Net 30 Days.

BEACON VACUUM PUMP & ELECTRICAL CO.,

New York Office: 141 Liberty St. Irvington St., Boston, Mass.

THE

NUTTING ARC LAMP

FOR ARC CIRCUITS.

If you want a regular, steady light, and wish to avoid troublesome mechanism and irregular feeding, use the "Nutting" lamp. Central Station Managers are, however, cautioned that where once these lamps are introduced customers will not be satisfied with any other make; a word to the wise is sufficient.

The Nutting lamp is noted for simplicity of construction, regular feed, absence of magnets in feeding mechanism, steady light, ease in keeping in order.

Lamps forwarded to responsible parties on trial, subject to return if not found strictly as represented and entirely satisfactory.

TAYLOR, GOODHUE & AMES,

General Selling Agents,

827 MONADNOCK BLOCK, CHICAGO.

Wm. P. Hall, President. S. Marsh Young, General Agent. C. W. Brewster Sales Agent.
Henry Bezer, Mec. Sign'l Eng. W. S. Gilmore, Treasurer. Melville P. Hall.
A. J. Wilson, Sup't Electrical Construction.

THE HALL SIGNAL CO.,

50 Broadway, New York. 927 The Rookery, Chicago.
115 The Ames Building, Boston.

OUR APPARATUS IS IN SUCCESSFUL OPERATION ON 30 ROADS.

Hall System of Automatic Electric Signals, Block Signals, Highway Grade-Crossing Signals, Switch Signals, Station Signals, Interlocking Grade-Crossing and Junction Signals, Hall Automatic Electric Illuminated Semaphore, Stewart-Hall Train-Order System.

We have established an exhibition-room in connection with both our New York and Western offices, and would be pleased to have railway officials call and view the same.

WORTHINGTON CONDENSERS

AGGREGATING IN CAPACITY

260,425 H. P.

ARE IN USE IN THE LEADING

ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND RAILWAY POWER STATIONS.

A descriptive Pamphlet, fully illustrated, sent free upon application.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,

86 & 88 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

70 Kilby St., BOSTON. 607 Arch St., PHILADELPHIA. 95 Lake St. CHICAGO.
404 Walnut St., ST. LOUIS. 1763 Larimer St., DENVER, COL.

PORCELAIN

WHEN YOU WANT THE BEST WRITE THE

IMPERIAL PORCELAIN WORKS, Trenton, N. J.

CHAS. E. CHAPIN, Agt., 136 Liberty St., N. Y. F. A. DUGGAN, Prop.

MICA

The Mica of this company has been put to very severe tests and has proven to be a very superior article for **all Electrical purposes** All sizes. Send for samples. Prices as low as the cheaper grades.

THE F. E. BELDEN MICA MINING CO.,
Miners and Dealers in Mica,
28 School St., Boston, Mass.
F. EUGENE BELDEN, Treas.

EUGENE F. PHILLIPS, President. W. H. SAWYER, Sec'y and Electrician.

American Electrical Works,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.,

RAILWAY FEEDER and TROLLEY WIRE,

ELECTRIC LIGHT LINE WIRE,

Incandescent and Flexible Cords,

Americanite, Magnet, Office and Annunciator Wires,

FARADAY CABLES.

New York Office: 10 Cortlandt Street.
Montreal Branch: Eugene F. Phillips' Elec. Works.

LAWSUITS AND COMMERCIAL FIGHTING
can always be more successfully carried on with the aid of attractive Models than without. Consult the Crack Model Makers, WM. GARDAM & SON, 98 John St., N. Y City.

DAY'S KERITE INSULATION.

THE OLD RELIABLE.
Office: 166 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.
Mail and Express Building.

A. LEOFRED,

(Graduate of Laval and McGill.)
MINING ENGINEER. Head Office: QUEBEC. Branch Office: SHERBROOKE. Branch Office: MONTREAL, 17 Place d'Armes Hill.
Mines, Mineral Products.

WM. A. ROSENBAUM,

Electrical Expert and Patent Solicito
Room 177, Times Bldg., New York City.

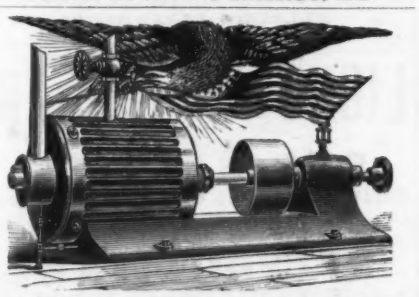
Successor to the Patent Business formerly conducted by the W. J. JOHNSTON Co., Ltd.

Woodbridge & Turner Engineering Co.

CONSULTING AND CONSTRUCTING
Electrical and Mechanical Engineers,
TIMES BUILDING,
NEW YORK.

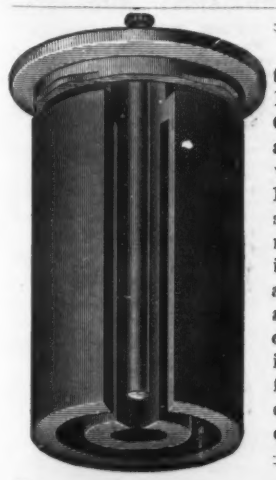
Waterhouse Arc Lamps

For Arc and Incandescent Circuits.
Arc and Incandescent Dynamos and Motors,
NEW AND SECOND HAND.
C. F. DUNDERDALE, Agent,
435 THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO, ILL.



AMERICAN HIGH SPEED ENGINE built of any required size and power up to 200 h. p. for all stationary and marine purposes. Makes 1,000 or more revolutions per minute. Has no dead centres. Unequaled regulation. Economical! Simple! Durable!

For Illustrated Catalogue, enclose 10 cents in stamps and address: AMERICAN ENGINE Co., 64 Raritan Ave., Bound Brook, N. J.



This is a cut of the Law Battery Double Cylinder Carbon element attached to cover with zinc. It has 147 sq. in. carbon surface. The element is everlasting, and is so guaranteed. Why use a battery with a chemical depolarizer that needs frequent renewal of the negative element?

Law Battery Company,

85 JOHN STREET N. Y.

AJAX THE STANDARD STATION SWITCH,

C. S. VAN NUIS, 136 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

DUGGAN STREET RAILWAY CHAIR.

U. S. Government Test shows it will sustain load of 78,200 lbs.

Has no bolts or rivets, and is quickly and securely applied. Low prices and prompt delivery.

BURNHAM & DUGGAN RAILWAY APPLIANCE CO.,
70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

THE SWINGING BALL LIGHTNING ARRESTER.

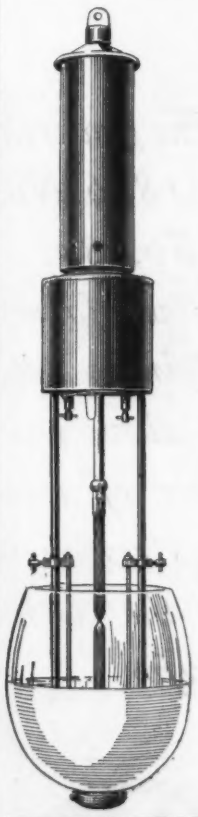
TRUEX & VAIL

136 Liberty Street, New York.

The Only Arrester That Has Been Put on the Market Which Gives Absolute Protection to Central Stations. Equip Your Plant and Sleep Nights.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

IMPROVED ARC LAMPS FOR Incandescent, Railway and Direct Arc Circuits.



These Arc Lamps can be run in series of two on a circuit of 100 to 125 volts; 2, 3 or 4 on a 220-volt circuit, or in series of 5 to 9 on a 500-volt or Electric Railway Circuit.

They can be adjusted to pass from 3 to 12 ampères each.

The covers of Rheostat and lamp works are brass, and thoroughly weather proof.

The Allentown & Bethlehem Rapid Transit Company write: "We are now using at our entire satisfaction the 8 Lamps in one Circuit, and will say we are entirely pleased with them."

The Huntington Search and Position Light.

Photo-Engraving and Theatrical Lamps.

SEND FOR ESTIMATES.

THE SCOTT ELECTRICAL MFG. CO.,

89 Liberty St., New York.

HUGHES BROS. MFG. CO.,

MANUFACTURERS

Cross Arms, Insulator Pins and Brackets.

AND ELECTRICAL MOLDING.

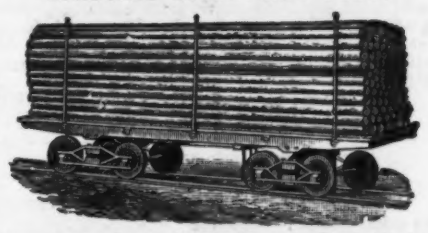
Correspondence solicited.

CHATTANOOGA - - - TENN.

Manufacturers of
OCTAGONAL AND CEDAR
TELEPHONE & ELECTRICAL
RAILWAY POLES & CROSS ARMS
THE H. M. LOUD & SONS LUMBER CO.
OSCODA, MICH.

CHESTNUT POLES,

OAK AND CHESTNUT TIES.



Save Money by Ordering Now for Early Spring Delivery.

M. E. ARCHIBALD, Yonkers, N.Y.

Maris & Beekley,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

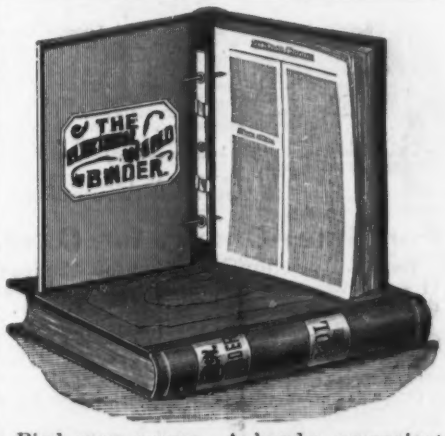
MANUFACTURERS OF

CRANES,

Power Bridge Cranes.
Hand Bridge Cranes.
Jib Cranes.

Portable Hoist.
Holds load at any point

Overhead Track, Trolleys, Switches



Bind your papers. A handy, convenient way to preserve the copies of THE ELECTRICAL WORLD. Sent, postpaid, upon receipt of price, $1.50. W. J. JOHNSTON CO., LD., 167-176 TIMES BUILDING, NEW YORK.

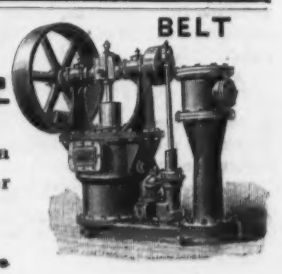
THE ELECTRIC RAILWAY IN THEORY AND PRACTICE,

By O. T. CROSBY and Dr. LOUIS BELL
Sent, postage prepaid, to any address on receip of price, $2.50.
THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO., Ltd.,
167-176 Times Building, New York.

STEAM

CONOVER CONDENSERS.

BELT



STEAM DRIVEN, 100 to 5,000 H. P.; BELT DRIVEN, 25 to 5,000 H. P. Adapted to all kinds of Engines as a Saving of Fuel or Gain in Power. Compound Condensing Corliss Engine on Independent Condenser. 500 H.P. and under in stock for immediate delivery. Handsome Catalogue Free.

THE CONOVER MFG. CO., 95 Liberty St., New York.

WANTED.

POSITION WANTED—As superintendent of electric light plant; am well posted; can give good references. Address
J. M. W.,
THE ELECTRICAL WORLD, New York.

POSITION WANTED.—An experienced electrician who has worked many years for a well-known European firm, who has traveled in Europe and America, speaks and writes correctly English, Spanish, French and German, is willing to accept a situation as correspondent or as traveling electrical engineer. Address
H. 9626, M. HAASENSTEIN & VOGLER,
MILAN, ITALY.

POSITION WANTED.—I wish to communicate with party or parties wanting a practical superintendent in an electric light or electric railroad plant or both; can give the best of references as to character and ability; having nearly fifteen (15) years' experience in all classes of electrical work; at present and for over five (5) years superintendent of one of the largest electric lighting and railway plants in New England; can give best of reasons for making change. Address all communications to
SUPERINTENDENT, No. 2,
THE ELECTRICAL WORLD, New York.

WANTED—Second-hand electric motor from 20 to 30 h. p. State make and full particulars, also age. Must be warranted in good condition. Address
P. O. BOX 43,
Rochester, N. Y.

WANTED—A competent practical electrician capable of taking the entire charge of the electrical plant and equipment of a suburban and street railway operating ten cars. Applicants must state salary expected, and enclose references with application. Address
THE SECRETARY,
WESTMINSTER & VANCOUVER TRAMWAY CO.,
New Westminster, B. C.

WANTED, FOUNDRY MEN—To give Aluminium Alloy Composite a trial. Two per cent. in ordinary Cupola will give you soft, sound and solid semi-wrought iron castings, price $5.00 per 100 pounds f. o. b. Book of information with Government report and other indisputable testimonials for foundry men FREE.
THE HARTSFELD FURNACE AND REFINING CO., Newport, Ky.

FOR SALE.

One 60-h. p. Westinghouse standard engine, in good shape. Address
MORRISTOWN ELECTRIC LIGHT, HEAT AND POWER CO., Morristown, N. J.

FOR SALE.

Half interest in paying electric plant in Virginia; growing town, running expenses small, use water power, liberal franchise. Only $3,000 cash required. Box 77,
Waynesboro, Va.

FOR SALE.

Second-hand arc and incandescent dynamos. Motors for all circuits. Send for list and prices. E. C. KETCHUM,
178 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE.

A 28 × 60 Hamilton Corliss Engine in A1 condition; thoroughly overhauled and repaired by makers. For particulars apply to
ELECTRIC POWER CO.,
New Brighton, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

One 110-light Edison dynamo; 150-light Loomis dynamo; 125-light Richter dynamo, extra armature; American 50-light arc dynamo and extra armature; 35 and 15 light American arcs; 6 and 10 light T.-H. arc and lamps 95 American duplex lamps; 30-light Hockhausen arc; and lamps, 2 and 3 light arc; two new Western arc lamps; one-h. p. Crocker-Wheeler motor, 220; 1½, 3, 7½ and 15 h. p. Daft 220-volt motors; 80 lbs. weatherproof wire No 6; hoods, hanger boards and other supplies. We have patterns for all commutators; rewind, repair all kinds of machines.
THOMAS YEARSLEY,
123 North 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

For Sale, Cheap, for Cash.

Two 65-h. p. Automatic Trenton Engines, 11 × 16, 200 revolutions, fly-wheels 8 feet diameter and 14 inches face; in good order.
Two 80-h. p. Upright Steel Boilers, with all fittings.
Two Injectors.
One Feed Pump.
One Exhaust Steam Injector, built by a good Philadelphia maker.
This is a bargain for some one wanting a cheap power plant ready to set up and run. Address W. S. GRIFFITH,
1015 Sansome St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ELECTRIC HEAT.

An Incorporated Company owning fine new thoroughly-equipped laboratory, patents and inventions fully secured, offer for sale a limited number of shares of the capital stock of the Company.

AN OPPORTUNITY

seldom offered to get in on the ground floor. Working models can be seen any time. Prospectus and full particulars of
JAMES W. RICH, 153 BROADWAY, 2d floor,
or HOWARD N. BAILEY, 356 BROADWAY,
New York City.

A BARGAIN.

Several separately excited Siemens dynamos in good condition. Armatures wound for 75—80 volts at 950 revolutions per minute. Capacity 20 ampères; easily changed to shunt machines by rewinding fields, or may be used as series. Price $45.00. each, f. o. b. New York. PFUND,
Room 70, 195 Broadway, N. Y.

Valuable Manufacturing Property

AT AUCTION,

ON WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 11, 1893,

at 12 o'clock m., at the office of George H. Burnham, No. 1 Custom House street, Providence, R. I

The Richmond Paper Co. Estate,

Consisting of about 28 acres of land in East Providence, R. I., three miles from the city of Providence, upon the Seekonk River and upon the Providence & Worcester Railroad, affording excellent water and railroad communication.

The BUILDINGS are mainly of brick and of the following dimensions:
One building, 160×65, four stories.
One building, 200×50, one story with attic.
Two buildings, 150×60, one story.
One building, 200×30, one story.
One building, 200×40, one story.
One building, 130×60, one story.

The one-story buildings are constructed with walls suitable for an additional story.

Also engine house, boiler house, water filter beds and a large boarding house and several tenements.

The STEAM PLANT consists of two Greene improved engines of 600 h. p. each, and 14 six-foot horizontal tubular boilers, in good order.

The WATER SUPPLY is abundant and of the purest quality.

Terms of sale, five per cent. of the purchase money in cash at the time of sale and the remainder upon the delivery of the deed at the Banking House of the Rhode Island Hospital Trust Company in the city of Providence, on the 25th day of January, 1893.

THE RHODE ISLAND HOSPITAL TRUST COMPANY, Trustee.

FOR SALE.

One 150-light Brush dynamo; one 250-light Brush dynamo; one 250-light United States dynamo; three 25-light Eickemeyer dynamos; two 25-light Edison dynamos; ten 12-light Knowles arc machines; one 50-light American arc machine; one 30-light Fort Wayne arc machine; one 20-light Weston arc machine; one 125-light Edison incandescent; one 30-light Edison incandescent; one 10-h. p. N. Y. Safety engine; one 100-h. p. Greene Corliss engine; one 150-180 h. p. imp. Greene fat. type engine. one 100-125-h. p. imp. straight line Corliss engine; one 100-h. p. imp. Wright Corliss engine; one 10-h. p. Armington & Sims high-speed engine; one 25-h. p. horizontal engine; one 40-h. p. horizontal engine; one 50-h. p. horizontal engine; one 75-h. p. horizontal boiler and stack; one 25-h. p. horizontal boiler and stack; one 100-h. p. horizontal boiler and stack.

We Buy Outright Electrical Equipment.

John E. Beggs Mfg. & Supply Co.,

74 CORTLANDT STREET, N. Y.

CARPENTER ENAMEL RHEOSTAT CO.

BRIDGEPORT CONN

Patent No. 481,781. August, 1892.

H. Ward Leonard, *President.*
Geo. H. Finn, *Vice-President.*
C. E. Carpenter, *Sec. and Treas.*

Send for Printed Matter.

Chas. D. Shain,
Selling Agent,
136 Liberty St.,
New York City.

Rheostats of every size and kind, such as Motor Starters, Field Regulators, Stage Regulators, Equalizers, etc., having resistance up to 2,000 ohms and current capacity up to 200 ampères.

LOW PRICES

Guarantees against burn-outs undernormal usages

FRICTION CLUTCHES

For Electric Light Stations.

—WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.—

WM. OESTERLEIN, Cincinnati, O.

THE AMERICAN BELL TELEPHONE CO.

125 MILK STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

This Company owns the Letters Patent granted to Alexander Graham Bell, March 7, 1876, No. 174,465, and Jan. 30, 1877, No. 186,787.

The transmission of Speech by all known forms of Electric Speaking Telephones infringes the rights secured to this Company by the above patents, and renders each individual user of telephones not furnished by it or its licensees responsible for such unlawful use, and all the consequences thereof, and liable to suit therefor.

New York Office: C. H. W. COPELAND, Electrical Exchange Bldg., 136 Liberty St., New York. Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Western Representatives, Chicago, St. Paul, Kansas City, Omaha, Denver.

FOR SALE.

ARC DYNAMOS.

Five	9½	amp.	35	light	Waterhouse dys. and regulator.	
One	9½	"	10	"	"	"
Two	18	"	65	"	Van Depoel	" no
One	18	"	12	"	"	" "
One	18	"	8	"	"	" "
One	18	"	6	"	"	" "
One	9½	"	10	"	Excelsior	" "
One	9½	"	8	"	"	" "
One	9½	"	30	"	Brush	" with
One	9½	"	5	"	"	" no
One	9½	"	25	"	Ball	" "
One	18	"	30	"	West'n Elec.	" with
Three	18	"	35	"	"	" "
One	9½	"	40	"	"	" "
Two	18	"	20	"	U. S.	" "
One	18	"	30	"	Jenney	" "
Two	18	"	16	"	"	" "
One	9½	"	20	"	American	" no
One	9½	"	50	"	"	" "
One	9½	"	40	"	Sperry	" with
Two	18	"	20	"	"	" "

ARC LAMPS.

Two hundred	9½	amp.	single Waterhouse lamps.	
Sixty-seven	9½	"	double "	"
Fifteen	6½	"	single Brush	" No. 16
Sixty-nine	9½	"	" "	" No. 10.
Forty-three	9½	"	" "	" No. 18.
Ninety-seven	18	"	double Jenney	"
Eighty	9½	"	" Brush	" No. 11.
Fifty	18	"	single Jenney	"
Sixty	18	"	double Western Electric lamps.	
Forty-three	18	"	single "	"
Two hundred	18	"	double Van Depoel	"
Forty-five	18	"	single "	"
Fifty-four	9½	"	" Excelsior	"
Five	9½	"	double "	"
Twenty	9½	"	single Ball	"
Forty	18	"	" Sperry	"
Thirty-five	9½	"	single American	"
Fifty	9½	"	double "	"

INCANDESCENT, ETC

One	2,300	volt	500	light	U. S. alternator with converters	
One	110	"	750	"	" dynamo	" rheostat.
Two	110	"	350	"	Jenney "	" "
One	80	"	200	"	Consolidated "	" "
One	80	"	400	"	" "	" "
One	96	"	450	"	Brush "	" "
One	96	"	300	"	" "	" "
Two	4	amp.	300	"	Heisler "	" regulators.
Two	4	"	500	"	" "	" rheostat.
One	110	"	300	"	Royal "	" "
One	9½	amp.	two horse power Baxter.			
One	9½	"	one-quarter horse power C. & C.			

NOTICE.—Cut this list out for future reference. We do not sell dynamos on commission or option, but buy outright, and all the above apparatus can be seen at our warerooms, **St. Louis, Mo.** All apparatus overhauled and tested before shipment.

ROSE ELECTRIC LIGHT SUPPLY CO.

St. Louis, Mo.

Room 232, Electrical Exchange Bldg., New York.

Notice to Contractors.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

Salem, O., will receive bids for a five-year contract to light the streets. Bids close Dec. 30. Write for specifications to
F. W. ALLISON, *City Clerk,*
Salem, Ohio.

DO YOU CATCH ON

to quickest and simplest connecting of above? A motor for first answer is yours. Have some left, 1-64 to 6-h. p. (battery, arc or incandescent).

One h-p. Eddy 5 to 300 light incandescent dynamos, 100 clocks, 1,000 porous cups, 800 magnets; tank floats to order.

What is it you want? You can have what we have; cheap too.

RELIANCE ELECTRIC CO.,
No. 720 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LIGHT MACHINERY

—AND—

SPECIALTIES.

BUILT IN FIRST-CLASS MANNER.

CHAS. G. RUPERT, Wilmington, Del.

IF YOU WANT

A NIAGARA DYNAMO OR MOTOR, or if you are a dealer and want an Agency, send for our Catalogue and Price List,

LOVELL MFG. CO., Ltd., Erie, Pa.

Telephone No. 273.

MARCUS' PATENT
AUXILIARY MOUTHPIECE
FOR TELEPHONES.

Can be used to great advantage over long distances, as well as short. The mouthpieces rotate so that they can readily be used by persons of any stature. They also concentrate the sound of the voice directly upon the diaphragm of the telephone, and in no case is the telephone injured by their use. The attachment to the telephone is made with ease.

This is really one of the greatest improvements yet made to the telephone, and makes conversation over the wire as easy as talking in a room.

PRICE, $3.00 EACH.
WM. N. MARCUS
218 N. 2d St., Philadelphia.
WILLIAM C. TRIPLER, JR., Manager.

FUSE WIRE OR STRIPS } Correct Carrying Capacity. Absolute Uniformity in Size.

Order of your Regular Supply Dealer

All Sizes in Stock.

39th St. and Stewart Ave., Chicago.

The Kolon Primary Battery

DO YOU WANT

A practical cell for closed circuit work? One that requires no attention?

THE KOLON PRIMARY BATTERY

Fulfills these conditions. Among other advantages it possesses the highest obtainable electromotive force, with perfection of mechanical construction.

CONVERSE D. MARSH, Sole Selling Agent, 136 Liberty Street. New York.

TYPEWRITERS.
Unprejudiced advice given. All makes half-price. Shipped anywhere for examination. Exchanging a Specialty. Monthly payments. 52-page cat. free.
TYPEWRITER HEADQUARTERS, 31 Broadway, New York. 186 Monroe St., Chicago.

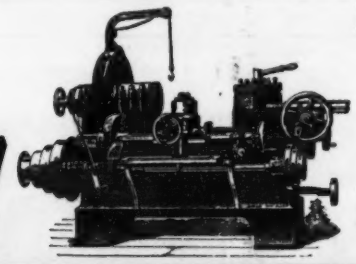
Globe Steam Heater Co.,
NORTH WALES, PA.,
Branch Office, 44 N. 7th Street, Philadelphia,
Make the best boiler feed pump in the market and the cheapest Drop postal for description and list of bargains in second-hand machinery.

FARRECUTE MACHINE CO.
BRIDGETON, N. J., U. S. A.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Several Sizes and Kinds of **Presses.**
Especially Adapted for Electrical Work.
Cutting, Forming, Punching Shearing, Drawing, Embossing AND *Coining*
MACHINERY
Foot and Power
PRESSES
DIES AND OTHER *SHEET METAL TOOLS.*
Please write for Illustrated Price Lists.
New Style Cutting Presses—6 sizes.

E. W. BLISS CO., Ltd.
No. 12 Adams St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
THESE PRESSES ARE EXTENSIVELY USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRICAL *Instruments and Apparatus.*
Foot and Power Presses, Punches, Shears, Drop Hammers, Dies, Special Machinery.
Owners also of the Stiles & Parker Press Co.
Western Office: 14 North Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

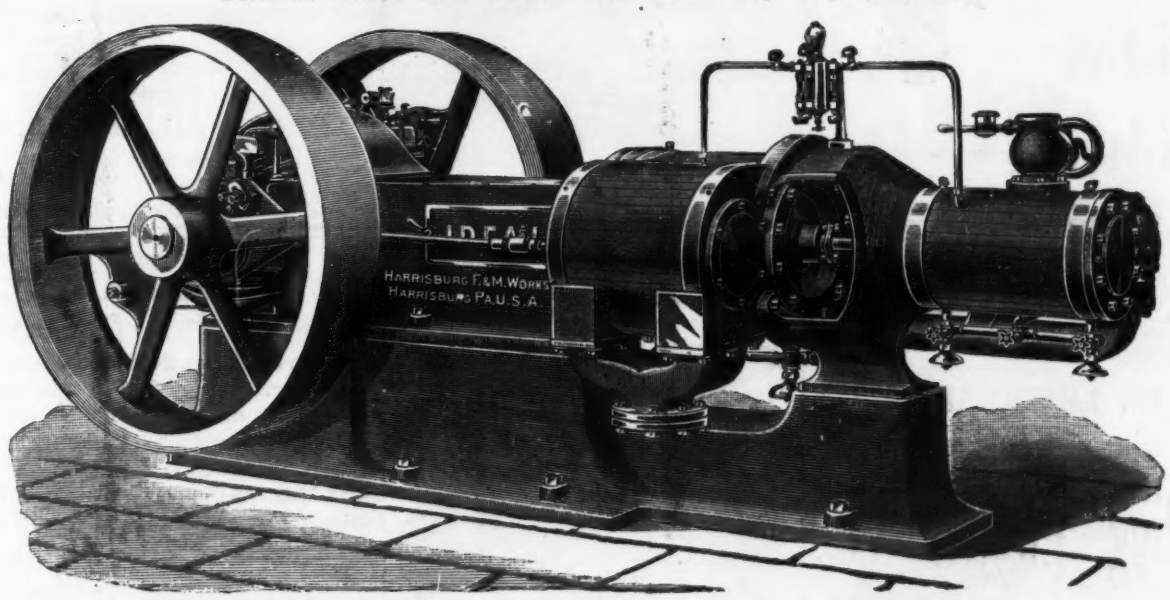
ELECTRIC LIGHT AND BATTERY **CARBONS.**
THE NATIONAL CARBON CO.
CLEVELAND OHIO.
MOTOR BRUSHES.

GEAR MACHINERY



IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.
ENGINE LATHES, 16 in. to 28 in.
RADIAL DRILLS, 52 in. × 80 in.
PLANERS, 28 in. × 6 ft. and 8 ft.
Write for Prices, Which Are Low.
THE LODGE & SHIPLEY MACHINE TOOL CO.,
86-92 Harrison St., CINCINNATI, O.

HARRISBURG FOUNDRY AND MACHINE WORKS
General Office and Works: HARRISBURG, PA., U. S. A.



THE HARRISBURG IDEAL TANDEM COMPOUND ENGINE.
AUTOMATIC LUBRICATION. SUPERIOR REGULATION. PERFECT EQUILIBRIUM IN ACTION. HIGHEST ECONOMY.
W. R. FLEMING & CO., Mail and Express Building, New York.
PHILADELPHIA AGENCY: 24 S. Seventh St. (Builders' Exchange), Philadelphia.

ZINCS.
H. LAMARCHE'S SONS,
83 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.
FINEST QUALITY RODS AND PLATES FOR BATTERIES, ETC.

McLEOD, WARD & CO.,
Electrical & Mechanical Engineers,
91 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.
CEILING AND COLUMN FANS.
Can be operated by any power. WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST.

REPAIRS—CONSTRUCTION—SUPPLIES.
THE FRANKLIN ELECTRIC CO.,
533-535 DELAWARE ST., - - KANSAS CITY, MO.
SIMPLEX WIRES C. & C. MOTORS

Electric Heating and Cooking.
Pressing Irons, Hat Irons, Stew Pans, Chafing Dishes, Coffee Pots, Tea Pots, Tea Kettles, Broilers and Toasters, Skillets, Griddles, Disc Heaters, Baking Ovens, Glue Pots, Sealing Wax Heaters, Curling Tongs Heater, House and Office Radiators, Electric Car Heaters, and other heating devices.

Electric Car Heaters,
AND OTHER HEATING DEVICES.
Medal awarded at Crystal Palace Exhibition London, 1892. Ready to supply the trade in quantities.
Write for Illustrated Catalogue.
Carpenter Electric Heating Mfg. Co.,
ST. PAUL, MINN.

HARRY S. SMITH & CO., Limited,

607 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

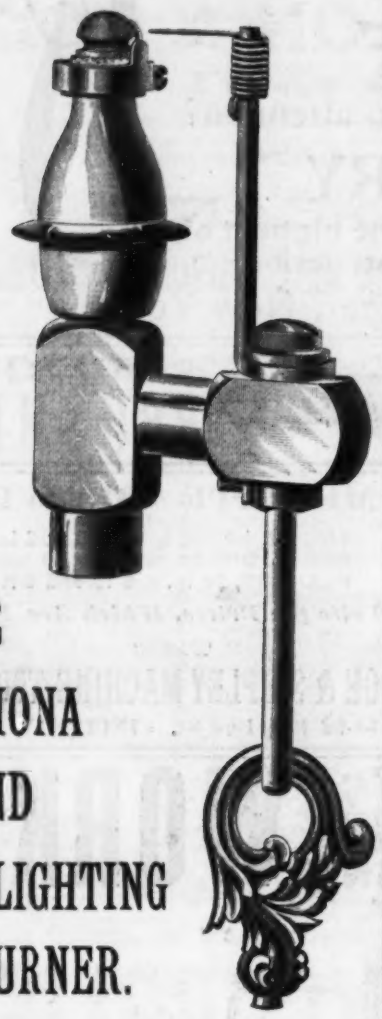
COMPLETE ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS INSTALLED.

Agents for EDDY DYNAMOS, SAFETY INSULATED WIRE AND CABLE COMPANY, PACKARD HIGH GRADE INCANDESCENT LAMPS.

A FULL LINE OF SUPPLIES CONSTANTLY IN STOCK.

ELECTRIC MOTORS FOR HOISTING AND STATIONARY POWER.
Estimates for Electric Light Wiring, Bells and Gas Lighting cheerfully furnished. Skilled workmen only employed. All orders promptly attended to.

Have You Tried It?



THE
IONA
HAND
LIGHTING
BURNER.

Simple,
Convenient,
Reliable.

WRITE FOR MANUFACTURERS' PRICES.

Redding Electric Co.,

41 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.

H. Ward Leonard & Co.,

136 LIBERTY STREET,
NEW YORK CITY.

Bulk Electric Contractor

FOR

COMPLETE PLANTS OF EVERY KIND,

Including Buildings, Steam Plants, Water Powers, Electric Generating Plants, Pole Lines, Underground Work, Road Beds, Bridges, Motors, Inside Wiring, etc.

Having no agencies and no connection with any manufacturing concern, we install any apparatus and any system desired.
Nine years' experience.

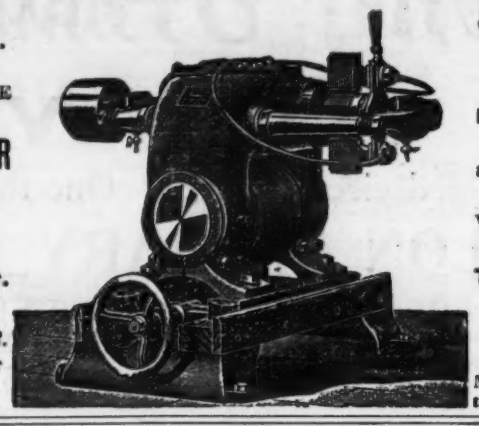
SWAN & LANE, 191 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS.

AGENTS FOR APPARATUS OF THE
JENNEY ELECTRIC MOTOR COMPANY.

DYNAMOS
FOR
Light or Power.

SWAN'S
CURRENT INDICATOR.
Power Generators for Power Circuits.
TELEPHONE 3495.



Specifications and Estimates
FURNISHED FOR THE
Installation of Electric Light and Power Plants

WIRING OF ALL KINDS.

Theatrical Electrical Supplies

Motors for All Industries Requiring Power

BOOKS

on electrical subjects mailed to any address in the world, POSTAGE PREPAID, on receipt of price. Catalogue of Electrical Books free.
Address THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO., Ltd.,
Times Building, N. Y.

J. P. HALL,

Electrical and Mechanical
ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR,
Office, Room 235, Central Building,
143 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

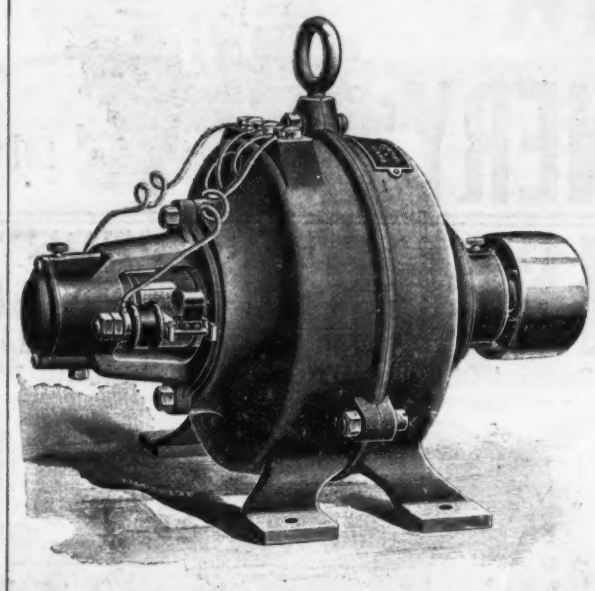
The Electric Time and Date Stamp.

For railroad station, fire and telegraph, municipal and government offices, brokers, banks, insurance and trust companies, factories, hotels, clubs, billiard halls and all places where time is directly or indirectly sold, and an accurate and convenient record thereof is desirable.

THE COMMERCIAL BUSINESS STAMP OF THE AGE.

No time or attention required. Records of the month, day, hour, minute and year. The cost is nominal and its use indispensable.

☞ Active Men of Means Wanted as Agents in Every State.
N. Y. E. D. CO., 42 Wall St., New York.



LUNDELL POWER MOTORS,

FOR

110, 230 and 500 VOLT CIRCUITS,

NOW READY

In Sizes from 1-12 to 5 H. P.
10, 15 and 25 H. P. Sizes in Course of Construction.

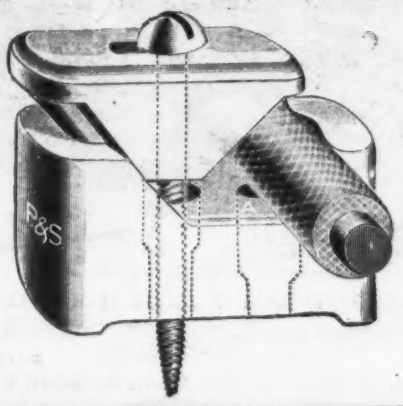
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CIRCULAR AND PRICE LIST.

INTERIOR CONDUIT & INSULATION CO.,

42 & 44 BROAD ST., NEW YORK.
EDWD. H. JOHNSON, President.

"P. & S." SINGLE CLEAT.

PATENT APPLIED FOR.



This Cleat is designed to be used where wires are required to be separated more than 2 1-2 inches. It holds the wire very firmly without injuring the insulation in the least. There is no lateral strain on the screw, as all the clamping pressure is on the inclined surface of the insulator. There are slight projections on the under side (not shown in cut) to prevent the insulator from turning. A short screw or nail may be used in the hole A in cases where there is a tendency to turn.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

MADE BY PASS & SEYMOUR, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

GEORGE CUTTER, 329 The Rookery, Chicago, Western Agent.

HOLMES, BOOTH & HAYDENS,

25 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK,
MANUFACTURERS OF

Bare and Insulated Wire.

Underwriters' Copper Electric Light Line Wire, Copper Magnet Wire, Flexible Silk, Cotton and Worsted Cords for Incandescent Lighting. Round and Flat Copper Bars for Station Work. Insulated Iron Pressure Wire.

TRADE MARK "K.K."

PATENT "K. K." LINE WIRE

For Electric Light, Electric Railways, Motors, Telegraph and Telephone Use.

AGENTS FOR THE WASHINGTON CARBON COMPANY. CARBONS FOR ARC LIGHTING.

FACTORIES: WATERBURY, CONN.
THOS. L. SCOVILL, New York Agent.

TRADE MARK "K.K."

PARANITE TRADE MARK

THE INDIANA RUBBER & INSULATED WIRE CO.,

THE ONLY MANUFACTURERS OF

Paranite Insulated Wires and Cables.

FOR AERIAL, SUBMARINE AND UNDERGROUND USE.

Office, 242 Madison Street, Chicago. Factory, Jonesboro, Ind.

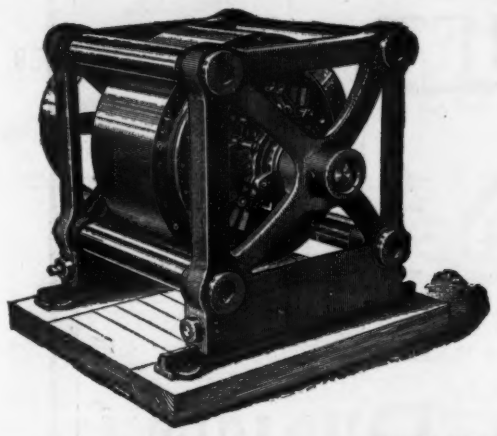
AGENCIES:

ELECTRIC APPLIANCE CO., Chicago.
JUERR & ROHN, Milwaukee.
HESS ELECTRICAL CO., Des Moines.
T. W. WOLFE ELECTRICAL CO., Omaha.
GATE CITY ELEC SUP. & CON. CO., Atlanta.
SOUTHERN ENGINEERING CO., Louisville.
ELECTRICAL ENG. & SUP. CO., St. Paul.
FRANK ADAMS ELECTRIC CO., St Louis.
CLEVELAND ELEC. MFG. CO., Cleveland.
POST-GLOVER ELECTRIC CO., Cincinnati.
GEO. K. SMITH ELEC. CO., Columbus.
J. S. CROOK & CO., Detroit.

PARANITE TRADE MARK

The Waddell-Entz Company,

203 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.



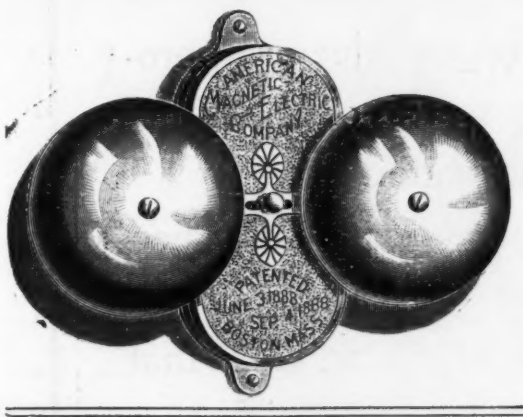
Improved Slow-Speed Generators and Motors. "DIRECT-DRIVEN" Slow-Speed Generators for Electric Lighting and Power. Low Running Expense. Estimates furnished Street Car Motors. Insulated Wire, and Flexible Cords. Special Machines Designed.

ISOLATED PLANTS A SPECIALTY.

WORKS: Bridgeport, Conn. PHILADELPHIA, 501 Girard Bldg. BUFFALO, 50 Terrace.

GREAT BARGAIN SALE
—AT—
FRANK RIDLON & CO.'S
196 SUMMER STREET,
Below Atlantic Avenue, Opposite N. Y. & N. E. R. R.,
BOSTON, MASS.,
—OF—
SECOND-HAND
Electrical Railway Lighting and Power Apparatus,
CONSISTING OF
Single Reduction Motors, Double Reduction Motors, Overhead Construction Material; also Lamps and Sockets.
Special Inducements in Generators, Dynamos and Motors.
QUOTATIONS FURNISHED BY LETTER, TELEGRAPH OR TELEPHONE No. 1575.
ITEMIZED CIRCULAR SENT ON APPLICATION.

WASHINGTON FLINT GLASS WORKS
GILL & CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
GLOBES AND SHADES FOR ELECTRIC LIGHTING
OPAL, COLORED, CLEAR FLINT, ROUGHED, ETCHED AND OTHER EFFECTS.
FACTORY & OFFICE YORK & THOMPSON STS. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

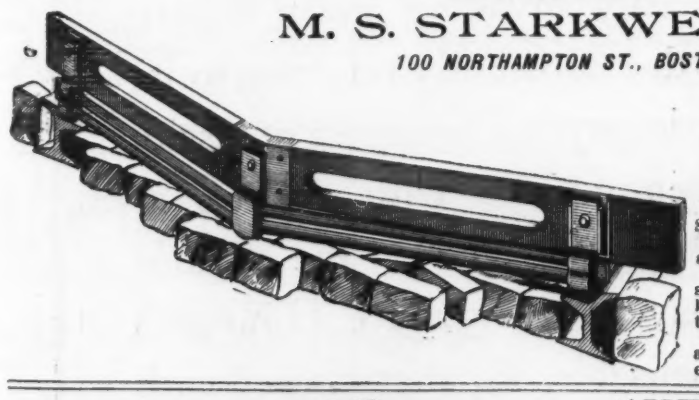


BEWARE OF IMITATIONS!
Buy Only the Best.
—FOR—
Patented Magneto-Generators
Bells, Annunciators, Etc.,
WRITE TO
American Magnetic Electric Company,
BOX 5154, BOSTON, MASS.
THOS. H. BIBBER, Gen. Manager.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
J. JONES & SON, 39 Vesey St., New York.

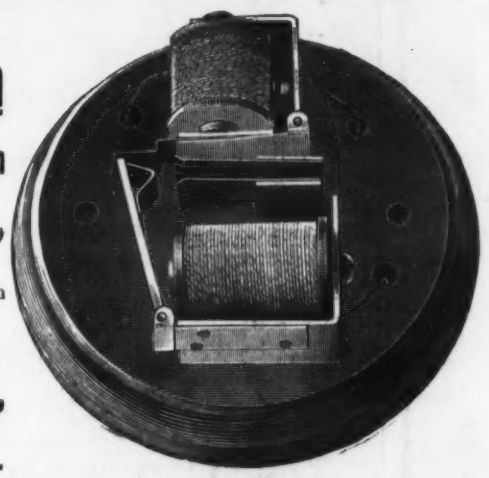
E. P. GLEASON MFG. CO.,
181 to 189 Mercer St., NEW YORK,
Manufacturers of Electrical Appliances
—AND—
GLASSWARE FOR ARC AND INCANDESCENT LIGHTING,
—INCLUDING—
Holders, Insulated Joints, Cut-Outs, Shades and Stalactites, Etc.

THE BOSTON CAR FENDER,
MANUFACTURED BY
M. S. STARKWEATHER,
100 NORTHAMPTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.



POINTS
FOR
Street Railway Managers.
Can be attached to any Street Railway Car.
Has roller attachment, and works automatically
Cannot injure the obstacle, and will absolutely remove it off the track.
Every Electrical, Cable and Street R'way should equip its cars with them.

THE SECHRIST
Automatic Switch
—FOR—
Controlling Incandescent Lights in Private Residences
By using Automatic Gas Keys and Ordinary Battery or Shunt Circuit.
Wanted, one good construction firm in each city to represent us.
Apply to
ALBERT SECHRIST,
MANUFACTURER AND PATENTEE,
DENVER, COLO.



"KEYSTONE"
DYNAMOS
—AND—
MOTORS
For All Uses.
Special Reversible Motor
—FOR—
Running Elevators
MANUFACTURED BY THE
KEYSTONE ELECTRIC CO.,
ERIE PA.
AGENTS
The Excelsior Machine & Boiler Works, 345 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ills. The Electrical Mfg. & Repair Co., 25 Sixth St., South Minneapolis, Minn. E. A. Sarran & Co., 173 West Fourth St., Cincinnati, Ohio. F. P. Jones & Co., 255 Pearl St., Buffalo, N. Y. Jas. H. Link, cor. Water and Madison Sts, Norfolk Va.

VIADUCT MFG. CO.,
BALTIMORE, MD.

This company owns the Letters Patent granted to Chauncey F. McCulloh, Jan. 31, 1892, No. 253,080. The use of a District, Fire Alarm or Burglar Alarm Box with mechanism described therein infringes the rights secured to this company by the above patent, and renders each manufacturer or individual user thereof, not furnished by it or its licensees, responsible for such unlawful use, and all the consequences thereof, and liable to suit therefor.

AN IDEAL HOLIDAY GIFT.

HOUSTON'S DICTIONARY

—OF—

ELECTRICAL WORDS, TERMS AND PHRASES.

SECOND EDITION.

Revised. Enlarged. Entirely Rewritten.

562 PAGES. 570 ILLUSTRATIONS. PRICE, $5.00.

Houston's Dictionary, whether gauged by appearance, importance or appropriateness, furnishes all the qualities for a most acceptable memento of the Yuletide season, equally suitable for the electrician and the general reader.

Handsomely and substantially bound and printed on superior plate-finished paper, the book is mechanically a fine specimen of the book-maker's art.

As a dictionary the work has been assigned the rank of a standard that should find a place on the book-shelf of every library, and in every collection that aims to include at least the few best and indispensable books.

In this age of electrical advancement, with electricity invading every department of life, and the periodical literature of the day constantly referring to its applications and new developments, an electrical dictionary has become a necessity to the intelligent reader or observer who wishes to keep in touch with the times.

To the student of general electricity and to those engaged in the various professions and occupations relating to the distinctively modern science, Houston's Dictionary is a tool that should be considered indispensable, whether viewed with reference to daily needs or as an assistant when entering new paths.

Copies of the above or any electrical book or books published will be promptly mailed to any address in the world, postage prepaid, on receipt of price. Published and for sale by

THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO., LTD.,

41 PARK ROW (TIMES BUILDING,) NEW YORK.

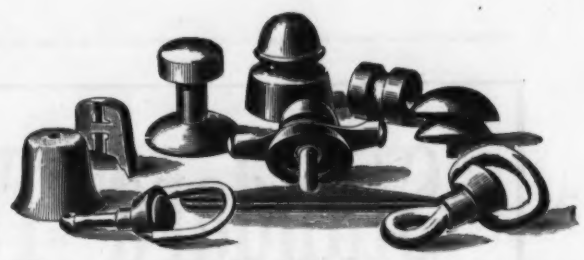
ÆTNA INSULATING MATERIAL.

THE BEST IN THE WORLD.

For Line and Other Insulation. Can Be Made in Any Shape Desired.

ALBERT & J. M. ANDERSON,

21 HAMILTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.



RAILWAY EQUIPMENT CO.

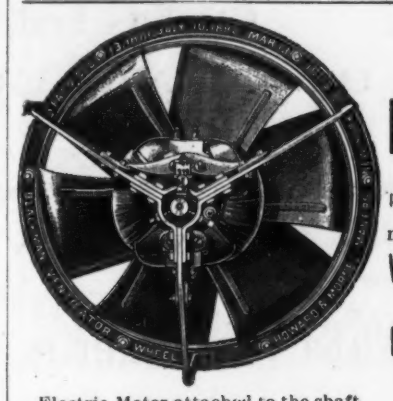
PULLMAN BLDG., MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO.

Electric Railway Supplies ONLY.

TROLLEY WIRES, SPAN WIRE, FEEDER WIRE, GUARD WIRE, MAGNET WIRE, FUSE WIRE, SWITCHES, CROSS-OVERS, TURN-OUTS, INSULATORS, TROLLEYS, POLES, POLE BRACKETS, PULL-OVERS, POLE RATCHETS, STRAIN CLAMPS, CURVE INSULATORS, ELECTRIC HEADLIGHTS, GEARS, PINIONS, RAWHIDE PINIONS, RESISTANCE BOXES, STATION EQUIPMENT, TROLLEY POLES, TROLLEY BASES, TROLLEY WHEELS, TROLLEY HARPS, TROLLEY SPRINGS, TROLLEY CORD, BEARINGS, BUSHINGS, GRAPHITE BUSHINGS, RUBBER BELLS, FEEDER BELLS, CHICAGO CLAMPS, INSULATING TAPE, EYE BOLTS, TURN BUCKLES, PORCELAIN KNOBS, PORCELAIN CLEATS.

BOOKS

on electrical subjects mailed to any address in the world, POSTAGE PREPAID, on receipt of price. Catalogue of Electrical Books free. Address THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO., Ltd., Times Building, N. Y.



Electric Motor attached to the shaft of the Blackman Air Propeller.

ELECTRICITY AS A MOTIVE POWER

IN OPERATING THE

BLACKMAN VENTILATOR WHEEL

A cheap, clean, reliable and unseen factor as a power for operation.

Motors attached to shaft (as shown in cut) or connected by belt.

We Also Manufacture FLAT BLADE FANS.

For particulars address

HOWARD & MORSE,

45 Fulton Street,

NEW YORK, N Y., U. S. A.

FAN MOTORS,

ONE-EIGHTH HORSE-POWER,

—FOR—

Alternating Current Circuits.

Now Ready for Delivery.

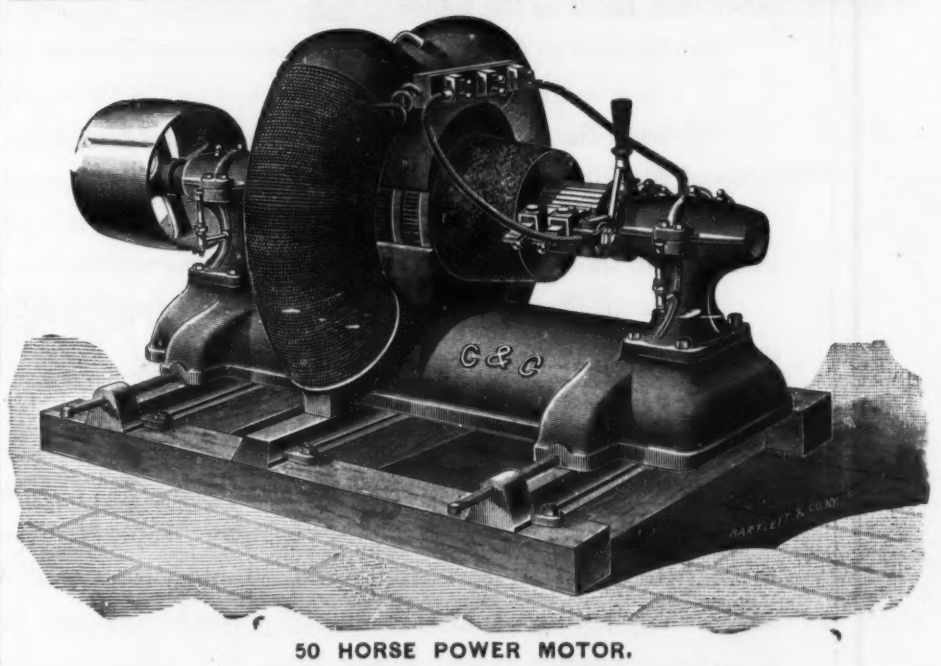
EXCELSIOR ELECTRIC CO.

No. 44 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK.

WESTERN OFFICE: 425 ROOKERY, CHICAGO.

C. & C.

ELECTRIC MOTORS AND DYNAMOS.



50 HORSE POWER MOTOR.

Electric Lighting and Electrical Transmission of Power.

THE C. & C. ELECTRIC MOTOR CO.

GENERAL OFFICE:

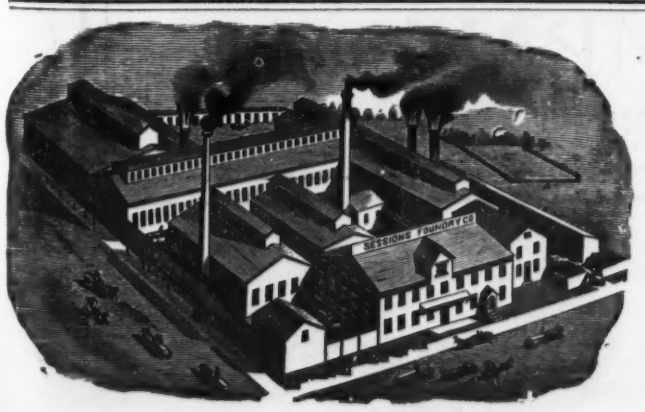
402 & 404 Greenwich St., New York.

BRANCH OFFICES:

Chicago, Ill., 201 Madison St. Portland Ore., 53 & 55 N. Front St.

—ALSO IN—

Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Cleveland, New Orleans, St. Louis, San Francisco, Denver, Salt Lake City.



IRON CASTINGS FOR ELECTRICAL PURPOSES.

We cast Dynamo Magnets of a special mixture of iron that gives much better electrical results than ordinary castings. Also small castings for Electrical Work, and castings, large and small, for all purposes, of finest quality. OUR PRICES ARE LOW. We run four large cupolas constantly melting about 40 tons daily. Correspondence Solicited.

SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO., Bristol, Conn.

Standard Tables for Electric Wiremen,

—WITH—

Instructions for Wiremen and Linemen, Rules for Safe Wiring, Diagrams of Circuits and Useful Data,

BY CHARLES M. DAVIS.

THIRD EDITION. THOROUGHLY REVISED AND EDITED BY

W. D. WEAVER.

HANDSOMELY BOUND FOR THE POCKET IN FLEXIBLE MOROCCO COVERS. PRICE $1.00.

In preparing this new edition of Davis' Standard Wiring Tables, the object has been to produce a working book for wiremen and electricians of a thoroughly practical character, and devoid of useless tables, verbiage and padding.

The wiring tables have all been recalculated on a basis of 55-watt lamps, and a valuable table is published for th first time, by means of which those of the three standard voltages can be used for any other voltage, and also for drops other than those in the tables.

The method of determining the sizes of incandescent lamp circuit conductors has been proved in practice, and the wiring formulæ for motor circuits, etc., are put in their simplest and most practical form.

The formulæ for horse powers of engines and boilers are published for the first time, and while they are based on rational principles, the values they give are the actual commercial ratings, and not the theoretical powers.

The tables of the limiting currents for exterior wiring and the candle power of arc lamps are published for the first time in their present form, using American units.

The greater part of the matter in the book appears for the first time, and the remainder has been selected with care from authoritative sources.

CONTENTS.

Table I.—50-Volt Wiring Table. Table II.—75-Volt Wiring Table. Table III.—110-Volt Wiring Table. Table IV.—220-Volt Wiring Table (three-wire system). Table V.—500-Volt Wiring Table. Table VI.—1,000-Volt Wiring Table. Table VII. 2,000-Volt Wiring Table. Table VIII.—Odd Voltages and Percentages (enabling the above tables to be used for any voltage or loss). Table IX.—Dimensions and Resistance of Copper Wire. Table X.—Edison Gauge. Table XI.—Comparison of Wire Gauges. Table XII.—Feet per Pound of Bare and Insulated Wires. Table XIII.—Limiting Currents for Interior Wiring. Table XIV.—Limiting Currents for Exterior Lines. Table XV.—Equivalents of Wires for Cabling, Etc. Table XVI.—Comparative Resistances. Table XVII.—Weight and Resistance of Galvanized Iron Wire. Table XVIII.—Resistance of German Silver Wire. Rules for Determining the Size of Incandescent Conductors and Laying Out Circuits.—Wiring Formulæ.—Ampères to Fuse Wires of Different Materials.—Weight and Dimensions of Poles.—Dimensions of Cross-Arms.—Candle Power of Arc Lamps.—Light Cut Off by Arc Globes.—Heat from Arc and Incandescent Lamps.—Electrical Units.—Tools Required for Installing Plant.—Supplies Required for Installing Plant.—Material Required for Connecting Arc Lamps.—Rules for Calculating Speed of Pulleys and Gears.—Rules for Calculating Horse Power of Engines.—Rules for Calculating Horse Power of Boilers.—Instructions for Wiremen and Linemen.—Rules for Safe Wiring.

Copies of the above book, or of any electrical book published, promptly mailed to any address, Postage Prepaid, on receipt of price. Address

THE W. J. JOHNSTON COMPANY, Ltd.,

41 PARK ROW (TIMES BUILDING), NEW YORK.

OKONITE
TRADE MARK.

OKONITE WIRE

Long since the standard, still maintains its lead, and lives in the hearts of its customers.
More of it sold to-day than all other wires combined. A large stock to meet the demands of the trade always on hand.

OKONITE TAPE, OKONITE TUBING, MANSON TAPE, COMMERCIAL LAMP CORD

SEND US YOUR ORDERS.

CENTRAL ELECTRIC CO., General Western Agents, 116 and 118 FRANKLIN STREET, CHICAGO.

TRADE MARK.
OKONITE

THE PELTON WATER WHEEL.

UNEQUALED IN EFFICIENCY. UNLIMITED IN CAPACITY.

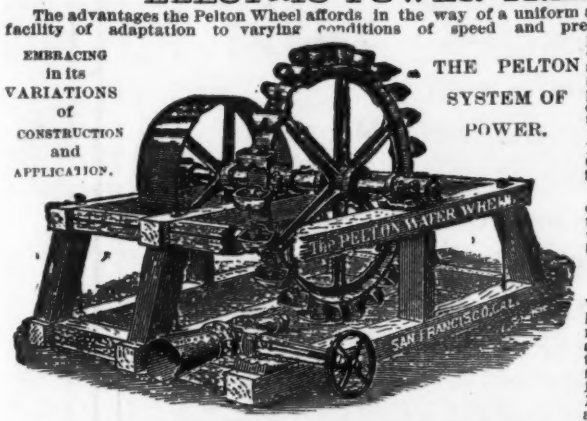
More than 2,500 Wheels Now Running.

The only distinctively new and important development relating to Hydraulic Power that has been made in the last half century. Adapted to all conditions and every variety of service where a head of twenty or more feet can be obtained. Shipments made from San Francisco or New York as may afford the most favorable freight rates.

ELECTRIC POWER TRANSMISSION.

The advantages the Pelton Wheel affords in the way of a uniform and reliable power, close regulation and facility of adaptation to varying conditions of speed and pressure have brought it into special prominence and extensive use for this class of work. All applications should state amount and head of water power required, and for what purpose, with approximate length of pipe line. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

EMBRACING in its VARIATIONS of CONSTRUCTION and APPLICATION.



THE PELTON SYSTEM OF POWER.

The Pelton Water Wheel Co.,
121-123 Main St., San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A., or 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK, U. S. A.

☞ It having come to our notice that our patent rights are being infringed upon, intending purchasers are hereby warned that all such infringements will be vigorously prosecuted.

PELTON WATER MOTORS

Varying from the fraction of 1 up to 100 horse power, unequaled for all light running machinery. Warranted to develop a given amount of power with one-half the water required by any other. ☞ Send for Motor Circular. Address as above. Deliveries made from San Francisco or New York, as may afford the most favorable freight rates.

AN IMPORTANT NEW WORK JUST PUBLISHED.

Handbook of Tables for Electrical Engineers

Among others this book gives tables of lengths, areas, volumes, widths and pressures; resistance of one mil foot of copper at various temperatures; tables of strains in wires at centres of spans; tables of weights and dimensions of lead encased electric light, telephone and telegraph cables.

The book is full of practical information, and, though worth its weight in gold to an electrical engineer- will be mailed to any address, postage prepaid, on receipt of $1.50, by any dealer in electrical books, any electrical supply house, or the publishers.

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.,

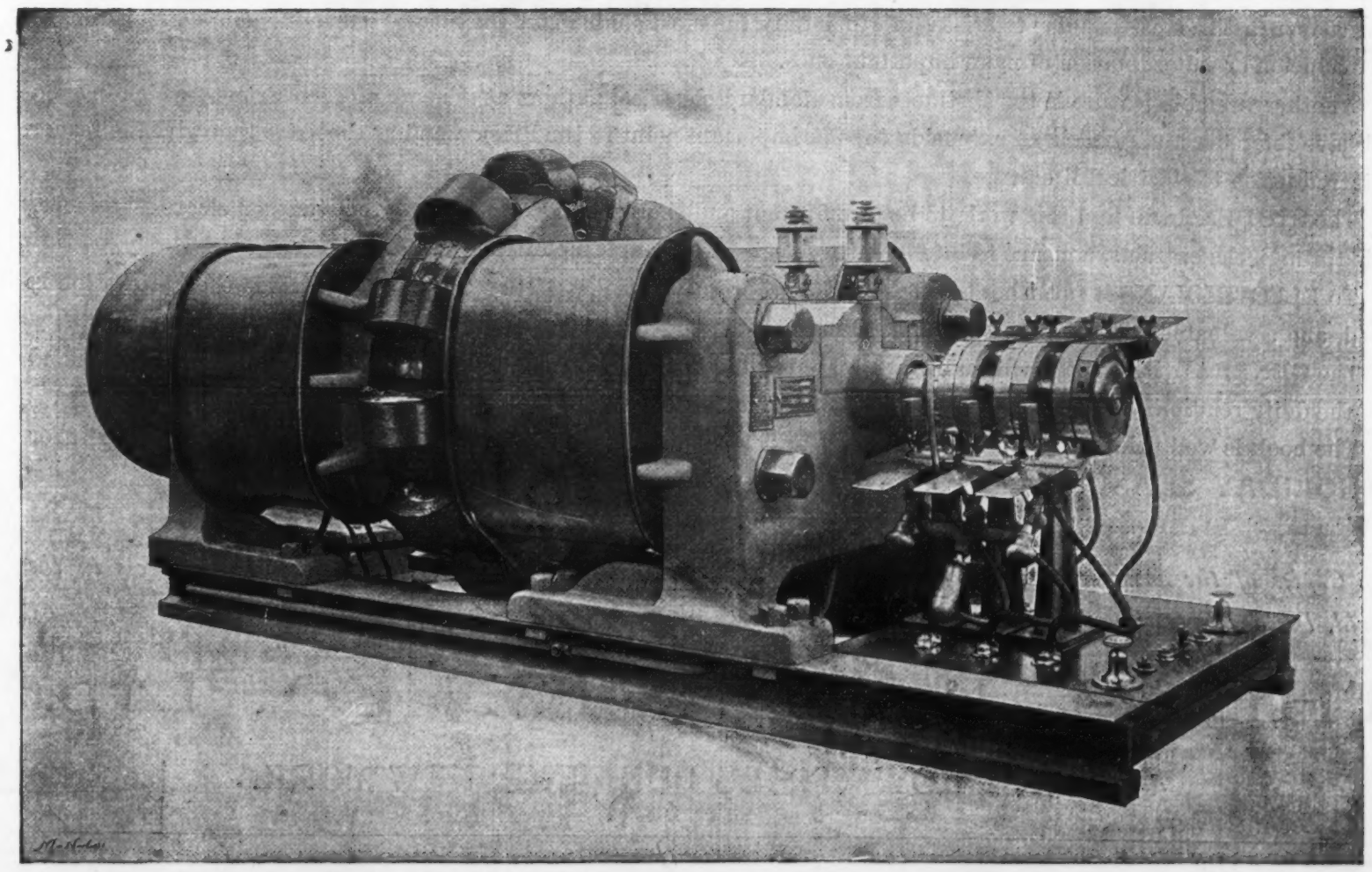
Manufacturers of Bare and Insulated Wires and Cables,

TRENTON, N. J.

BRUSH APPARATUS

FOR

ARC LIGHTING, INCANDESCENT LIGHTING, ELECTRIC CRANE WORK, ELECTRO-PLATING AND ELECTRIC POWER TRANSMISSION.



BRUSH ARC LIGHT DYNAMO. Capacity, Sixty-five 2,000 C. P. Arc Lamps.

THE BRUSH ELECTRIC CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM

Being a Series of Advanced Primers.

BY PROF. EDWIN J. HOUSTON, A. M.

Author of a "Dictionary of Electrical Words, Terms and Phrases."

306 PAGES. 116 ILLUSTRATIONS. PRICE, $1.00.

CONTENTS.

I. Effects of Electric Charge.
II. Insulators and Conductors.
III. Effects of an Electric Discharge.
IV. Electric Sources.
V. Electro-Receptive Devices.
VI. Electric Current.
VII. Electric Units.
VIII. Electric Work and Power.
IX. Varieties of Electric Circuits.
X. Magnetism.
XI. Magnetic Induction.
XII. Theories of Magnetism.
XIII. Phenomena of the Earth's Magnetism.
XIV. Electromagnets.
XV. Electrostatic Induction.
XVI. Frictional and Influence Machines.
XVII. Atmospheric Electricity.
XVIII. Review, Primer of Primers.

Prof. Houston's Primers of Electricity, issued during the Philadelphia Electrical Exhibition of 1884, enjoyed a wide popularity, not only at home but also abroad. This elementary series having been out of print for some time, the author has prepared a new series, but of a more advanced character, in keeping with the advance in general knowledge of electricity, and written on somewhat different lines.

A marked feature of the work is the logical and lucid development of principles in language easily followed with no previous knowledge of electricity, and yet with no sacrifice in completeness of presentation. In this respect it is in marked contrast to most popular treatises, in which only the most simple and the merely curious points are given, to the exclusion or subordination of more important ones.

Another valuable feature is the abstracts from standard electrical authors at the end of each Primer, which in general have reference and furnish an extension to some important point in the Primer, and at the same time give the reader an introduction to electrical literature.

The STUDENT will find this work to be a competent and thorough introduction to the study of electrical science, and, through the extracts, a means to intelligently select works to suit his further needs.

To ELECTRICIANS it furnishes a concise and authoritative review of the theories upon which their profession is based, and a valuable book of reference for working use.

The GENERAL READER will find it a most agreeable introduction to a fascinating subject, which has so entered into the daily relations of life that to be ignorant of the main points is to be behind the intellectual spirit of the age.

The book is well printed, profusely illustrated and substantially bound, affording a handsome and useful gift for the **HOLIDAY SEASON.**

Copies of the above or any electrical book or books published will be promptly mailed to any address in the world, Postage Prepaid, on receipt of price. Published and for sale by

THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO., LTD.,

41 PARK ROW (TIMES BUILDING), NEW YORK.

NEW YORK INSULATED WIRE CO.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

GRIMSHAW White Core Wires, Black Core Wires, Competition Line Wires, GRIMSHAW Tapes, Competition Tapes, Splicing Compounds, Etc.

Vulca Electrical Wire Ducts for Interior Construction. A Complete Method for All Electrical Systems. Junction Boxes, Cut-Outs, Angle Boxes, Etc., Etc. Vulca Coupling Compound.

Nos. 13, 15 and 17 CORTLANDT STREET, - - - - NEW YORK.
Nos. 78, 80 and 82 FRANKLIN STREET, - - - - - CHICAGO.

BOOKS on electrical subjects mailed to any address in the world, POSTAGE PREPAID, on receipt of price. Catalogue of Electrical Books free. Address THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO., Ltd, Times Building, N. Y.

DO YOU WISH TO SELL YOUR INVENTION?

Write for particulars regarding Exhibit during World's Fair.

Electrical and Mechanical Models constructed in first-class manner. Gears from 12 to 64 pitch. Light manufacturing of any specialty in any quantity. COLUMBIA MFG. & SUPPLY CO., CHICAGO, ILL.

L. BRECKINRIDGE CABELL,

53 Broadway NEW YORK, Room 17.

Lands, Securities and Industrial Enterprises; Total Issues of Corporate, Municipal and County Bonds Taken; Municipal Debts Consolidated and Refunded at lower rates; Railroads Built and Equipped; Electric Roads Built and Equipped; Street Railroads Using Horse-Power Changed to Electric Roads.

WHEN you want a lamp made on business principles, and are tired out with "Chin Music" as to the "Wonts" you write to the Chicago Incandescent Lamp Co., 75 North Clinton St., Chicago, Ill., and ask for the PRAY'S Lamp ? ? ? ? ? ?

DOANT YOU DO IT!!

FINE QUALITIES OF

COTTON YARNS

FOR COVERING

ELECTRIC WIRES.

Mills at Holyoke, Mass.

AN EXTRA FINE QUALITY OF SEA ISLAND 100's

JOHN E. LOCKETT, Selling Agent, P. O. Address, BOX 1717.

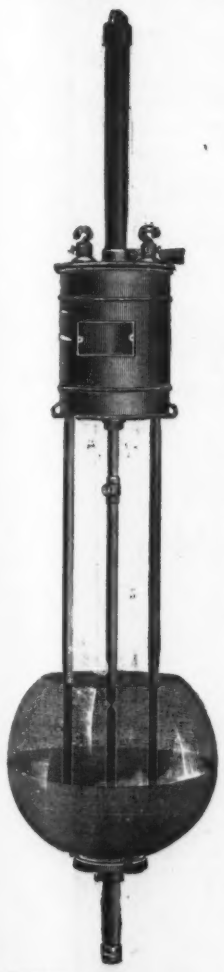
BOSTON.

The Hanson Battery Light and Power Co. desires to form sub-companies in different localities for manufacture and sale of batteries, as the home company are unable to supply the demand. Our batteries are cheap to construct and run, and can be and are successfully used for lighting and power for all purposes. Our fan trade alone has kept our factory busy during the hot months.

Correspondence as to forming sub-companies solicited.

NOISELESS. CONSTANT. BRILLIANT.

THE * GRAVES * ARC * LAMP



—IS NOW MANUFACTURED—

For High as Well as for Low Tension Currents.

This Lamp has neither Clockwork, Dash Pots, nor any complicated system of Springs to get out of order, which accounts for its Low Cost of Maintenance.

On Street Railway Circuits

of 500 volts, six or eight Graves Arc Lamps, run in series, give the most satisfactory results.

For further particulars regarding the Lamp, or for quotations or information relating to Transformers, or anything else connected with a complete system, address

THE W. D. GRAVES ELECTRICAL & MFG. CO.,

8 CASE PLACE, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

C. P. ALTENBERG, 65 Smith Building, Cincinnati, Ohio, sole agent for the Central, Southern and Western States.

J. W. SCHROEDER, Eastern Agent, 15 Cortlandt Street, New York.

ALL FORGED FIELD MAGNETS,

—FOR—

MOTORS, Motor-Generators.

DYNAMOS, Power-Generators.

ONLY MADE IN UNITED STATES BY

COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC CO.,

113 SOUTH TENNESSEE STREET,

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

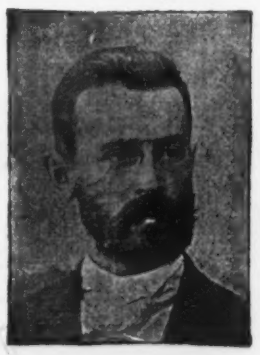
RECENT PROGRESS IN

ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.

By Carl Hering.

Compiled and Condensed from Current Electrical Literature.

About 400 pages and 120 Illustrations. Cloth, Price $1.00.



CARL HERING.

The volume of electrical literature has now assumed such proportions that it is impossible to keep abreast of it, much less to make such records or abstracts as would be of use for future reference. To meet the demand of those interested in the progress of Electric Railways, and who have felt the want of a general index to recently published matter on this subject, this compilation has been prepared. The book contains a classified summary of the recent literature on this active and promising branch of electrical progress and descriptions of new apparatus and devices of interest to the technical reader.

CONTENTS.

Chapter I. Historical. Chapter II. Development and Statistics. Chapter III. Construction and Operation. Chapter IV. Cost of Construction and Operation. Chapter V. Overhead Wire Surface Roads. Chapter VI. Conduit and Surface Conductor Roads. Chapter VII. Storage Battery Roads. Chapter VIII. Underground Tunnel Roads. Chapter IX. High Speed Interurban Railroads. Chapter X. Miscellaneous Systems. Chapter XI. Generators, Motors and Trucks. Chapter XII. Accessories.

THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO., Ltd., Times Building, New York.

ORIGINAL PAPERS

—ON—

DYNAMO * MACHINERY

AND ALLIED SUBJECTS.

BY JOHN HOPKINSON, F.R.S., M.A., D.Sc.

AUTHORIZED AMERICAN EDITION. 249 PAGES. 98 ILLUSTRATIONS. PRICE, $1.00.

This collection includes all written on electro-technical subjects by the distinguished author, most of which have marked eras in the advance of electrical science. Perhaps no other contributions to electrical literature since the days of Faraday have been of as important a character as those contained in the present volume, and this is true whether considered from a theoretical or from a practical standpoint.

In the first paper that invaluable aid to the study and design of dynamos, the characteristic curve, was first announced, and the following three papers are devoted more or less to developing its applications.

The fourth and fifth papers, on the theory and design of continuous current dynamos, furnished the fundamental principles upon which the design of such dynamos is now based.

The sixth paper established the important principles in regard to coupling alternating current machines; the next three papers are on the transformer, and the remaining two are on the Theory of the Alternate Current Dynamo and Electric Lighthouses respectively.

The majority of the papers contain no mathematical formulæ, and several others so few as not to prevent their being understood by the non-mathematical reader.

These papers are for the first time published in a collected form and rendered accessible to the general public, and they should furnish a fruitful source of inspiration to those in search of knowledge at first hand.

The author states: "The motive of this publication has been that I have understood that one or two of these papers are out of print and not so accessible to American readers as an author who very greatly values the good opinion of American electrical engineers would desire."

Copies of the above book, or any electrical book published, promptly mailed to any address, postage prepaid, on receipt of price. Address

THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO., Ltd.,

41 PARK ROW (TIMES BUILDING), NEW YORK.

GAS LIGHTING BY ELECTRICITY.

Static Electric Machines and Burners for the Multiple System.

CHARLES H. HINDS, Manufacturer,
Trio Building, Thirteenth and Hudson Sts.,
NEW YORK.

MOULDINGS!

Cherry Street Moulding & Planing Mill

JOHNSON BROS., Proprietors.

459 to 465 Cherry Street, New York:
Mouldings for all kinds of Electrical work. Send for illustrated sheet No. 1, of Mouldings kept in stock.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

THREE JOINT IRON POLES

AND

OVERHEAD SUPPLIES.

JULIUS LEFMANN,
2200 North Second Street, St. Louis, Mo.

A. T. SMITH'S

Electric Lava Gas Tip for Multiple Lighting.

For Churches, Theatres and Halls.
Motors from 1 to 5 H. P.
Fan Motors, ⅛ to ¼ H. P.
A. T. SMITH,
8 West 14th St., New York.

W. H. McKAY & CO.,

Electric Engineers and Contractors.

ROANOKE, VA.

Complete plants of every kind installed, including building, steam, water power, electric generating plants, pole lines, underground work, motor and interior wiring of every description. Decorating a specialty. Box 251, Roanoke, Va.

RICH GOLD MINES.

I have in my hands two gold mines, easily accessible, in the United States of Colombia, South America, with ore of the most extraordinary richness, some of which carries as much as three thousand dollars ($3,000) in gold to the ton, and all being of high grade.

These mines are of ancient discovery, and were worked with great profit for a long period, being only abandoned on account of political troubles before and after the war of liberation.

These troubles have been happily settled for over a quarter of a century, and the Colombian Republic is based upon the theory of and similar to our own government, with civil and religious liberty and equal rights to all, and is as stable as any government in the world.

These mines are so richly endowed with auriferous material, from the easily-worked sand, gravel, and dirt carrying virgin dust and nuggets), to the fissure veins of free milling quartz, that when properly equipped a profit of ten thousand dollars ($10,000) a day or over three million dollars ($3,000,000) annually is a very low and conservative estimate.

There is an abundance of timber and unfailing water power, with a genial and healthy climate.

It is proposed to organize this property on a basis of five million dollars ($5,000,000), upon which there can be dividends earned of 60 per cent. or more, and the parties furnishing the original capital, in small or large sums, for this organization, which will be about twenty-five thousand dollars $25,000), will be let in on a basis of two and a half cents 2½c.) on the dollar, with the privilege of purchasing pro rata at five cents (5c.) on the dollar a sufficient amount to give them a controlling interest if they so desire.

There is also the right of prior possession to double the amount of contiguous land.

The poverty of the owners of this property, being land poor, is the reason of this unusual offer, and they will retain as much of the property as they possibly can, parting with only what is necessary in order to work it.

Situated in the Jurisdiction of Simite, District of Guamaco, Province of Mompos, State of Bolivar

An experienced miner who has been over and thoroughly examined the property, says more gold is there than in the entire State of California, while another says so great is the evidence of mineral wealth I sometimes doubted my own sanity, and were I to tell California and Colorado miners even a tithe of what I actually saw, I would be branded as a foolish liar or raving maniac.

L. BRECKINRIDGE CABELL,
53 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, Room 17.

SHEET LEAD

COLWELL LEAD CO., 63 Centre St., N. Y.
Also Manufacturers of
Lead Pipe, Lead Tubing, Ribbon Lead, etc., for Electrical Purposes.

FIDELITY CARBON MANUFACTURING CO.

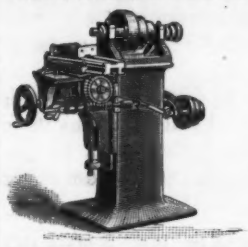
ST. LOUIS, MO.,

ARC LIGHT CARBONS,
CARBON BRUSHES, PLATES AND SPECIALTIES,
BATTERY CARBONS.

Sole Manufacturers Special High Grade Carbons for Ward Lamps.

MACHINERY.

FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL SERVICE



IN THE MANUFACTURE OF
Electric Apparatus, Typewriters, Bicycles, Firearms, Sewing Machines, Etc.

Lathes, Planers, Shapers for Toolmaking. Milling, Drilling, Profiling, Threading, Drop Forging and Die Sinking Machines. Shaft Centring. Shaft Drilling, Metal Band Sawing and Brass Finishing Machinery. Taps, Dies, Reamers, Gauges, Milling Cutters, Etc.

THE PRATT & WHITNEY CO.
HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.
ASK FOR SMALL TOOL CATALOGUE.

STEELE & JOHNSON MFG. CO.,

WATERBURY, CONN. 35 HOWARD ST., NEW YORK.

BRASS GOODS.

SHEET METAL WORK, MACHINE SCREWS, ETC., ETC., FOR
SWITCHES, SOCKETS, ROSETTES, ETC.

SEND SAMPLES FOR ESTIMATE. WE CAN SAVE MONEY FOR YOU.

SAL AMMONIAC

(ELECTRIC BRAND)

For Electrical Purposes

Guaranteed 98/99% and free of lead and iron. If you want the best quality ask your dealer for this brand. Imported by

A. KLIPSTEIN, 122 Pearl St., New York.

PURE SAL-AMMONIAC

Guaranteed Over 99 Per Cent. Pure.

INNIS & CO.,
120 William St., NEW YORK. 161 Kinzie St., CHICAGO.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE PRACTICAL MANAGEMENT

—OF—

DYNAMOS AND MOTORS.

By FRANCIS B. CROCKER,

Adjunct Professor of Electrical Engineering, Columbia College, N. Y.; Vice-Pres. of the Am. Inst. of Electrical Engineers; Pres. of the N. Y. Elec. Soc.

and SCHUYLER S. WHEELER, D. Sc.

Electrical Expert of the Board of Electrical Control, New York City; Past Vice-Pres. of the Amer. Inst. of Electrical Engineers; Member American Societies of Civil and Mechanical Engineers.

One Vol., 12mo., Cloth, Illustrated.....$1.00.

"With the contents of this little volume thoroughly mastered, an intelligent person ought to be able to maintain a dynamo or motor in the best possible condition for work, and it ought therefore to be in the hands of every one operating such machines."

"The intensely practical nature of the book throughout is not the least important of its many features, and the little book will not fail to increase the reputation as well as the popularity of its author."

Copies of the above book, or any electrical book published, promptly mailed to any address, postage prepaid, on receipt of price. Address

THE W. J. JOHNSTON COMPANY, Limited,

41 Park Row (Times Building), New York.

ALL KINDS OF **SLATE** FOR ELECTRICAL PURPOSES.

BLACK, POLISHED, MARBLEIZED.

All Kinds of Switchboards.

EDWARD BONVILLE, - Fair Haven, Vt.

Cut shown without lid.

Dr. Jerome Kidder's Superior Electro-Medical Apparatus and Accurate Milli-ampere Meters.
For Physicians, Surgeons and Family Use. Send for a catalogue and mention THE ELECTRICAL WORLD, **Jerome Kidder Mfg. Co., 820 Broadway, New York**

BEST IN USE.

CREOSOTED YELLOW PINE TUBING

FOR UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC WIRING.

Bore, 2 inches and 2⅛ inches in diameter; outside diameter, 5 inches and 5⅛ inches, in lengths from 4 feet to 10 feet; male and female ends; no trouble and quickly put together; will last a life-time; CHEAPEST ARTICLE ON THE MARKET; carload lots furnished on short notice. Correspondence solicited. Address

CHARLES BLIVEN, Proprietor,
POST OFFICE BOX 107, BERKLEY, VA.
Factory and Works, Norfolk County, Va.

ALUMINUM!

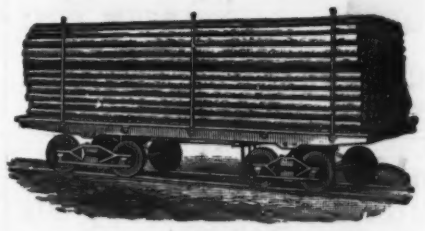
THE COWLES ELECTRIC SMELTING & ALUMINUM COMPANY,
Lockport, - New York,

Offer Pure Aluminum in Ingots, Slabs, Sheet, Wire and Castings at lowest market rates.

Aluminum Bronze, Aluminum Brass, Silver Bronze, Silicon Bronze and Manganese Bronze.

CEDAR POLES,

Railway Ties and Posts.



If in want of Poles, Ties and Posts, save money by getting my prices.

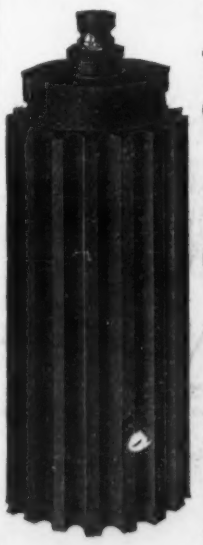
W. C. STERLING, Monroe, Mich.

BARNES' UPRIGHT DRILLS

Complete line, ranging from our New Friction Disk Drill, for light work to 42-inch Back Geared, Self Feed Drill.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

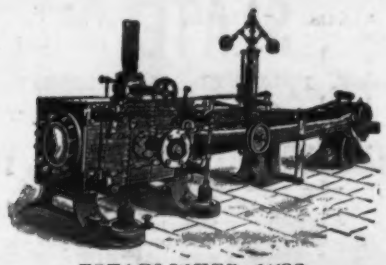
W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO.,
216 Ruby Street, Rockford, Ill.
THE GARVIN MACHINE CO,
Laight and Canal Sts., New York, Agents.



No. 2 Hercules Battery Carbon.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF THE
CELEBRATED LACLEDE BATTERIES.

Peru Glass & Carbon Co.,
PERU, INDIANA.



ESTABLISHED 1833.

CORLISS ENGINES.

HIGH PRESSURE.

Compound and Condensing 25 to 3,000 H. P.

STEEL BOILERS.

C. & G. COOPER & CO., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

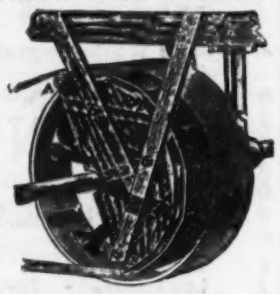
Electric Lighting and Electric Street Railroad Work a Specialty. More than 20,000 H. P. under contract. Send for Specifications on Complete Power Plants.

ENGINE CASTINGS.

⅛, ¼, ½, 1 and 2 Horse Power, High Speed, Upright, Horizontal, Marine.

Illustrated Booklet FREE. A. G. WEED & CO., 106-108 Liberty St., N. Y

THE WELLINGTON BELT HOLDER.



Lately improved. Just the thing for shifting dynamo belts. Exceedingly simple. Belt stops when machine stops. Easily operated. Thousands in use. They cost one-fourth or less that of clutches. Sent on approval. Permit us to quote you prices.

Santley Lumber Co., Wellington, O.

Joints made absolutely tight and durable by patent corrugated

COPPER GASKETS

Furnished in all Shapes and Sizes for

FLANGED PIPES CYLINDERS, CHESTS, ETC.

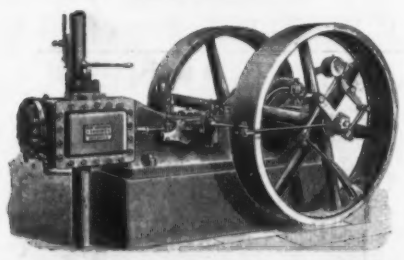
Price List and Sample Free.

U. S MINERAL WOOL COMPANY

2 Cortlandt St., New York.

Robb Engineering Co.

Limited.



ROBB-ARMSTRONG ENGINE,

Containing all the best points of standard American High-Speed Engines, and several improvements. Prof. Sweet's Straight Line Governor and Valve. The Coffin Throttle. Armstrong's Cross-head, Valve Gear, and Oiling Devices. Interchangeable Parts, Perfect Alignment, Large Bearings.

Office and Works: Amherst, Nova Scotia.

Trade Mark

None genuine without this trade-mark.

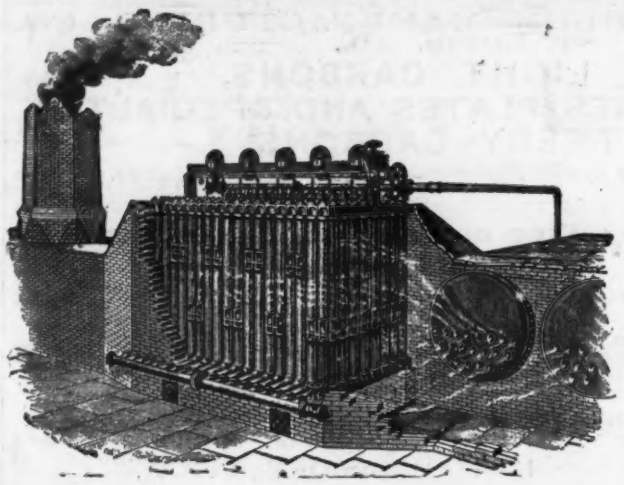
The best belt in the world for dynamos and electric motors.

BAY STATE BELTING CO.,

119 FRANKLIN AND 67 FEDERAL STS., Boston, Mass.

GREEN'S IMPROVED

PATENT FUEL ECONOMIZER FOR STEAM BOILERS



THE FUEL ECONOMIZER CO.

OF MATTEAWAN, N. Y.

Head Office: 91 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK CITY.

Works: MATTEAWAN, N. Y.

Sole Makers of Green's Fuel Economizer in the United States.

This apparatus is already applied to over

150,000 BOILERS

of every type, and giving the greatest satisfaction in Economy and Working.

Under favorable conditions the temperature of the Feed Water is raised to 300 degrees or more by utilizing the waste heat of the Boiler flues—the water being thus purified and freed from sedimentary matter, the Heating Surfaces of the Boilers are kept clean and efficient.

All joints iron to iron, no leakage, no trouble, greatest facility for cleaning.

All parts interchangeable, being made to Standard Gauge by Tools specially designed for the purpose.

The only works in the United States devoted exclusively to the manufacture of Fuel Economizers.

CAN BE APPLIED TO ANY TYPE OF BOILER WITHOUT STOPPAGE OF WORKS.

CIRCULARS, PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS AND FULL INFORMATION ON APPLICATION TO HEAD OFFICE.

THE PIONEER ELECTRICAL JOURNAL OF AMERICA.

THE ELECTRICAL WORLD

A Weekly Review of Current Progress in Electrical Application

HANDSOMELY AND PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED,

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

THE W. J. JOHNSTON COMPANY, Ltd.

ESTABLISHED 1874. INCORPORATED 1889.

Telephone Call: CORTLANDT 924. Cable Address: "ELECTRICAL," NEW YORK

Publication Offices: 167-176 TIMES BUILDING, NEW YORK.

New England Office: 620 Atlantic Av., Boston. | Western Office: 465 "The Rookery," Chicago.
Philadelphia Office: 927 Chestnut Street.

THE ELECTRICAL WORLD is noted for its **ability, enterprise, independence and honesty.** For thoroughness, candor and progressive spirit it stands in the **foremost rank** of special journalism.

DURING 1893

more money will be spent than in any previous year to enable it to **keep its readers abreast of electrical progress** and to sustain its reputation, not only as **the pioneer electrical weekly of America,** but as **the leading journal of its class,** and the periodical with **the largest circulation of any electrical journal published.**

AS EVERY ONE ACQUAINTED WITH THE SUBJECT KNOWS, THE ELECTRICAL WORLD is **the largest, most original and most handsomely and profusely illustrated** of all the journals in the world devoted to Electricity. No one in any way interested in electrical progress and development can afford to miss reading it for a single issue.

SUBSCRIPTION, including postage to any part of the United States, Canada or Mexico, $3 00 a year. This is a merely nominal price for such a journal. Addresses are changed as often as desired without extra charge. In clubs of four or more, the subscription is $2.50 a year each, with an extra copy free as a premium for a club of eight at this rate. Foreign countries in the U. P. U., $6.00 a year.

ANY NEWSDEALER will supply THE ELECTRICAL WORLD regularly at 10c. a week. Newsdealers, Postmasters and Electrical Supply Houses receive subscriptions, or remit $3.00 for one year, direct to

THE W. J. JOHNSTON COMPANY, Ltd., Times Building New York,

OR ANY OF THE BRANCH OFFICES AS ABOVE.

BOSTON GEAR WORKS,

36 Hartford St., Boston, Mass.

HEADQUARTERS for GEARS.

Book on Gears, 170 Illustrations, $1.50. Job Gear Cutting of all kinds. Spur, Bevel, Spiral, Ratchet, Worm, Rack Elliptic, Index Plates, etc. Very small or large. Send for 1892 Catalogue. 635 sizes of Brass Gears; 80 illustrations, FREE to any business firm.

POPULAR ELECTRICAL BOOKS.

Everybody's Hand-book of Electricity, by Edward Trevert. 120 pages, 50 illustrations. Price, paper, 25 cents; cloth, $1.00.

How to Make Electric Batteries at Home, by Edward Trevert. Price, 25 cents.

Experimental Electricity, by Edward Trevert. 176 pages, 100 illustrations. Price $1.00.

Dynamos and Electric Motors and All About Them, by Edward Trevert. Price, 50 cents.

Armature and Field Magnet Winding, by Edward Trevert. Price, $1.50.

How to Make a Dynamo, by Edward Trevert. Price, 10 cents.

Electric Railway Engineering, by Edward Trevert. Price, $2.00.

Electricity and Its Recent Applications, by Edward Trevert. Price, $2.00.

A Practical Treatise on Electro-plating, by Edward Trevert. Price, 50 cents.

How to Make and Use Induction Coils, by Edward Trevert. Price, 50 cents.

A Practical Treatise on the Incandescent Lamp, by J. E. Randall. Price, 50 cents.

Electric Motor Construction for Amateurs, by C. D. Parkhurst. Price, $1.00.

A Hand-book of Wiring Tables, by A. E. Watson. Price, 75 cents.

Transformers: Their Theory, Construction and Application Simplified, by Caryl D. Haskins. Price, 50 cents.

Questions and Answers About Electricity, by E. T. Bubier. T. O'Conner Sloane, Caryl D. Haskins, A. E. Watson, Edward Trevert. Price, 50 cents.

Copies of the above books, or any electrical book published, promptly mailed to any address, postage prepaid, on receipt of price Address

THE W. J. JOHNSTON COMPANY, Limited,

41 Park Row (Times Building), New York.

Have You Exhaust Steam Going to Waste?

Are your **Feed Water Heaters** obtaining the best results, in heating and purifying the feed water for your boilers? Are you heating your buildings with live steam or exhaust?

If You Desire to Get Better Results from your present feed water heaters, and to heat your buildings by exhaust steam, without back pressure upon engines, saving power and water of condensation, together with **GREATER ECONOMY IN FUEL,** send for our catalogues of Webster Vacuum Feed Water Heater and Purifier, and Williames Vacuum System of Steam Heating, which contains some of the largest plants in the United States as references.

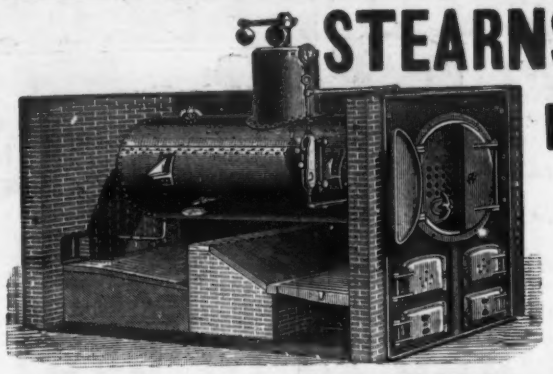
We visit plants in any part of the United States, at our expense, and furnish our apparatus, which may be attached to your present plant, upon trial, under guarantee.

WARREN WEBSTER & CO., Managers and Sole Licensees for the Sale of Patent Rights in the United States.

Main Office and Works, 491 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Patentees, Proprietors and Manufacturers of the Wentaer Vacuum Feed Water Heater and Purifier. SENDFOR CATALOGUE.

STEARNS MANUFACTURING CO. Office and Works, ERIE, PA.



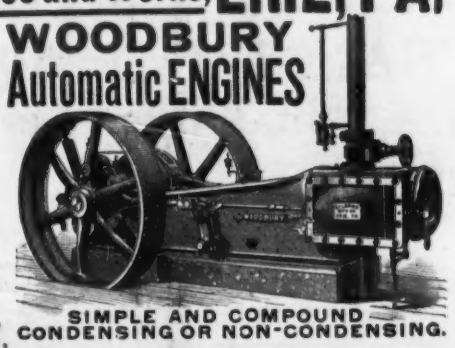
BOILERS OF ANY SIZE FOR ANY DUTY.

COMPLETE POWER PLANTS FOR
ELECTRIC LIGHTING, STREET RAILWAY and MANUFACTURING PURPOSES.

Branch Offices: NEW YORK, · 136 Liberty St.
PHILADELPHIA, · 944 Drexel Building.
CHICAGO, · 1120 The Rookery.
SAN FRANCISCO, 29 and 31 Spear St.

Agencies:
ST. LOUIS—M. P. Johnston Machinery Co. 715 and 717 N. 2nd St.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—T. M. Maguire, 23 Syndicate Block.

WOODBURY Automatic ENGINES



SIMPLE AND COMPOUND CONDENSING OR NON-CONDENSING.

CHAPMAN VALVE MANUFACTURING CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

VALVES AND GATES

For Steam, Water, Gas, Ammonia, Etc.

We desire to call special attention to our new Bronze Seat Valves for Superheated and High Pressure Steam. These are especially adapted for Electric Plants which are carrying a steam pressure of 125 lbs. and upward.

SEND FOR SPECIAL CIRCULAR.

General Office and Works, Indian Orchard, Mass.
Treasurer's Office, 72 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.
Chicago Salesroom, 24 West Lake St.

THE JOHN H. McGOWAN CO.

PUMPS FOR ALL PURPOSES — CINCINNATI, OHIO. FACTORY OFFICE 46 CENTRAL AVE. — PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION

REGULATE
The Temperature of Your Home and Office.

Have your Furnace, your Boilers, your Hot Water Supply, your Radiators, your Dry Rooms, your Steam Coils, automatically maintained at any required degree of heat.

THE METROPOLITAN ELECTRIC SERVICE CO.,

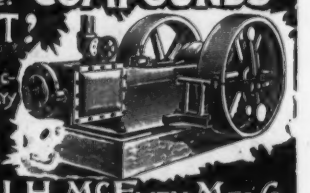
Controlling the JOHNSON SYSTEM of automatic heat regulation, can alone accomplish these results, and secure to you all the advantages arising from a temperature that does not fluctuate.

References and Estimates Furnished. Send for Descriptive Circular.

THE METROPOLITAN ELECTRIC SERVICE CO.,
126 Liberty Street, New York.

HIGH GRADE AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES. SIMPLE, TANDEM AND CROSS COMPOUNDS

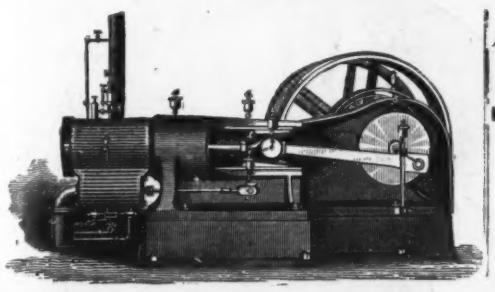
No other engine has a perfectly balanced valve.
OUR GUARANTEE. WHO DARE MEET IT?
The engine shall not run one revolution slower when fully loaded than when running empty, and a reduction of boiler pressure from the greatest to that necessary to do the work, will not reduce the speed of engine one revolution. Any engine failing to meet this guarantee becomes the property of the purchaser upon payment of one dollar. Send for Catalogue.



Branch Offices, 1141 Liberty St. New York, N.Y. 1412 Washington Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
J. H. McEWEN MFG. CO. RIDGWAY, PA.

TAYLOR ENGINE CO.,

CHAMBERSBURG, PA.

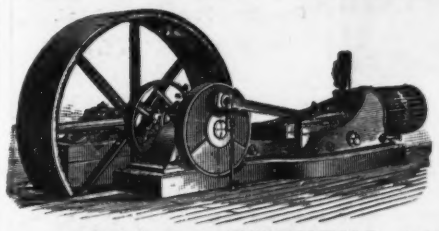


Automatic Engines,

SIMPLE AND COMPOUND, HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL.

Branch Offices:
165 Washington St., New York.
28 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
48 N. 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
99 First Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
79 Race St., Cincinnati, O.
77 Haverhill St., Boston, Mass.

THE BUCKEYE AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES.



Slow Speed, Medium Speed and High Speed Engines.

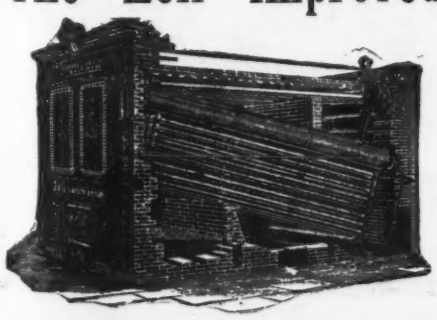
Simple, Compound and Triple Expansion Engines, High Pressure Boilers.

Complete Steam Power Plants of Highest Attainable Efficiency.

Address BUCKEYE ENGINE CO., Salem, Ohio.

Or Sales Agents—ROBINSON CARY CO., St. Paul, Minn.; N. W. ROBINSON, 97 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.; H. T. PORTER, No. 10 Telephone Building, New York City; A. L. FISH, No. 61 First St., San Francisco Cal.; JAS. P. CREIGHTON, No. 635 First St., Louisville, Ky.; A. M. MORSE, 511 Commercial Building, St. Louis, Mo.; ALFRED A. HUNTING, 618 John Hancock Building, Boston, Mass.

The Zell Improved Water-Tube Boiler.



Safe, Durable and Economical.

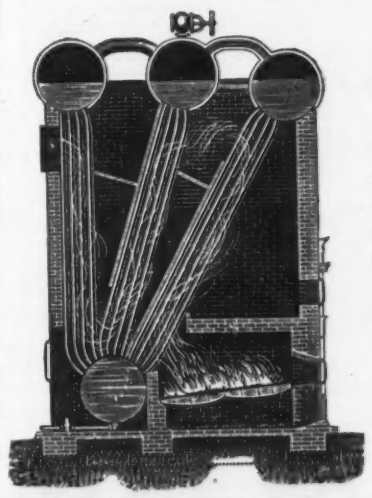
—MANUFACTURED BY—

CAMPBELL & ZELL CO.,
25 S. Gay St., Baltimore, Md.

BRANCH OFFICES: Room No., 438 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill., W. A. Ross, Manager; Los Angeles, Cal., D. C. Wilgus; Portland, Oregon, Johnston & Lawrence, Managers; New England Agents, Moody & Co., 39 Hartford St., Boston, Mass.; Penn Ave. and Second St., Pittsburgh, Pa., J. W. Porter & Co., Managers. New Orleans: 102 Baronne St., Southern Engineering & Supply Co.

The Stirling Water-Tube Safety Boiler

SEND FOR CATALOGUE, A.

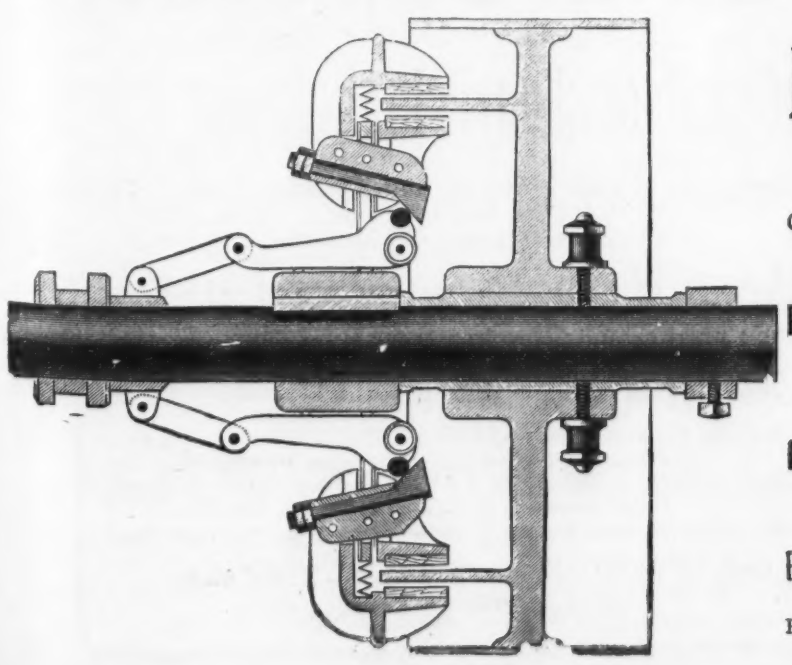


Has no flat surface and no staybolts. Dry steam at any desired pressure. Quick and steady steam supply and thorough circulation guaranteed.

100,000 h. p. sold in the last three years. The Stirling Boiler will not explode under any circumstance The Stirling always shows a clean inner and outer surface It will *pay* you to carefully investigate the merits of the Stirling before purchasing elsewhere.

For prices and full particulars address

THE STIRLING COMPANY.
Pullman Building, Chicago.
New York Office, 74 Cortlandt St.
OR
J. BRADFORD SARGENT,
620 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.



THE FALLS
Rivet and Machine COMPANY,
CUYAHOGA FALLS, O.

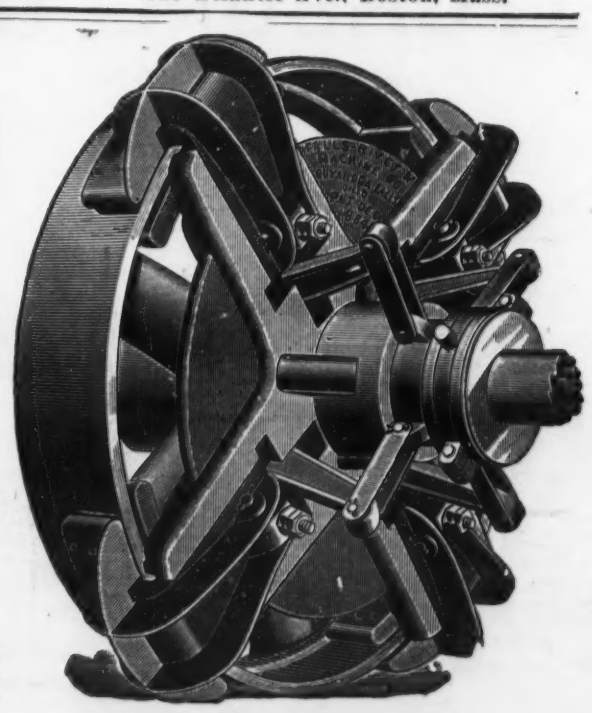
MANUFACTURERS OF

POWER TRANSMITTING MACHINERY.

The Entire Equipment of
Electric Light and Railway Plants
A SPECIALTY.

Friction Clutches, Shafting, Hangers, Etc.

Branch Offices: 8 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
520 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.
18 Cortlandt St., New York.



DEAN BROTHERS'
STEAM PUMP WORKS,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND

DUPLEX PUMPS.

—

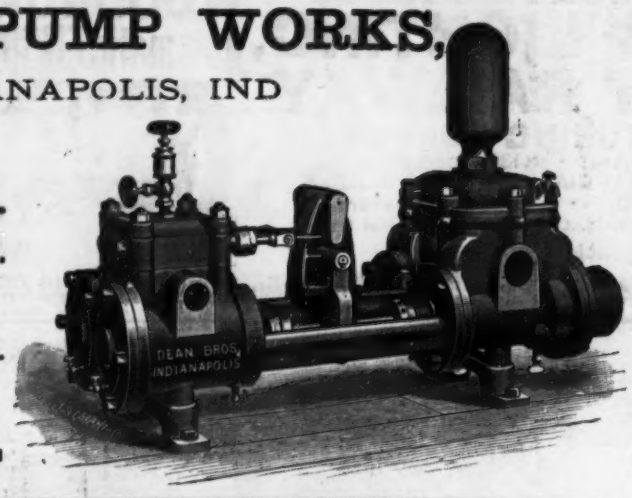
SINGLE PUMPS.

—

DEEP WELL PUMPS.

—

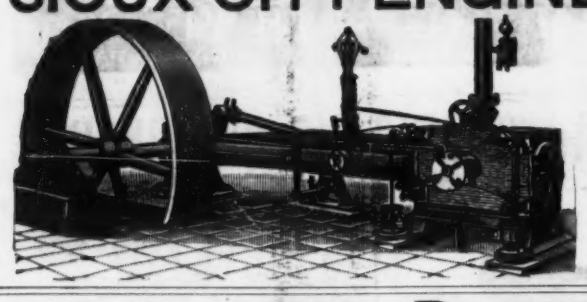
Send for Catalogue and Prices.



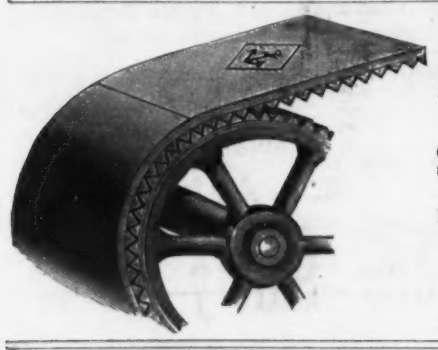
LINK-BELT ENGINEERING CO
NICETOWN, PHILA.
49 DEY ST. NEW YORK.

Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Elevators, Conveyors,
Ewart Detachable Link Belting Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, etc.
WESTERN CONNECTION LINK-BELT MACHINERY CO., Chicago, Ill.

SIOUX CITY ENGINE WORKS



Builders of High Grade
Corliss Engines,
Giddings' Automatics.
Simple, Compound, Condensing.
Complete Plants Furnished.
Works: SIOUX CITY, IA.
BRANCH OFFICE:
48 S. Canal Street, CHICAGO.



RUBBER BELTING
OF THE HIGHEST GRADES.

Patent Fluted Rubber Belting Running on Fluted Pulley Covers. Easily Applicable to any Pulley. } CAN'T SLIP.

Cotton, Leather, and all kind of | BELTING. | at bottom rates and on liberal terms.

Hose, Packings, Valves and Gaskets.

Rubber for every Mechanical purpose. All Goods Warranted. Freight Prepaid on 100 lbs. Agents Wanted.

MINERALIZED RUBBER COMPANY,
PATENTEES AND MANUFACTURERS,
18 Cliff Street, NEW YORK, N. Y.

THE ONLY BOOK TREATING OF THIS SUBJECT EXCLUSIVELY.
THE QUADRUPLEX.
By Wm. Maver, Jr., and Minor M. Davis.

With Chapters on The Dynamo-Electric Machine in Relation to the Quadruplex. The Practical Working of the Quadruplex. Telegraph Repeaters and the Wheatstone Automatic Telegraph. By WM. MAVER, Jr.

CONTENTS.

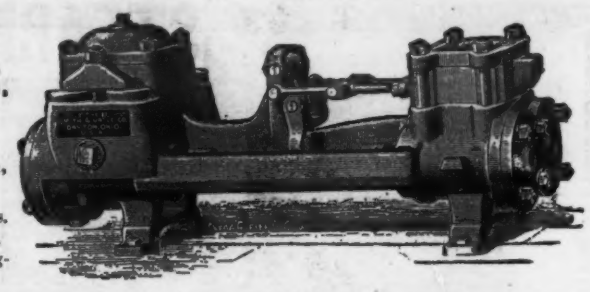
Development of the Quadruplex.
Introduction and Explanatory.
The Transmitter, Rheostat and the Condenser.
Stearns Duplex.
Instruments of the Polar Duplex.
The Polar Duplex.
The Quadruplex.
The Dynamo-Electric Machine in relation to the Quadruplex.
The Practical Working of the Quadruplex.
Telegraph Repeaters.
The Wheatstone Automatic Telegraph.

This book is written in plain, simple and explicit language, and is within the ready comprehension of all. The illustrations are numerous, and with their aid the readers can at once grasp, mentally, the operation of the Quadruplex. The book is handsomely printed on fine paper and substantially bound. Every Telegrapher and every Electrician should have a copy.

Cloth, 126 Pages. 63 Illustrations. Price, $1.50.

Copies of "The Quadruplex," or of any other electrical book published, will be sent to any address in the world, postage prepaid, on receipt of price. Address
THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO., Ltd., Times Building, New York.

THE SMITH & VAILE,
BUILDERS OF
DUPLEX STEAM PUMPS.
"The only Pump with Patent Removable Water Cylinders."
SPECIALTIES:
Boiler Feeding, Fire Protection, Hydraulic Elevators.
J. M. DUNCAN, Manager
Before You Buy Correspond with Us.
NEW YORK HOUSE, 112 Liberty St.
J. B. Dillingham & Co., New England Agents, 11 Pearl St., Boston.
Write for Catalogue.



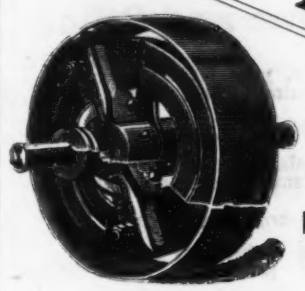
THE WORLD IS IN DEBT
To the big electrical plants. They have helped the cause of better engines and better boilers enormously. The **big, successful** plants, almost without exception, use **Water Tube Boilers.**

Our new Catalogue gives points on **modern** boiler practice not published elsewhere in compact form. It is yours for the asking.

HEINE SAFETY BOILER CO.,
421 OLIVE STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

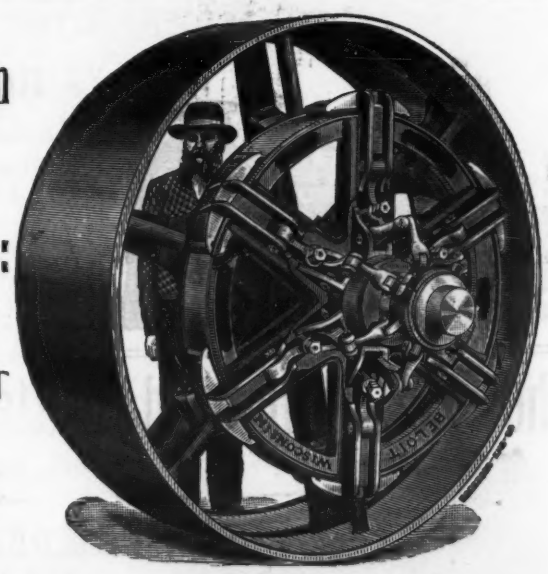
Best Friction Pulleys and Clutches
—FOR—
ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS.

FRISBIE FRICTION PULLEYS.



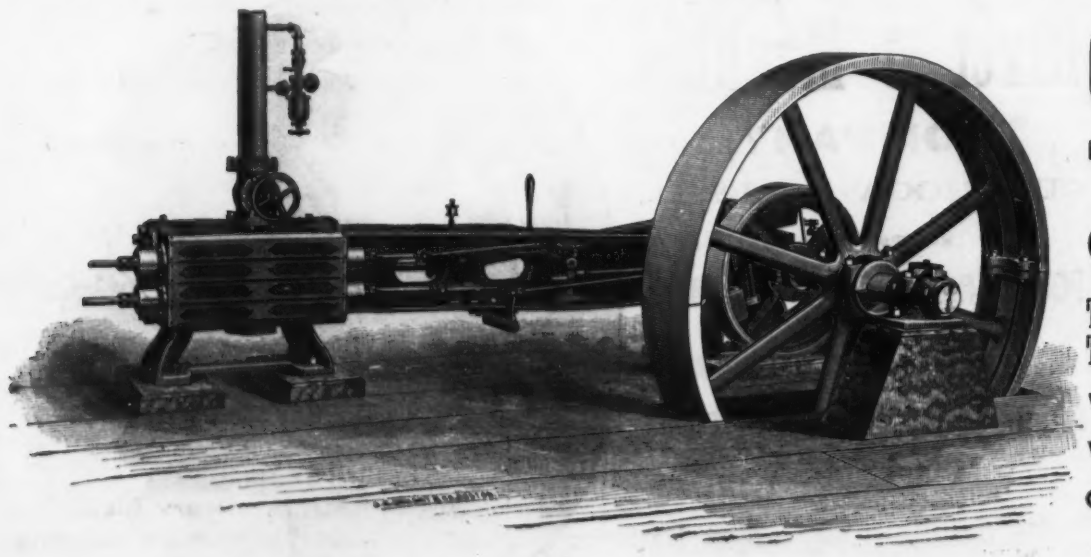
The D. Frisbie Co.,
403 Mail and Express Building. 203 Broadway, New York.

A COMPLETE LINE OF
Power Transmission MACHINERY
—AND—
APPLIANCES.
EQUIPMENT FOR
ELECTRIC LIGHT
—AND—
Street Railway Stations
A SPECIALTY.



"ECLIPSE" CLUTCH WORKS,
Chicago Office, 63 So. Canal St. BELOIT, WIS.

FITCHBURG STEAM ENGINE COMPANY,
FITCHBURG, MASS.



Complete Electric Light Steam Plants,
COMPRISING
Engines, Boilers, Foundations, Stack, Pump, Heater, Injector, Shafting and Pulleys.
HANDED OVER TO CUSTOMERS RUNNING.

ONE RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL
AND ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

THE BEST HIGH-SPEED ENGINE BUILT
THE BEST LOW-SPEED ENGINE BUILT } For Driving Dynamos.

SEND FOR ESTIMATES.

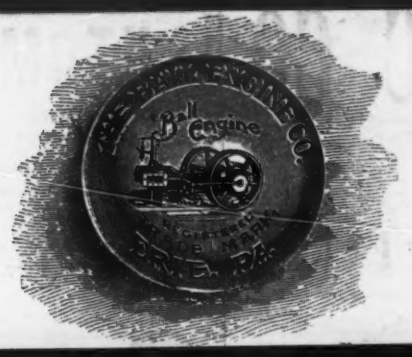
We have fitted up stations ALL OVER THE COUNTRY with Engines of from 15 to 650 Horse Power to which we can Refer.

WE CLAIM: Economy of Fuel. Simplicity. Absolute Regulation. Great Durability. Little Attention Required.

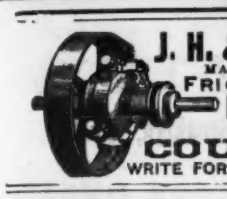
Compound Condensing High and Low Speed Engines.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 136 Liberty Street.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, Builders' Exchange, 24 S. 7th Street.
Chicago Office, 85 Dearborn Street.

For Electric Lighting.

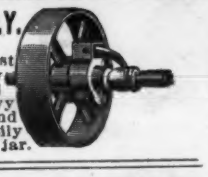


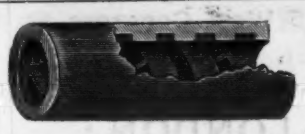
For Electric Railways.



J. H. & D. LAKE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
FRICTION CLUTCH
PULLEYS
and CUT-OFF
COUPLINGS.
WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CIRCULAR.

HORNELLSVILLE, N.Y.
The Simplest, Strongest and Best **Clutch Pulley** made. Adapted to light or heavy work, stopping and starting machines easily and quickly without jar.

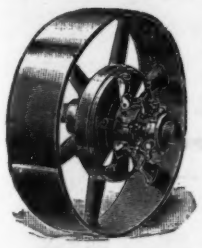




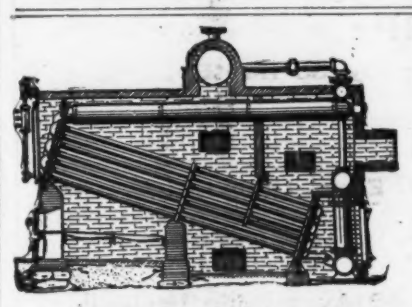
THE GRAPHITE

BUSHINGS, BEARINGS and WASHERS,
For Trolleys, Dynamos, Motors, Sheaves in Tackle Blocks, Dumb Waiters, Loose Pulleys, Friction Clutches, Journal Bearings, Windmills, etc., are absolutely without a rival. Where shaft revolves in bearing when first adjusted, the running will be attended by heat; oil the bearings until a bearing surface is reached and heat diminishes, then withdraw oil. In constant use since November, 1883. WASHER.—
The Graphite Lubricating Company,
Factory, Bound Brook, N. J. Office, Jersey City, N. J.

THE MOORE & WHITE



FRICTION CLUTCH,
FRICTION CLUTCH PULLEYS,
CUT-OFF COUPLINGS,
—MANUFACTURED BY—
THE MOORE & WHITE CO.,
Germantown Junction P. R. R., Philadelphia, Pa
SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST.



ROOT'S
WATER TUBE BOILER
SAFE, ECONOMICAL, DURABLE.
AN EXCELLENT
Electric Plant Boiler.
ABENDROTH & ROOT MFG. CO.,
28 Cliff St., New York.

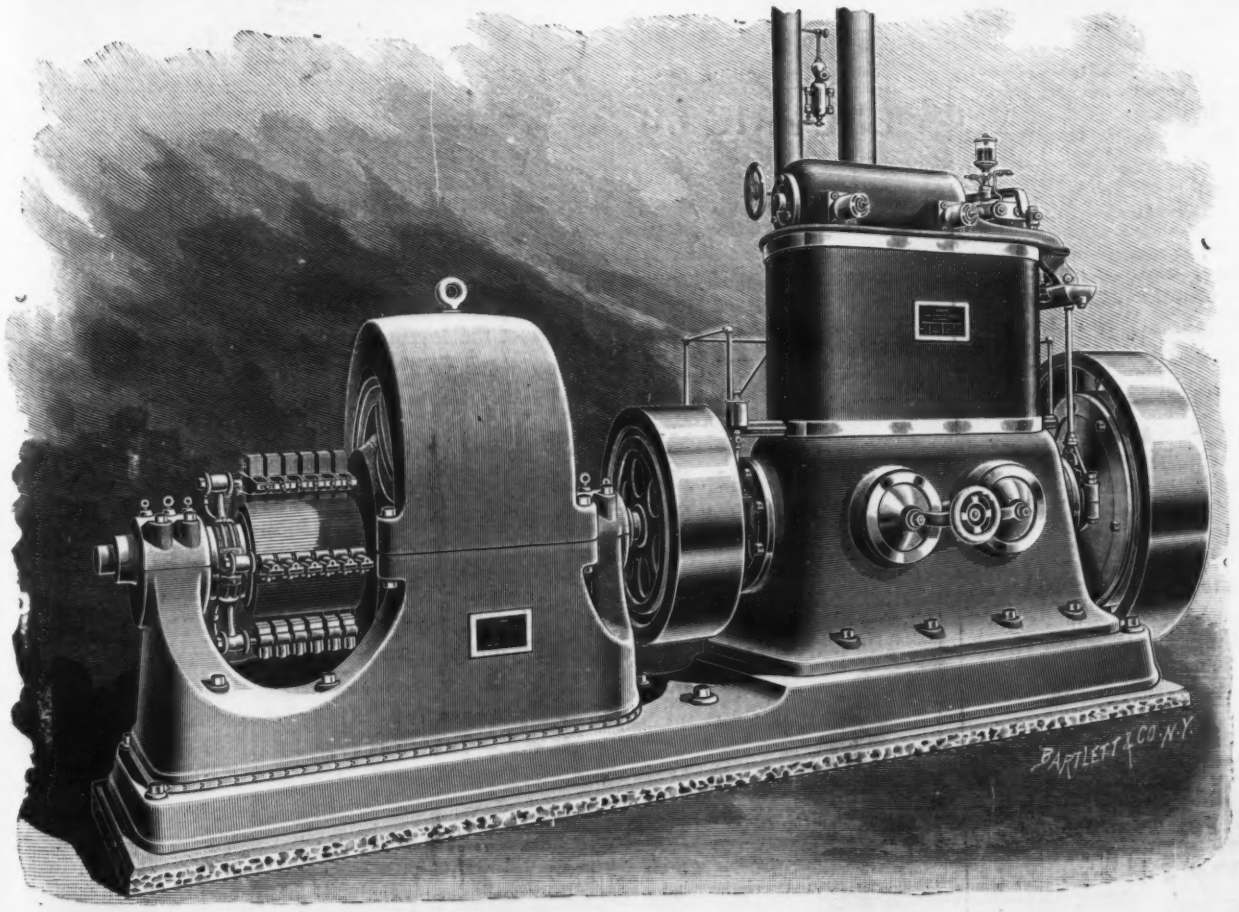
SINGLE END WRENCHES

For Standard Hexagon Nuts
Finished or Unfinished
DROP FORGED from BEST BAR STEEL
in Lengths from 6 to 24 inches
Taking Nuts for ¼ up to and including Nuts for 1¾ inch bolts
THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO.
HARTFORD, CONN.

The Geo. F. Blake Mfg. Co.,
Builders of Every Variety of Electrical
Pumping Machinery
95 and 97 Liberty St., New York.
535 Arch St., Philadelphia.
15 Devonshire St., Boston.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

DIRECT COUPLED, SLOW SPEED

MULTIPOLAR RAILWAY GENERATOR.



Before you build or enlarge your Power Station, you will do well to consider the fact that under our construction

You will reduce your Total Floor Space, including Boilers (with reserve), Fire Room, Economizer, Stack, Pump Room, etc., to 5 SQ. FT. PER ELECTRICAL HORSE POWER, in plants of 1,000 H. P., and to 2.25 SQ. FT. in plants of 6,000 H. P. upward.

You will enormously reduce Cost of Real Estate and Buildings.

You will operate at a Lower Cost per Car Mile, both of Fuel alone, and of total Power Account, than with any known form of Plant, because you will for the first time realize almost uniform Steam Economy of the highest order over the whole fluctuation of your load, and that whether condensing or non-condensing.

You will enjoy the Insurance Against Accident, which can only be had with independent units.

You will secure absolute noiselessness.

You will get perfect Regulation by an Inertia Governor.

You will never know a hot bearing or a broken belt.

WE HAVE NOW READY THE SECOND EDITION OF
"Notes on Power Plants."

PRESENT SIZES, 100, 150, 250, 500 H. P.

WESTINGHOUSE, CHURCH, KERR & CO.,
ENGINEERS

NEW YORK: 17 Cortlandt St.
BOSTON: 620 Atlantic Ave.
PITTSBURGH: Westinghouse Building.
CHICAGO: 156 and 158 Lake St.
MINNEAPOLIS: Beery Block
ST. LOUIS: Commercial Building.
Represented in PHILADELPHIA by M. R. MUCKLE, Jr., & CO., Drexel Building.

WESTERN ELECTRIC CO.

ELECTRICAL APPARATUS.

CHICAGO:
227 to 275 So. Clinton St. 37 to 45 West Congress St.
242 to 258 So. Jefferson St.

NEW YORK:
Thames and Greenwich Streets.

LONDON:
79 Coleman Street, E. C.

ANTWERP:
Bell Telephone Manufacturing Company, 33 Rue Boudewyns.

BERLIN:
Telephon Apparat Fabrik, Engel Ufer 1.

PARIS:
Societe de Material Telephonique, 46 Avenue de Breteuil.

AUTOMATIC MACHINE TOOLS.

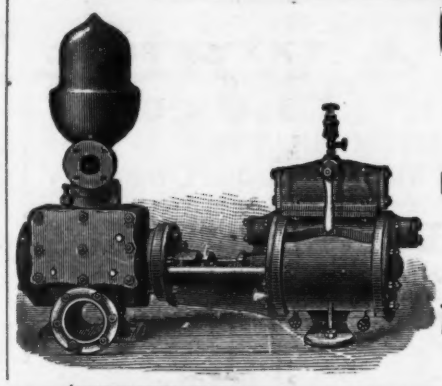
Gear Cutters, Shapers, Drill Presses.
WRITE TO GOULD & EBERHARDT 97 to 113 New Jersey Railroad Ave., NEWARK, N. J.
Lathes, Planers, Tool Holders.

STYLE "N" IRON BOX BELL

If you are unable to find our style "N" Iron Box Bells at your supply house, write direct to us for prices.

H. E. & C. BAXTER,

Corner Bedford, Canton and Division Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.



CAMERON STEAM PUMP

SIMPLE. COMPACT. DURABLE.

NO OUTSIDE VALVE GEAR

ADAPTED FOR ALL PURPOSES.

For illustrated catalogue address
The A. S. Cameron Steam Pump Works,
Foot of East 22d St., New York.

The Oldest and Largest Manufacturers in the World of

HARD RUBBER.

MOLDED WORK A SPECIALTY.

THE GOODYEAR HARD RUBBER CO.
AND
THE INDIA RUBBER COMB CO.,

—ESTABLISHED 1851.—

Every Description of Articles Made to Order.

OFFICE AND SALESROOMS:
9, 11 AND 13 MERCER STREET, NEW YORK.

OLBURN ELECTRIC MFG. CO.

No. 170 MAIN St.
FITCHBURG, MASS, U.S.A.
MANUFACTURERS OF DYNAMOS FOR LIGHTING, PLATING AND EXPERIMENTAL PURPOSES.
ALSO MOTORS.
EVERYTHING LATEST DESIGN AND HIGHEST EFFICIENCY.

NEW ENGLAND BUTT CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I. U. S. A.

H. N. FENNER, Treas. and Gen'l Mgr

MANUFACTURERS OF

Braiding Machinery

FOR COVERING

TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC LIGHT WIRE.

LARGE SINGLE AND DOUBLE

BRAIDERS

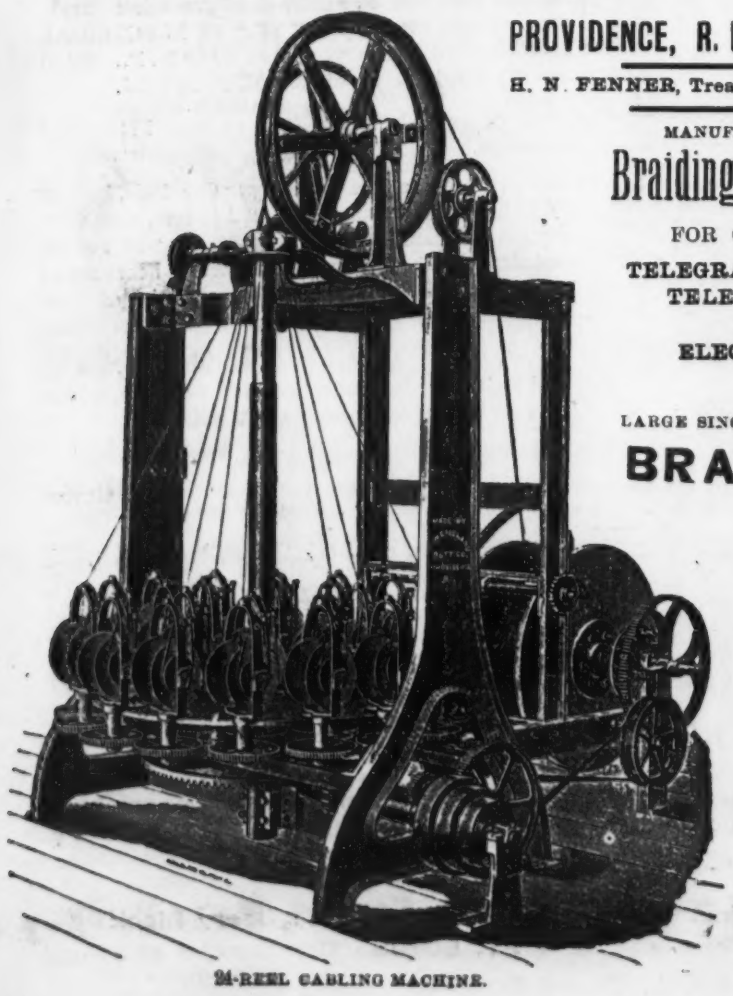
FOR

COVERING CABLES,

SINGLE, DOUBLE AND TRIPLE WINDERS.

IMPROVED SIX SPINDLE FLYER WINDER FOR MAGNET WIRES.

FINE CASTINGS A SPECIALTY.



24-REEL CABLING MACHINE.

Complete Rules for the Safe Installation of Electrical Plants.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING SPECIFICATIONS

FOR THE USE OF

ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS.

By E. A. MERRILL.

The author has drawn up a set of specifications covering the various classes of lighting installations, which may serve as forms for any special type or character of plant, and which are at the same time full enough to cover the ordinary installation of electrical apparatus and electric light wiring. The book will prove especially useful to architects and engineers who desire a full knowledge of the necessary requirements of the various classes of electrical installations in order to meet the demands of the insurance inspectors and the conditions of safety.

THE LATEST RULES ARE GIVEN OF THE

(1) National Electric Light Association.
(2) National Board of Fire Underwriters.
(3) New England Insurance Exchange.

OTHER CONTENTS:

Specifications for the Installation of Electric Lighting Plants.—General Specifications.—Installation of Dynamos and Switchboards.—Alternate Current Converter System, Constant Potential.—General Specifications for Alternate or Direct Current Dynamos for Parallel System of Distribution.—Arc Dynamos.—Fixtures, etc.—Interior Wiring.—Two-Wire, Direct or Alternating Current System.—Three-Wire System.—Three-Wire System Adapted to Two-Wire System.—Arc System.—Conduit System, Two-Wire.—Interior Wiring for Central Station Plants.—Pole Lines.—Low Potential, Direct Current, Two or Three-Wire.—Alternating System.—Street Lighting Circuits.—Specifications for Steam Plant.

Cloth. 176 Pages. Price, INCLUDING POSTAGE, $1.50.

Copies of MERRILL'S ELECTRIC LIGHTING SPECIFICATIONS, or of any other Electrical book or books published, will be mailed to any address in the world, postage prepaid, on receipt of the price. Address:

THE W. J. JOHNSTON COMPANY, Ltd., Times Building, N. Y.

High Efficiency. Full Candle Power. Long Life.

THE "HOWARD" INCANDESCENT LAMP.

Try a hundred and you will order a thousand.

GREAT WESTERN ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO.,
201-207 S. CANAL ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

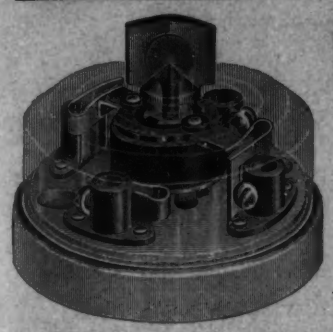
Hydraulic Presses

And High Pressure Hydraulic Work.

PRESSES, VALVES, FITTINGS, DIES, ETC.

Hydraulic Lifting Jacks, Polishing Machinery.

WATSON & STILLMAN. 204, 206, 208, 210 E. Forty-third St., New York.



HART SWITCHES.

THIS CUT SHOWS

Our New Ten Ampere Double Pole.

THE LATEST AND BEST.

All Supply Houses Sell Them

MANUFACTURED BY

HART & HEGEMAN MFG. CO., HARTFORD, CONN.

OLIVER KINSEY. S. W. GLOVER.

POST-GLOVER ELECTRIC CO.,

215 West 4th St., Cincinnati, Ohio,

Are the Sole Selling Agents for the ELECTRICAL AND RAILWAY SPECIALTIES Manufactured by POST & CO.,

So Long and So Intimately Associated with the Electrical and the Railway Supply Trade.

AMONG THESE SPECIALTIES MAY BE MENTIONED:

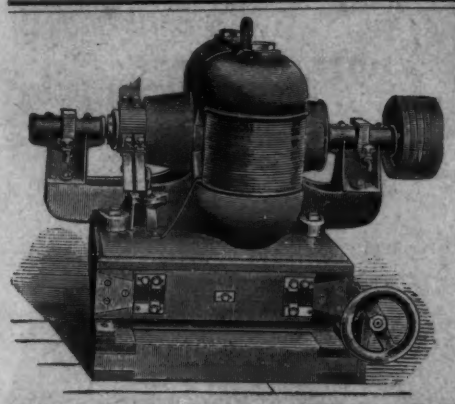
Trolley Wheels, Trolley Hangers, Line Ears, Insulators, Overhead Crossings, Feeder Boards, Electric Portable Fixtures, Cluster Balls, Station Switches and Cut-Outs.

THE POST-GLOVER CO. ARE ALSO AGENTS FOR

THE INTERIOR CONDUIT & INSULATION CO.'s Tubing, Switches, Cut-Outs and other Specialties, and for the Standard Dynamo, Lamps, etc.; the Packard Incandescent Lamp, Paranite Rubber-Covered Wire, Benedict & Burnham's Weatherproof Wire, Trenton Iron Co.'s Galvanized Line Wire, Electric Light, Street Railway, Telegraph and Telephone Supplies, Burglar Alarms, Batteries, Annunciators, Electric Bells, etc.

Strictly first-class goods. Lowest prices. Correspondence and orders solicited.

POST-GLOVER ELECTRIC CO., Cincinnati, Ohio.



Billberg Electric Motors and Generators,

MANUFACTURED BY THOMAS H. DALLETT & CO.,

YORK ST. AND SEDGELEY AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Electric Hoists, Electric Drills, Special Motors.

We Guarantee High Efficiency, Best Mechanical Construction, Perfect Regulation, No Sparking.

COMPLETE POWER AND LIGHT PLANTS INSTALLED.

Systems so arranged that both arc and incandescent lights and motors can be run on the same circuit.

FIRST AMERICAN BOOK ON ELECTRIC MOTORS.

THE ELECTRIC MOTOR

AND ITS APPLICATIONS.

By T. C. MARTIN and JOS. WETZLER.

With an Appendix on the Development of the Electric Motor since 1888.

By DR. LOUIS BELL.

This is the first American Book on Electric Motors, and the only one in any language dealing exclusively and fully with the modern Electric Motor in all its various practical applications.

CONTENTS.

			PAGE.				PAGE.
Chapter	i.	Elementary Considerations	1	Chapter	ix.	The Industrial Application of Electric Motors in America	125
"	ii.	Early Motors and Experiments in Europe	8	"	x.	Electric Motors in Marine and Aërial Navigation	137
"	iii.	Early Motors and Experiments in America	13	"	xi.	Telpherage	143
"	iv.	The Electrical Transmission of Power	29	"	xii.	Latest American Motors and Motor Systems	152
"	v.	The Modern Electric Railway and Tramway in Europe	48	"	xiii.	Latest American Motors and Motor Systems Con	196
"	vi.	The Modern Electric Railway and Street Car Line in America	61	"	xiv.	Latest European Motors and Motor Systems	246
"	vii.	The use of Storage Batteries with Electric Motors for Street Rys.	99	"	xv.	Alternating Current Motors	255
"	viii.	The Industrial Application of Electric Motors in Europe	114	"	xvi.	Thermo-Magnetic Motors	272
				Appendix.		The Development of the Electric Motor since 1888	279

315 Pages, 353 Illustrations, Price, $2.00.

Copies of the above book, or any electrical book published, promptly mailed to any address, postage prepaid, on receipt of price. Address

THE W. J. JOHNSTON COMPANY, Limited,
167-176 TIMES BUILDING, NEW YORK.

O AND O HARD RUBBER COMPANY,

BOONTON, NEW JERSEY.

MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRICAL INSULATION.

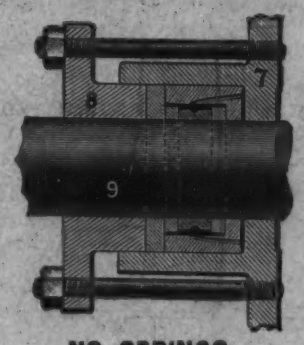
Fireproof Compounds of vulcanized rubber and asbestos, including tubing for wiring, 1½c. per foot and upward. Sheets, .010 inch thick and upward. **Field magnet** and motor spools, washers, and all molded shapes.

Special Hard Rubber for Electrical purposes, 30c. per lb. and upward. Write for samples and quotations.

COLUMBIAN METALLIC ROD PACKING CO.

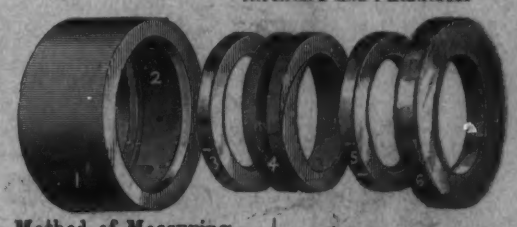
F. P. & J. T. MARTIN,

Inventors and Patentees.



NO SPRINGS.

THIRTY DAYS' TRIAL.



Method of Measuring.

Diameter of Stuffing Box.
Depth of Stuffing Box.
Diameter of Rod.
Length of Gland.
Thickness of Gland Flange.

OLD GLAND USED.

A PERFECT METALLIC PACKING.

A Self-Adjusting Packing for ALL kinds of Piston Rods, Valve Stems, Throttle Stems and Air-Pumps.

Office, 416-18-20 Walnut St. Factory, 724-26 Girard Ave., Phila., Pa.

P. AND B.

ARMATURE AND FIELD COIL VARNISH,

WATERPROOF INSULATING COMPOUND,

Insulating Tape, Waterproof Insulating Papers.

Our materials are carried in stock by supply houses everywhere. If your dealer cannot furnish them, write to us for samples and prices.

SEND FOR OUR LATEST CIRCULAR.

THE STANDARD PAINT COMPANY, 2 Liberty Street, New York.
542 "THE ROOKERY," CHICAGO.

THE ARMINGTON & SIMS AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINE.

FOR ALL PURPOSES WHERE POWER IS REQUIRED.

AGENTS: Jarvis Engineering Co., 61 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.; Pond Engineering Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Pond Engineering Co., Chicago, Ill.; Pond Engineering Co., Kansas City, Mo.; Pond Engineering Co., Omaha, Neb.; Pond Engineering Co., Dallas, Tex.; Pond Engineering Co., Seattle, Washington; J. F. Randall, 412 The Hollenden, Cleveland, O.; E. P. Hampson & Co., 36 Cortlandt Street, New York City; Morton, Reed & Co., Baltimore, Md.; Stearns, Roger & Co., Denver, Col.; M. D. Barr & Co., 726 Craig Street, Montreal, Canada; Everett Frazer, Japan, China and Corea; 124 Water Street, New York City; Societa Generale Italiana di Elettricita, Milan, Italy.

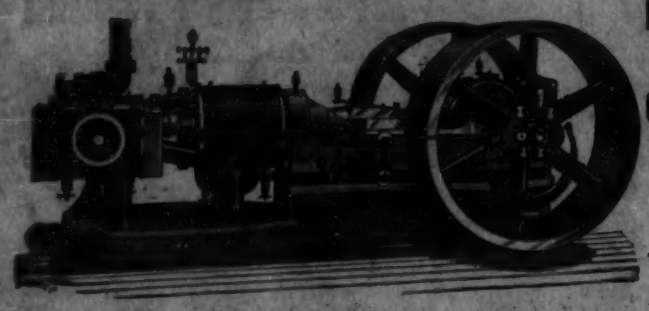
MANUFACTURERS: Canadian Locomotive and Engine Co., Kingston, Ontario, Canada; Greenwood & Batley, Leeds, England; Societe Alsacienne de Constructions Mechaniques, Mulhouse, Haute-Alsace, Germany; Matter & Co., Rouen, France.

A DAMPER

should always have a good regulator attached to it, in order to insure constant and unvarying pressure of steam. This will give good results; but only the best results are obtainable by using the Mason Damper Regulator, which is cheap, serviceable and an ornament to any engine room.

——MANUFACTURED BY——

MASON REGULATOR COMPANY, Boston, Mass.



— THE —

McIntosh & Seymour

STANDARD

COMPOUND ENGINE.

Tandem. Self-contained.

Direct Belting to

Dynamos and Generators.

A SAVING

of forty per cent in fuel.

McINTOSH, SEYMOUR & CO., AUBURN, N. Y.

SPECIAL Heavy Engines for Electric Railway Service.

EVERY STEAM, ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER PLANT

SHOULD BE PROVIDED WITH

Bristols' Recording Pressure Gauge.

Makes continuous record day and night. Adapted to all ranges of pressure between 2 oz. per square inch to 1,500 lbs. per square inch.

PRICE LOW AND EVERY GAUGE GUARANTEED.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS AND FAC-SIMILE CHART.

THE BRISTOLS' MFG. CO., WATERBURY, CONN.

IMPROVED SUCCESS TURBINE.

On Vertical or Horizontal Shafts.

Especially adapted for driving Electric Light Machinery. For Strength, Durability and High Efficiency at all stages of gate it has no equal. Cut Gears and Machinery for transmitting heavy power a specialty. *Send for Catalogue.*

S. MORGAN SMITH, York, Pa., U. S. A.

Plans and Estimates Furnished on Application.

JEWELL DYNAMO BELT DRESSING

For keeping belts soft and pliable, and resisting the effects of mineral oils.

MANUFACTURED BY

JEWELL BELTING CO.,

HARTFORD, CONN.

JEWELL DYNAMO BELT CEMENT

For Making Belts Endless, and Repairing.

PUT UP IN 1, 2 AND 5 LB. CANS.

JEWELL BELTING CO.,

HARTFORD, CONN.

BOOKS

on electrical subjects mailed to any address in the world, POSTAGE PREPAID, on receipt of price. Catalogue of Electrical Books free.

Address **THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO., Ltd.,**
Times Building, N. Y.

WALDO & STOUT,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Aluminium Alloys, Bronze Trolley Wheels and Electrical Machinery Castings.

SUPERIOR IN STRENGTH TO STEEL FORGINGS.

Highly Ornamental, Non-Magnetic and Non-Corrodible.

GERMANIA ELECTRIC CO.

BOSTON, MASS.

SELLING AGENTS:

NEW YORK: Doubleday Mitchell & Co.

CHICAGO: George Cutter.

SAN FRANCISCO: National Electric Development Co.

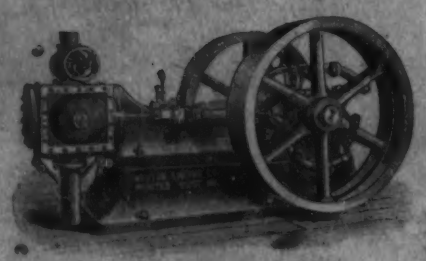
W. S. HILL ELECTRIC CO.,

Switches of all kinds carried in stock. Our new 15-ampere open switch for small motor circuits is in great demand.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

No. 133 OLIVER STREET, BOSTON.

WESTON ENGINES,



HIGH PRESSURE BOILERS.

COMPLETE POWER PLANTS.

ESTIMATES AND DRAWINGS SUBMITTED.

WESTON ENGINE CO.,

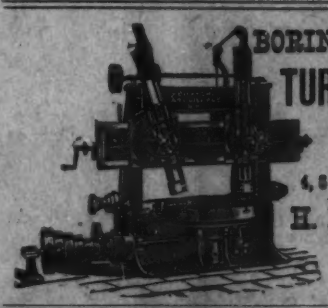
PAINTED POST, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

JULIAN SCHOLL & CO., 136 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.

GEO. D. HOFFMAN, 32 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

H. M. SCIPLE & CO., Third and Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.



BORING AND TURNING MILLS,

4, 5 & 6 Ft. Swing

H. Bickford,

Lakeport, N. H

STORAGE BATTERIES

Rented, Recharged, Repaired, Maintained.

Portable Electric Lanterns, Carriage Lamps.

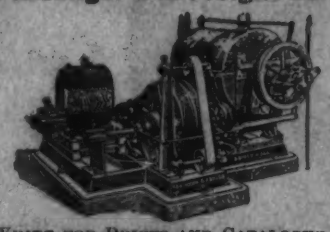
THE STORAGE BATTERY SUPPLY CO.,

Sole agent of The Consolidated Electric Storage Co. for N. Y. City. The Brush Patent.

N. E. COR. 23D STREET AND 1ST AVE.

IMPROVED ELECTRIC ELEVATOR

For Passenger and Freight Service.



WRITE FOR PRICES AND CATALOGUE.

CENTRAL MACHINE & FOUNDRY CO.

QUINCY, ILL.

THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

A1 NICKEL FINISH STANDARD WROUGHT GONGS.

UNMOUNTED GONG

CAPACITY 50,000 GELLS PER DAY. GONGS FILLED PROMPTLY FROM STOCK.

MANUFACTORIES BRIDGEPORT CONN.

ALL THE LEADING ELECTRICAL SUPPLY HOUSES AND JOBBERS carry a large stock of these celebrated gongs. They have been on the market several years and never failed to give satisfaction. INSIST ON YOUR JOBBER FURNISHING these gongs; and if he cannot, write to us for samples and prices, stating sizes and quantity required.

A Few Things

Manufactured by

THE

BRYANT Electric Co.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Dry Live Steam. | **HINE'S ELIMINATOR.** | Purified Exhaust.

Vertical.

The demonstrated superior of all

Steam Separators

—OR—

Oil and Grease Extractors.

Made for either horizontal or vertical pipe. Sent on trial.

OVER 700 IN USE.

Send for circular, Cornell test report, etc., and see our standing.

HINE ELIMINATOR CO.,

106 Liberty St., - - NEW YORK.

For this "ad." see every other week.

TAPS and DIES of All Descriptions for Electrical Purposes.

THE J. M. CARPENTER TAP & DIE CO.

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

CABLE SUPPORTER OR HANGER

For Aerial, Telephone, Telegraph and Electric

CABLES.

Made in Brass, Zinc, or Iron. Send for descriptive circular.

O. N. Bender & Co.

P. O. Box 1441. 102 Orange St., Providence, R. I.